

Terms, \$1.50 a year, payable in advance.

THE
Massachusetts Teacher:

A
JOURNAL OF SCHOOL AND HOME EDUCATION.

EDITOR,
W. P. ATKINSON, CAMBRIDGE.

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS FOR 1867:

T. P. ALLEN, WEST NEWTON.
A. G. BOYDEN, BRIDGEWATER.
CHAS. HAMMOND, MONSON.
E. A. HUBBARD, SPRINGFIELD.

Miss ELLEN HYDE, FRAM'GHAM.
JONATHAN KIMBALL, SALEM.
Miss M. KYLE, SOUTH BOSTON.
J. M. MERRICK, JR., N. BEDF'D.

B. G. NORTHROP, SAXONVILLE.
Miss M. L. SHEFFIELD, BOSTON.
M. C. STEBBINS, SPRINGFIELD.
Miss F. H. TURNER, E. BOSTON.

DECEMBER

1867.

Vol. XX.



THIRD SERIES,

Vol. II.

No. 12.

BOSTON:

PUBLISHED BY THE MASS. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

Address editorial communications to EDITORS MASS. TEACHER; letters relating to advertising to JOHN P. PAYSON, Chelsea; those relating to subscriptions or publishing to D. W. JONES, Roxbury.

EATON'S ARITHMETICS.

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| I. PRIMARY. | III. COMMON SCHOOL. |
| II. INTELLECTUAL. | IV. HIGH SCHOOL. |
| GRAMMAR SCHOOL, (<i>where only one Written Arithmetic is used.</i>) | |

**THIS SERIES PRESENTS THE LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED
METHODS OF TEACHING ARITHMETIC.**

A NEW CHAPTER ON THE

METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

Prepared by H. A. NEWTON, Professor of Mathematics, Yale College, has been added to the Written Arithmetics.

It is also published in a pamphlet form for those already supplied with EATON'S SERIES, and can be used in connection with any other Arithmetics. Single copies 10 cents. Very liberal terms for introduction.

These Arithmetics are *used exclusively* in the Public Schools of BOSTON, the States of CALIFORNIA and NEVADA, and *very extensively* throughout NEW ENGLAND and the WEST. They have *lately been introduced to be used in the Public Schools of PHILADELPHIA* and *recently adopted* in SEVERAL HUNDRED CITIES AND TOWNS in *different parts of the country.*

QUESTIONS ON THE PRINCIPLES OF ARITHMETIC. Designed to indicate an outline of study and to facilitate a thorough system of reviews. By J. S. EATON, 15 cents.

QUESTIONS ON GEOGRAPHY. Adapted to any text book. Uniform with the above, 18 cents.

* **THE AMERICAN UNION SPEAKER.** Containing selections in Prose, Poetry, and Dialogue, for Recitation and Declamation. By JOHN D. PHILBRICK, superintendent of the Boston Public Schools. \$2.50.

"Mr. Philbrick, of Boston, has just got out an Excellent Speaker, which promises to be a great boon to the upper classes of schools."—*Extract from the Report of Rev. James Fraser, on the Common School System of the United States, lately presented to the British Parliament by command of Her Majesty.*

* **THE PRIMARY UNION SPEAKER.** Beautifully Illustrated. Containing the choicest Selections in Prose and Poetry, for Primary Schools and Families. By JOHN D. PHILBRICK, author of "American Union Speaker," etc. 65 cents.

* **WORCESTER'S ELEMENTS OF HISTORY.** Ancient and Modern. By J. E. WORCESTER, LL.D., author of "Worcester's Quarto Dictionary." A new edition brought down to the present time. Containing a full and accurate history of the Great Rebellion. \$2.00. *Recently adopted for exclusive use as the Text-book on General History for the Public Schools of the State of Maryland.*

THE BOSTON PRIMARY SCHOOL TABLETS. 10 numbers. By JOHN D. PHILBRICK, Superintendent of the Boston Public Schools. 85 cents each.

* **BRADBURY'S TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.** For High Schools and Academies. By W. F. BRADBURY, Cambridge. \$1.50.

* Specimen Copies sent for examination on receipt of half price.

Copies of Eaton's Arithmetics mailed, postage paid, for examination, on receipt of 13 cents for Primary, 45 cents for Common School, 20 cents for Intellectual, 60 cents for High School, 50 cents for Grammar School.

Very liberal terms for first introduction.

TAGGARD & THOMPSON,

29 Cornhill, Boston.

THE MASSACHUSETTS TEACHER.

DECEMBER 1867.

Volume XX.

W. P. ATKINSON, Editor.

Number Twelve.

THE ART OF TEACHING.

"One of the principal forms of human intelligence consists in a permanent hold of the external world as it strikes the senses. The more perfectly we can anticipate the appearances of nature while they are yet out of sight, the better able are we to calculate our way and regulate our actions.

"External objects usually affect us through a plurality of senses. The pebble on the seashore is pictured to the eye as form and color. We take it up in the hand and repeat the impression of form with the additional feeling of touch. Knock two together and there is a characteristic sound. To preserve the impression of an object of this kind there must be an association of all these different effects. Such association when matured and firm is our idea, our intellectual grasp of the pebble. . . .

"The rapid association of those qualities, the quick adhesion of the sensations of sight, touch, etc., into an intellectual product, enables us to acquire a large stock of impressions corresponding to mineral and vegetable bodies. This is the gift of the naturalist, who, having to retain in his mind many hundreds or thousands of distinct notions *must not put off time* in the work of acquisition. In him the sensations of sight and touch must be vigorous and enduring. Mere color and its varieties must make an abiding impression; unmeaning shapes also must be easily remembered. . . .

What is called good observing faculties must belong to the character of the naturalist: which means a high activity in the organs of sense, a persistent energy in the centres that sustain the movements of the eye, the hand and the locomotive powers. To keep up the activity of these organs for a long stretch of time demands a peculiar nervous organization. When the tendency of the mental forces in this direction, examination of sensible objects—minerals, plants, animals, etc.—is a spontaneous and enduring effort, and this of itself would cause a rapid and extensive acquisition of the impressions of outward things. The observation, ever fresh and buoyant, the firmness of the visible and tactile sensations mark not the naturalist mind only, but also the minds of all classes that have much to do with the external world in its fulness."

The above passage is from the recent able book, by Mr. Alexander Bain, "The Senses and the Intellect." It is not necessary to adopt the whole of Mr. Bain's peculiar philosophy,—from which we cannot express our dissent too emphatically,—to recognize the importance of the ideas this passage contains; nor shall we have to go far to find the results of an opposite kind of teaching. The education of a baby begins with the exercise of its senses. A bright child is characterized by nothing so much as by his incessant and restless curiosity in regard to every object that surrounds him, and everything going on about him. His questions are, what is this? why is that? He thinks with justice that the best use he can put a toy to, is to break it, to see how it goes. The intense interest he takes in every new discovery is depicted in his countenance, and in the cry of delight with which he greets the sight of any novel object or interesting phenomenon.

Now it would naturally be thought that we should take advantage of this hint that nature gives us, in the ordering of our elementary schools. We should expect to find them so arranged as to help this most fundamental of all nature's processes in the development of mind. Out of school all sorts of impressions are made on the child's senses, but confusedly. What he sees round him is continually stimulating his curiosity, but much remains puzzling and mysterious for want of a skilled interpreter. If we will take advantage of this first active curiosity, and lead and guide it, there

will be no end to its after achievements. If we leave it to be baffled and disappointed, it will slowly grow dull and blunted, its first freshness will be lost, or it will be turned by the influences that surround it upon frivolous or unworthy objects.

In a child then we have not the heavy task of creating or awakening curiosity and interest. Nature does that to our hand. We have only the easier task of guiding that curiosity into right channels, by giving healthy exercise and training to all the child's senses. They are incessantly at work—we cannot help that—gathering food, good or bad, for the higher faculties to work on. It would seem to be our task to guide them to employment in right ways and upon right objects.

Now in what schools is this done? "I am going to take my boy away from school;" said a very intelligent woman to us the other day, "it is ruining his mind. He went into it bright, intelligent active-minded, curious about everything, eager to learn. He is growing every day more and more dull and indifferent, and it is the direct effect of the deadening school-routine he is subjected to. I must either find a teacher who understands education, or run the risks of his growing up uneducated, rather than encounter the certainty of his being *miseducated*." The criticism is not too severe for much of the dead routine-work that goes on in our schools, and it is this that makes the public so often indifferent or hostile to them.

We believe that what is really accomplished by the great majority of primary and grammar schools, namely, the acquisition of a certain amount—often a small one—of skill in the mechanical attainments of reading, writing and ciphering, could be done *better* by wise arrangements and good teaching in two or three hours a day than in six; better, because the children's faculties would be brighter. Rather than keep them idle the other three, or what is even worse, rather than spread over six hours the doing of what can just as well be done in three, we would turn them all into a good, large play-ground, under proper supervision, and then let them educate each other, or let nature (who never miseducates) teach them.

There is a profound truth* at the bottom of the new-fashioned "Kindergarten," "Children's garden," system, though some of

its German details may seem to us fantastic. It is based on the fundamental truths of primary education, that the children's senses must be educated, their natural activities provided for, their curiosity kept alive. Our ordinary school routine ignores all this. It substitutes abstract symbols for real objects; it suppresses the child's healthy activity, often to his lasting bodily injury; it deadens and blunts his curiosity. A child comes out of a bad primary school in a far worse plight than he went into it. He will never be half the man that another child may become who has run wild, gathering flowers and watching the birds in the fields and lanes, and whose best instructors have been the chickens round the doorstep, and the cattle in the barnyard. Such a child will not be content till he has picked up his reading and his ciphering. They are not such dreadful matters. But the other child has been deprived of what can never be restored to him, the fresh, active, vigorous life of the senses, the development which nature gives the opening mind through a world full of wonder and beauty.

We teachers will continue to be held in small esteem, and the great public will have many doubts about our doings till we learn these lessons. There never was a time when people were so eager for instruction for their children, but there never was a time when they were so critical in regard to its quality. And rightly we think. Our methods of school teaching lag far behind the wants and the intelligence of the age, and the public sense of the fact is indicated in many ways. Such an uproar could not be so easily created about school discipline if people were satisfied with and *interested* in their schools. The proprietor of a great private academy could never have gone so far towards persuading the people of a New England State that a system of private was better than a system of public schools if the public schools of that State were what they ought to be. Children would not be withdrawn from public and sent to private schools, if the public schools were, as they should and might be, better than any private ones that could be brought into competition.

What is the remedy? We suppose it is that we should learn our business better. Not that we should all go to school again. Some of us are too old for that, and we do not believe that is necessary; but

that we should resolutely hold to common sense, in spite of senseless routine and stereotyped tradition. "If I could only have my way!" said an intelligent primary teacher once, not long ago. She had her way, and her school slowly changed from one of the worst to a very good school, and has not done changing yet. The truth is, it is not so much methods and learning as *character* that is wanting. Let a resolute teacher say, I will be guided by instinct and common sense: these little creatures are not wooden automatons, but beings to be loved: teaching them right should be the most pleasurable kind of work;—and with such feelings the right ways will never be far to seek.

There is to be sure an obstacle — the want of a good system of superintendence. School committees, as a general rule, know far less of educational matters than the teachers they are appointed to superintend. The system and course of study at this moment embodied in their various by-laws and regulations is, as a whole, behind the wants and spirit of the times. The remedy will come when the opinion of teachers themselves shall carry more weight with the public.

The evils that characterize our primary schools infect also our grammar school system. That also is dry, dead, mechanical, and produces poor starveling results because it does not follow nature's laws. Why should active-minded boys and girls be kept at work so long over mere dead words and numbers? Why should not the future farmer, the future mechanic, the future wife and mother learn more of nature's laws in the grammar school, train their senses and exercise their minds in that practical study of things about them which it does not take profound learning to teach, nor anything but a child's native curiosity to make interesting? Why are boys and girls so slow in learning to read? Because nothing is given them to read that they care about reading. What does a real boy *care* about "The Destiny of the Republic," "The True Greatness of the Country," "The Responsibility of Americans," etc., etc. He will learn to read fast enough if you will give him Robinson Crusoe or Wilson's Ornithology. He will love to come to school, and won't need whipping, if you will show him an air-pump; and will learn to write and spell if you will make him write an account

of it. He will learn color, shape, hardness, elasticity, and all the rest, without ever seeing a dry, school philosophy if you will make a set of drawers, call it a museum, and set him to filling it. It does not require vast scientific learning on a grammar teacher's part to manage all this,—it can all be done in the time that is now wasted. It would make the grammar teacher's work a pleasant mental occupation, instead of dry drudgery if grammar teachers could only be allowed to have their own way, and had only the courage to trust their own instincts.

It must come to that. The profession of teacher cannot forever lag behind the wants of the age. The community are not always going to be satisfied with schools that bear so little fruit. Much of the work now done by grammar schools could, if rightly done, be done in the primary schools; half the work of what are called High Schools could and should be done by good grammar schools; all the work of at least the freshman class of our Colleges, if not much more, might be done in High Schools, if only the lower schools were more efficient.

And the community are looking for more efficiency. Public sentiment is fast educating itself up to the point of paying well for *good* teaching, and of feeling very little respect for bad; and the occupation is fast becoming a tempting field to real talent. Especially is the talent of women getting developed in this direction; for the public have got so far as to perceive that a first-rate woman is at least better than a second-rate man. The question of comparison with first-rate men may well be left in abeyance till women are permitted to receive a first-rate education.

We do not wish to cast reproach upon teachers. Teachers, as a rule, and especially the younger generation of teachers, are very superior to the system that hampers them. If, for example, school committees and school regulations were to be abolished to-morrow, and the teachers of Massachusetts could elect a congress of representatives, of the ablest and best of their number,—women and men,—to reconstruct the Massachusetts school system and its course of study, we believe we should have a better one than we have now; and some such emancipation of teachers from the control of persons of other callings and professions, who know

nothing of the business, is a change sure to come in the future, and one quite indispensable if teaching is ever to claim the respect which properly belongs to it as a liberal art and profession. We do not suppose it will come in a day or a generation, but come it certainly will, whenever it is once clearly perceived that there is a science and a philosophy of education which properly ranks among the liberal studies. — [ED.]

A WORD TO THE FEMALE TEACHERS OF OUR COMMON SCHOOLS.

We have all, doubtless, been glad to observe the growing interest in the study of natural science in our colleges and all higher institutions of learning, and sympathize with the views occasionally presented by the editor and others in our journal, encouraging a still wider pursuit of those themes, which bring us at once into the great realm of nature.

We hail this, as a mark of real progress in the theory of education, but a great work is to be done before we shall see its legitimate results in the enlarged intelligence of the masses; and the question comes to us, what is our responsibility, as educators, in reference to it? Our men of science, upon whose names we dwell with pride and gratitude, are everywhere kindling an enthusiasm in those who come under their influence, but the greater part of those who graduate from the grammar school never enter any higher school, and unless something is done for them there to awaken inquiry and direct taste, there is little hope of soon seeing a wide-spread and intelligent interest in scientific research.

Are we doing all that we can now? Are we fitting ourselves for all that the advancing demands of the age will require?

It is true that the plan of study now marked out for our schools requires all the time both of teacher and pupil. Till the standard is changed — not lowered, rather raised, but radically changed, we cannot hope, nor even desire, the introduction of any additional elementary work on science. Indeed, most teachers find it necessary to give the least possible attention to those studies which are recommended, but not prescribed, and spend all their strength with

a view to examinations based upon a false estimate of the comparative value of different kinds of knowledge; often, too, with the discouraging consciousness that, so far as the essential good of the scholar is concerned, much effort is thus virtually wasted.

Now, with all this to do, under the pressure brought to bear upon us of comparisons and percentages, can we do still other and better things? Perhaps we shall find that in aiming at something higher we shall better accomplish even the task appointed us. We know that when intellect is quickened to its happiest activity in any one direction, it can be more easily trained to successful effort in other directions, and if we can lead our pupils to an inquiring interest in the great facts of the natural world which are continually present to the eye, we may find that to this awakened intellectual activity the difficulties disappear even from those arithmetical puzzles and grammatical abstractions upon which so much time is now spent. But how is this to be accomplished? Mainly by our own interest and enthusiasm. If we are thoroughly possessed with a love for any science, or even with a real desire to know, let us make that the central point from which influence shall radiate. All nature is but a varied expression of God's thought. We cannot fail in true work while we seek to read, or interpret, or ever so slowly syllable any line in this wonderful book. The great aim is to arouse a spirit of inquiry, to lead our pupils very early to walk with open eyes, and the whole being alive with the consciousness of the ceaseless working of mighty, though silent forces, according to immutable laws.

Last spring I found the desk of a primary school teacher literally covered with twigs and leaf buds. When I expressed my surprise at the great variety she had collected, she replied, "My children brought these. They have been much interested in noticing how the young leaves are folded up in the bud."

"But when do you find time? How do you manage the exercise?" "It can hardly be called an exercise. I take a few minutes now and then, either as a relief when they are tired, or as a reward when they have been particularly good; and sometimes we have little talks around my desk before or after school."

Who can calculate the blessings which may flow from this early

awakening? The child who has learned to ask how a leaf is rolled up in the bud will never stop there. Questions will come thronging that a teacher will need to keep herself ever learning in order to answer. She was no object-teacher in the technical use of that term, but most truly so, as all successful educators have ever been.

In conversation about Sabbath schools recently, some one asked, "How is one to manage a class of troublesome boys?" "I do not know," replied a wise mother and teacher, "unless it be by watching all through the week for things that will so illustrate and impress truth as to interest them thoroughly for the hour." We know with what marked success she carried out this idea. She had the secret which we all need to learn and apply in this specific direction, and we shall soon see a spirit of inquiry and investigation awakened, which will not cease when these pupils leave our classes, but which, developed and strengthened through maturer years, will lead to juster views and wiser legislation on the subject of education.

Perhaps geography, allied as it is with every department of nature, will furnish the best opportunity for such exercises.

Sometimes when I have seen recitations conducted in this study, admirably conducted considering the end in view, every hand up, every one eager to answer questions of location and statistics, I have thought how very easily this enthusiasm might be directed to something beyond, something infinitely more improving; and that too without lessening in the least their interest in this, which is right as far as it goes. No text-book could do for us what we need. It would become too voluminous. The living teacher must do the work, and make all things tributary to his design.

For this many of us require a special preparation. Perhaps some of us will say, we need to have that done for us which we propose to do for our pupils. We scarcely know the alphabet of any science, and how shall we instruct others? Let us learn. Helps are not wanting. Men of science understand the need, and are doing what they can to present science in a popular form. No class of men are more willing to share their intellectual treasures. We may not have time or opportunity or ability to become deeply versed in any department of science, but we may become appreciative and loving students of God's wonderful word chiselled in rock

and softly traced in most living light on leaf and flower; and with mind and heart full of a reverent desire to draw nearer to Him, though His works, we shall not fail to excite a like desire in those under our instructions.

Even as what we are is a greater educating power than what we say or do, so what we are seen to love will insensibly mould the taste of those who look up to us as friends and guides.

Do we complain of want of time for study? I know we have much to do; but some of us find time for crocheting and embroidery. I would not be understood as depreciating these feminine accomplishments by which many a dainty thing is deftly wrought to please the eye; but let us not bend over them to weariness, and call it *work*: let us not curiously fashion gay *parterres* out of worsted and silk, and forget to question how the lilies grow; let us not, as we weave these delicate fabrics, allow them, all unconsciously, to weave a film over our eyes which shall dim the wonderful light on earth and sky. But most of us are in no such danger. We have too many imperative claims upon our time. Let us none the less seek to reserve some portion of it for a generous self-culture, especially in the direction we have been considering. We shall be refreshed instead of exhausted by the effort. Life will glow with richer meaning at every step, and we may have the unspeakable joy of winning young hearts not only to see "splendour in the grass" and "glory in the flower," but to feel

"A sense sublime
Of something far more deeply interfused,
Whose dwelling is the light of setting suns,
And the round ocean, and the living air,
And the blue sky, and in the mind of man;—
A motion and a spirit, that impels
All thinking things, all objects of all thought,
And rolls through all things."

South Boston.

M. K.

GILDED YOUTH.

[We take the following from the *London Saturday Review*.
"Gilded youth" are not altogether unknown in this country.]

If the life of a silly woman who has been trained, and badly trained too, to catch men, is among the most despicable of all

imaginable forms of civilized existence, what are we to say of the life of her counterpart in the other sex,—the man to whose standard and level she has been expressly trained, the nauseous compound of butterfly and satyr, who is her critic and the awarder of her ignoble laurels? If she is an astounding creature, what is he? If she is an amazing companion for a rational being, how rational are some of the beings to whose companionship, under the advice of her mother, she aspires, and for which she so laboriously schemes? After all, the fact that so many girls are annually trained up in a condition of absolute mental vacuity, shows of itself that this is a state which, to a good many of those for whom they are designed, is far from distasteful. The people who can endure the perpetual companionship of the brainless, must be themselves tolerably near the brainless stage. Physiognomy alone might show how many of the "curled darlings" of the season have anything like brains under their curls. The sight of some of these vapid, feeble, expressionless faces, which amuse and confound a philosophic loungeur, may suggest ghastly visions of the fate that would befall such creatures, if they were mated with clever or fine-hearted women. The broad face of a Dorsetshire chaw-bacon beams with intelligence and brightness of apprehension by the side of the sheer vacuity of some of the countenances which startle one in Pall Mall. Besides we know that Hodge can honestly earn eight good shillings a week by his own individual and unaided effort, while, without influence and friends and a long-suffering nation, the sham Adonis of Belgravia would not earn a penny in a twelvemonth. The creature's speech is what might be expected from his brow, his feeble eye, his vapid mouth. It is slightly more articulate than the cluck of a Bosjesman, but there is not very much more meaning in it. We do not wish to borrow the theological horror at the idea of anybody with an immortal soul to save, talking such weakly trash as forms the staple of the speech of these persons. Only when one hears people declaim about the folly of woman it is worth while to remember that there are men, too, whose folly is unfathomable, and who, as Johnson said, would make a man to hang himself in sheer despair. Some women take little interest enough in those things

in which anybody with a pretension to be living a reasonable life ought to take an interest. But if a woman did, what doom would overtake her if she were to marry one of this desperate band of *incroyables*. The foolishness of virgins knows as much about politics as they do — that is, neither of them knows anything whatever. The summary of their political opinion and feeling is the conviction that they detest Mr. Bright, and Beales, M. A., and would fain have them hung, if they could. In literature they do not shrink before the difficulty of an occasional acrostic. In art they get tiny, faint pulsations of pleasure from the pictures of the "Derby Day," or the "Railway Station." As for nature, her they hate. Fine scenery is a mere abomination of desolation to them. So, if a woman were not brought up to be a fool, what fellowship could she have with them? For if there is one thing which they, the extreme left of the great body of boobies, dread and execrate more than another, it is the tongue and glance of a woman who, by hazard, knows a fool when she sees one. It makes them tremble; for in spite of supercilious manner, the feeblest fop knows very well that brain is not his strong point, and at the same time he knows that somehow or other brain is a thing unaccountably in vogue. He also knows that there is a stubborn tradition to the effect that in this tiresome and inscrutable region, man is, or ought to be better endowed than women. Hence he has an uneasy consciousness, first that he ought to say and do something to keep up the honor of his sex, and secondly, that in the presence of some women he will have what the Americans call a bad time, if he tries to say or do this something. We cannot so much wonder after all that mothers with daughters whom they are anxious to settle, should shudder at the perils in which knowledge or brightness of mind or vigor of any sort would surely involve the fair candidates for the crown of marriage.

There are, however, worse faults than downright brainlessness. The extreme left of the exquisites is not the part of the truly astonishing organization which society has most need to fear or dislike. Worse than the plain vacuous fool is the fool who has brains enough to be vicious. . . . The root of all corruption of character is idleness. This is no more than a copy-book com-

monplace, an incontrovertible apophthegm borrowed from Dr. Watts. A man in whom idleness has struck a deep root is in a sure way to become fit for treasons, stratagems, and any evil thing that is done under the sun. If he is only idle enough, there is scarcely any pitch of depravity to which he may not come under favoring circumstances. . . . A man of this sort is obviously worse than the poor fop who cannot think even in his spare moments. Just as the woman who has no interest in the world but marriage, who has an empty mind and a rapid, hollow character, becomes weary and degraded; so the idle man, living luxuriously on fine wines and dainty meats, habitually lazy and habitually vacant, becomes a satyr. He becomes pretty nearly as much beast as man. Most of his interests in life are interests which beasts might very well share. Sensuality, in all its forms, is the law and inspiration of his life. A satyr had his excuses. It was his nature. But a man with centuries of human effort behind him, surrounded alike with all that effort has done and all that effort has left undone to be achieved by us and those who come after us, living in the late and gray age of the world, has no excuse. He is a monstrous and unseemly birth.

[By way of contrast, we append the following from the newspapers.]

Boys. — A son of Scranton, the founder of Scranton, Pa., joined the ranks of the laborers in his father's foundries, that he might learn the practical part of the iron business. The son of a well-known and wealthy New York publisher used to leave his elegant home every morning, with his tin pail and in the garb of a laborer, and betake himself to a machine shop to labor as hard as the hardest, that he might learn the business. We also know the son of an eminent college professor who is doing nearly the same thing.—*New York Gazette.*

The "son of a wealthy New York publisher," alluded to above, graduated from the New York Novelty Works after a regular and severe apprenticeship, with all the honors, and is now in a manufacturing business in the city of Brooklyn, on his own account — a business for which his mechanical knowledge and experience

admirably qualify him. And he is not only a first-class machinist, but quite as much of a "gentleman" as if he had graduated at college and had regularly rounded off seasons at Saratoga and Newport. — *Troy Daily Times*.

AMERICAN EDUCATION.

[The following extract from the letter of a western lady, who takes a great interest in matters educational, contains we fear a great deal too much truth.]

The rushing, headlong speed, the innocent indifference to all obstacles so peculiarly characteristic of the Americans is carried into the very manner of educating the children of the present day. There is no time to lay a solid foundation, for the helpless youth is obliged to go through a certain process of cramming and stuffing in the primary department, regardless of all ability or capacity to receive and digest, because after so many months, the Preparatory is waiting to force him through a similar course in order that he may be served up for a collegiate dinner. He comes out rare and poorly seasoned, yet he has been through the course and the end is accomplished.

The endless variety of school books with which the country is flooded serves only as additional fuel or stimulus for greater exertion. Each must be tried and laid aside for a later publication; that which is forced in one term is forced out the next, leaving the innocent child in a complete state of bewilderment.

With what pleasant remembrances I look back to the well worn, dog's eared spelling book which had passed through the hands of a dear elder sister, and which I regarded very reverently as being a wonderful promotion from the primer which I had studied so long and so faithfully. How ambitious we were to master its mysteries in order to claim our place in the higher class of those who read in the "English Reader" (that mine of knowledge). But many were the times, we were sent tearfully back to our seat for a misspelled word, and the same lesson given over and over again until every word was so indelibly impressed upon the mind, that old Time himself has failed to eradicate it. How thankful I am that then

we had only vowels and consonants which were vexatious enough to our young brain, but now, the children talk learnedly of vocals, subvocals and aspirates, and with a cunning look intimate that you are only an old stupid foggy, not to understand them.

The consequence of the present school system cannot be otherwise, than a superficial education. Embracing so large a circle and going over as much ground as it does, may give a smooth surface, but the under strata remain untilled. Better not do a thing at all, than not do it well, seems to be metamorphosed into make an attempt at everything no matter how poorly you succeed. Thought, reasoning power, is what is needed. Give the child a subject, explain it to him thoroughly, then teach him how to draw analogies; let him give his opinion and show reasons for it; let his mind act and originate for himself; save him from this cramming of others' ideas, spare him so much book knowledge, until he is able to digest and estimate it at its proper value. Then we will have truer men and women, deeper thinkers, surer results; not show but solidity, not farce but reality. B.

GLEANINGS.

THOROUGH TEACHING. But there is one point that I believe must be made a sort of cynosure when beneficial changes are undertaken both at Harvard and at our other colleges, and that is the principle of thorough TEACHING. On this point it is desirable to be perfectly plain, and to be very plainly understood. It is a small matter to diminish the unreasonable amount of holidays, or to give the students more and longer lessons, under a division according to proficiency, or to do almost anything else, if the principle of *teaching* is to be overlooked. For the most that an instructor now undertakes in our colleges is to ascertain, from day to day, whether the young men who are assembled in his presence have probably studied the lesson prescribed to them. There his duty stops. If his lesson have been learned, it is well; if it have not, nothing remains but punishment, after a sufficient number of offences shall have been accumulated to demand it; and then it comes halting

after the delinquent he hardly knows why. The idea of a thorough commentary on the lesson, the idea of making the explanations and illustrations of the teacher of as much consequence as the recitation of the book, or even of more, is substantially unknown in this country except at a few preparatory schools. The consequence is, that though many of our colleges may have a valuable apparatus for instruction; though they may be very good, quiet, and secluded places for study; and though many of the young men who resort thither may really learn not a little of what is exacted or expected from them, yet, after all, not one of our colleges is a place for thorough *teaching*, and not one of the better class of them does half of what it might do by bringing the minds of its instructors to act directly and vigorously on the minds of its pupils, and thus to encourage, enable, and compel them to learn what they ought to learn, and what they easily might learn.

Consider only that as many years are given to the great work of education here as are given in Europe, and that it costs more money with us to be very imperfectly educated than it does to enjoy the great advantages of some of the best universities and institutions on the continent, and yet who, in this country, by means here offered him, has been enabled to make himself a good Greek scholar? Who has been taught thoroughly to read, write, and speak Latin? Nay, who has been taught anything at our colleges with the thoroughness that will enable him to go safely and directly onward in the department he has thus entered, without returning to lay anew the foundations for his success? It is a shame to be obliged to ask such questions; and yet there is but one answer to them; and those who have visited and examined the great schools of Europe have bitterly felt there what this answer is, and why it must be given. *Prof. Geo. Ticknor*, 1825. [In the forty-two years that have elapsed since this was written has so much progress been made in this direction in our schools and colleges as to leave nothing any longer to be desired?]

MODERN EDUCATION. In a former age there was but one education possible to man, since all the means of culture, all the knowledge of the race lay in mathematical and classical studies. But though an education made up of these was not only the best, was,

indeed, the only one possible for them, it by no means follows that it is either the best, or the only one for us. Great changes have transpired, and so far from its lying in the past, we may rather believe that with every year we are approaching nearer to the education, or, rather, I should say to the *educations* demanded by mankind.

When, then, it is asked, how shall the individual, the sex, the nation, the age, be educated? a reply is to be gained, not by studying past archives in search of the absolute education; not by a reproduction of exactly the course which satisfied another age and country. Every calling has its dangers. The minister is liable, probably, to express more than he feels, to convince others with arguments which do not satisfy himself. And the members of the noble educational profession, are they not liable to pay undue reverence to precedent authority? The teacher is surrounded by his inferiors in age and wisdom. They accept his views on his authority, without question on their part or proof on his. He is not compelled to assure himself of his ground by a process of independent inquiry. He has no need to justify and defend himself before equal opponents. So he falls, it may be, into the habit of accepting in a similar spirit the views of his seniors, superiors, or predecessors. Since others receive his teachings on his authority, why should he take the gratuitous trouble to reason, to investigate, to prove? And so, through indolence, or heedlessness, or oversight, he allows himself to regard great questions as closed against inquiry. There are grand, immortal exceptions to the tendency, but does it not exist? . . .

But these days are passing, let us hope. The whole question is open. Men, no longer seeking for the chimera of an absolute education, are asking for the education that is demanded by the America of to-day. And a sense of blind reverence for the past is giving place to a deeper, a wider sense of duty to the future. — *Prof. Wayland in the "Watchman and Reflector."*

TOLERATION. The framework of the old meeting-house in which Roger Williams preached in favor of freedom of opinion and religious toleration is still standing in the city of Salem. The original building was the first parish meeting-house erected in that place,

the date of the erection being 1631. This relic of the very first year of the settlement of New England, possesses several elements of interest, chief among which is its association with the man among our ancestors who seemed to have an idea of the spirit of toleration. It was in this building that he first enunciated those eternal principles that have made his name famous.

In 1632, one year after this old church was built, and while Roger Williams was still an acceptable minister at its altar, a rude farm-house was built in the same community by one of Salem's first settlers. Sixty years later the man who built and occupied it, then a venerable man of fourscore years, was dragged from the shelter of its humble roof and made to ascend "Witches' Hill," to become the victim of a weak and wicked popular delusion that overspread the whole community like a pall. . . . The two relics stand now where they stood then, and a recent visitor to the farm-house says that its oaken timbers are as sound to-day as when they were hewn from the primeval forest. Seven generations have passed away and these landmarks remain to impress upon the great nation that has risen on this continent the lessons taught by the experience of two hundred years. What is it but this, that all the glory of our country has been won by the embodiment in our laws and institutions of the liberty of opinion which Roger Williams taught? — *Boston Herald*.

[An exhaustive account of this frightful and disgraceful delusion, one of the darkest pages in New England history, has just been published by the man of all others, best able to write it, the Hon. C. T. Upham, of Salem; — *History of the Salem Witchcraft*, 2 vols, 8vo, Boston, Wiggin & Lunt.]

THE SEARCH AFTER TRUTH. There are four principal stumbling blocks in the way of arriving at knowledge,—authority, habit, appearances as they present themselves to the vulgar eye and concealment of ignorance combined with ostentation of knowledge. Even if the first three could be got over by some great effort of reason, the fourth remains. Men presume to teach, before they have learned, and fall into so many errors that the idle think themselves happy in comparison; and hence, both in science and in common life, we

see a thousand errors for one truth; and this being the case we must not stick to what we hear and read, but must examine most strictly the opinions of our ancestors that we may add what is lacking and correct what is erroneous, but with all modesty and allowance. We must with all our strength prefer reason to custom, and the opinions of the wise and good to the perceptions of the vulgar. And we must not use the triple argument, that is to say, this has been laid down, this has been usual, this has been common, and therefore it must be held by. For the very opposite conclusion does much better follow from the premises. And though the whole world be possessed by these causes of error, *let us freely hear opinions contrary to established usage.*—Roger Bacon, A. D. 1250.

IN THE QUARRY.

[From the Journal of Speculative Philosophy.]

Impatient, stung with pain, and long delay,
 I chide the rough-hewn stone that round me lay;
 I said — "What shelter art thou from the heat?
 What rest art thou for tired and way-worn feet?
 What beauty hast thou for the longing eye?
 Thou nothing hast my need to satisfy!"
 And then the patient stone fit answer made —
 "Most true I am no roof with welcome shade;
 I am no house for rest, or full delight
 Of sculptured beauty for the weary sight;
 Yet am I still, material for all;
 Use me as such — I answer to thy call.
 Nay, tread me only under climbing feet,
 So serve I thee, my destiny complete;
 Mount by me into purer, freer air,
 And find the roof that archeth everywhere;
 So what but failure seems, shall build success;
 For all, as possible, thou dost possess."
 Who by the Universal squares his life,
 Sees but success in all its finite strife;
 In all that is, his truth-enlightened eyes
 Detect the May-be through its thin disguise;
 And in the Absolute's unclouded sun,
 To him the two already are the one.

St. Louis, Mo.

A. C. B.

Editor's Department.

VALEDICTORY.

After a full and frank comparison of opinions, the Board of Directors of the Massachusetts State Teachers' Association have concluded that our views in regard to the proper conduct of an educational journal do not harmonize sufficiently with their own to make us a safe editor of the *Massachusetts Teacher*. We have come, upon reflection, to an entire agreement with this decision, and perhaps we cannot turn to better account this our last editorial appearance, than in defending that decision, and showing why it is impossible we could ever make a suitable Editor of the *Teacher*, as at present controlled, and why in fact it would be quite improper that our name should any longer appear upon its cover.

We have for many years been a student of the subject of Education in all its aspects and bearings, and have accustomed ourself to consider it as one of the moral sciences, so closely connected with ethics, politics, metaphysics and theology as to make it impossible to deal properly with educational questions without reference to those connections. We have habituated ourself to believe that the aspects of education change with the changing times, and that no revolution in morals, politics, religion or science can take place without implying a corresponding change in education. We are therefore specially interested in the questions of the day, the questions of progress, those which excite controversy and give rise to debate. We go so far as to believe that these are the questions of all others which an educational journal ought to handle, on which it ought to give all sides a hearing, and on which if it is to be jealous of the rights of any party above others, it should be the rights of the minority, because on such questions it is the minority who are often nearest the truth. All new ideas are some time or other in a minority of one. "Tell me," says a gentleman who differs from us world-wide in opinion, President Harris, in his recent able inaugural address at Bowdoin College, "tell me what some scholar is thinking in the solitude of his study to-day, and you tell me what in the next generation will be the watchword of progress and the staple of the hustings." We look upon an educational journal therefore as exactly adapted to be the arena for fair and courteous controversy, where the most diverse opinions can meet and be compared, where all sides shall have a hearing, so that out of such debate the truth may emerge the stronger. And inasmuch as we view the science of education, as we have said, as one of the moral sciences, we believe it to be so closely intertwined with all others that educational topics *cannot* be discussed with any profit without borrowing considerations from them all, and think that the writer on such topics had better not write at all unless he writes so frankly and fully as to disclose his honest convictions on all or any of the great questions which affect human destiny and human life.

It is obvious merely from this statement what an utterly unsuitable editor we are for a journal "whose pages are to be kept free from the introduction of party politics and controverted questions in theology." "Party politics" means political questions which people are thinking about; "disputed questions in theology" means questions in theology which people care about; and with both educational considerations are directly or indirectly concerned in such a way that no free and manly discussion can avoid them. We did indeed at first imagine that the resolution from which we have quoted the above phrases meant merely that the *Teacher* was not to be changed into a political or a theological, but should continue an educational journal, but that full liberty should remain to discuss the *educational aspects* of any question whatever; and in that sense we gave in our hearty adhesion to the resolution, for we believe that the very excellence of the journal consists in its being a professional publication. But further conference disabused us of this notion, and it became clear that no discussion even of educational topics was to be tolerated which should introduce views disagreeing with those of persons holding certain theological opinions, and therefore held by such persons to be "heretical." Now as we are ourself a "heretic," that is to say a person who in theological belief is now in a small minority, it is obvious, even if we had not already unhappily given evidence enough of the fact, how dangerous an editor we are for the *Massachusetts Teacher*: it did not take a very long conference to show us, with our views of freedom of discussion, how inconsistent it would be with proper self-respect to continue its editor any longer.

We therefore take leave of our friends, we hope in perfect kindness. They do not wish the sort of journal we wish to edit; we do not wish to edit the sort of journal they wish to have. A legitimate, if a narrow field remains open to their pages. There are many questions respecting the details of teaching which, carefully handled, need give rise to no controversy. They are not perhaps the most interesting questions, but they have the great advantage of ruffling no one's temper. There is a vast field of educational literature to draw from, in the shape of educational reports and other official documents. It is not perhaps the most entertaining reading, but teachers will always have the comfort of feeling that it is safe, and that it is improving.

If our friends do not wish to discuss disputed questions in their own journal, it is free to them to close its pages to such discussion, and no one has a right to complain. They may do what they will with their own. Happily for us there are other journals — and journals even of wider circulation than theirs — where such discussion is not only tolerated, but invited. Our friends do not therefore by their action prevent discussion; they only remove it to a wider arena and a larger audience. What effect their own refusal will have upon the estimate the public will set upon them it is for them, not us, to determine.

We think the public are in a temper to insist upon the full and thorough discussion of educational questions *somewhere*, with small regard to anybody's political or theological beliefs. We have fought as manfully as we could on the side of our fellow teachers, where we thought them abused; and on the subject of corporal punishment we have even incurred the charge of inconsistency in their

defence, because we honestly came to the conclusion that they were abused. But we must as honestly warn them that we think the agitation respecting corporal punishment is but a symptom of deeper-lying discontent, a discontent which their present action in regard to their journal will not have any particular tendency to allay.

Of the five hundred and seventy-three new subscribers to the *Teacher*, during the past year, nearly four hundred have come from outside the State of Massachusetts, and by far the greater number from those young Western States which are making such vast strides in educational progress. It would seem as if free discussion had suited somebody. We hope it is no indication that Massachusetts is doomed to surrender the lead in educational matters to her younger and freer sisters; yet for our individual self, we believe there can be no real educational progress without educational *freedom*. Now that we are fully apprised of the views of the Directors, we not only entirely acquiesce in their decision, but we feel that no considerations would tempt us to continue editor of their journal any longer. That would be to prove as false to our own views of its right conduct, as their re-election of us would be inconsistent with theirs.

Our little editorial labors during the past two years have been a source of real pleasure to us. Undertaken at first almost as a recreation, the task of conducting an educational journal rightly, according to our own views of what such a journal ought to be, has constantly grown upon us, till now we are the more willing to resign it, as the labor is almost inconsistent with other and graver duties and engagements. The best fruit of our little experience has been the friendship and acquaintance it has brought us with many admirable men and women who adorn the teacher's profession, a friendship which we believe no honest differences of opinion will ever avail to disturb. If we cannot respect so highly the spirit shown by others, we shall at least try to believe them as honest in their opinions as we are.

And so, with our best wishes for their happiness and prosperity, we take leave of all the readers, known and unknown, of the *Massachusetts Teacher*.

PRACTICAL DEPARTMENT.

A CRITICISM.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE MASSACHUSETTS TEACHER:

In Walton's Arithmetic, section 374, example 58 runs thus: "If a third of six be three, what will a fourth of twenty be?"

I propose the following solutions:—

1. The fourth of twenty will be five, whatever absurd supposition you make concerning the third of six. If the tongue of a wagon becomes a whiffletree, the spokes will remain spokes.

2. But suppose we introduce a similar change into the fourth of twenty which we have introduced into the third of six? I answer that I do not know what the operation was by which you changed the third of six into three. If it

was merely adding one to two, that operation would make the fourth of twenty become six.

3. The third of six, or $6 \div 3$, may be made equal to three by subtracting one from the denominator, or by adding three to the numerator. These processes would make $20 \div 4$ equal to $6\frac{2}{3}$ or $5\frac{1}{2}$.

4. We may change $6 \div 3$ into 3 by multiplying by 3-2, which would make $20 \div 4$ become $7\frac{1}{2}$.

5. We may change $6 \div 3$ into 3 by raising to the third power, adding one, and dividing by 3. The same process changes $20 \div 4$ into 42.

6. Or we may raise to the third power, add one, and extract the square root, which process would change $20 \div 4$ into 11.225.

7. In short, "if the third of six be three" the fourth of twenty remains five, or becomes 6, $6\frac{2}{3}$, $5\frac{1}{2}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$, 42, 11.225, or any other number that we please to make it, according to the process by which we imagine the third of six changed into three; showing the question to be entirely unfit for children.

CAMBRIDGE.

T. H.

It gave us great satisfaction to discover, after we had printed the article in our last number entitled "The Teacher's Calling" that it was written by a young lady of the Roman Catholic faith, the respected and successful Head Assistant in a large Massachusetts Grammar School. We should have printed it, not the less, but the more readily, if we had known the fact beforehand.

HINTS ON CERTAIN CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS AND SIMPLE FORMS OF APPARATUS.

IN teaching the theories of chemical combination as at present established, it is important to show by experiment the volumetric composition of water, muriatic acid, and ammonia. I have long felt the need of some kind of apparatus for showing the composition of these substances, which should be cheap, of simple construction, easily manipulated, and which would give results sufficiently accurate and easily seen by a class. I have recently spent considerable time in devising forms of apparatus for these experiments, and have at length hit upon those which give very satisfactory results, and which are much simpler in construction and easier to be managed than anything I have seen described. I have been led to publish this account of the apparatus chiefly as an illustration of the fact that even difficult chemical experiments may be performed with simple and inexpensive apparatus. If my method and apparatus seem awkward and clumsy to any one, I hope that I shall be the means of doing at least some good by provoking him to publish his simpler and better way. I have no new experiments for illustrating the composition of these substances, but only simple methods of performing the experiments devised by others.

The simplest way to show that water contains two volumes of hydrogen to one of oxygen, is to decompose, by means of the electric current, water acidulated

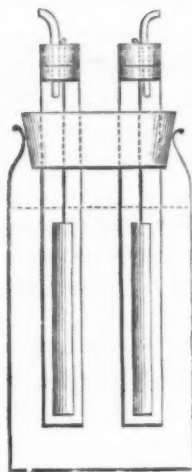


Fig. 1.

with sulphuric acid. To every five pails of water one part of strong sulphuric acid should be added. For generating the electricity six small cells of Grove's battery are amply sufficient. The decomposing cell which I use is shown in Figure 1. It is an ordinary wide-mouthed pint bottle. The mouth should be about two inches in diameter, and closed with a rubber cork, through which pass two glass tubes about five-eighths of an inch in diameter. These tubes pass nearly to the bottom of the bottle, and each is closed with a rubber cork, through which passes a small glass tube bent at right angles, as shown in the figure. A platinum wire also passes through each of these corks, terminated by a loop above and a hook below. Strips of platinum foil about four inches long and a quarter of an inch wide are hung from these hooks. The wires pass into the tube far enough for the platinum strips to reach to the bottom of the tube. The bottle is filled with the acidulated water to the top of the platinum strips. The rubber corks are now placed in the bottle, and the battery wires attached to the platinum loops. Hydrogen is set free at the platinum strip connected with the zinc pole of the battery, and oxygen at the other strip. These gases escape through the small bent glass tubes, and are collected over water in glass tubes closed at one end. The tubes which I use are twenty inches long and about three-quarters of an inch in diameter. Six cells of Grove's battery will fill one of these tubes with hydrogen in about five minutes. The tubes should be both of the same size, and it will be found that when the hydrogen tube is full, the other is just half full. Before measuring the oxygen, it is necessary to press the mouth of the tube down into water until the water stands at the same level inside and outside the tube, so that the oxygen, when measured, may be under the same pressure as the hydrogen. The gases may be tested in the ordinary way.

This form of decomposing cell is simple, cheap, and works well, and its construction is such that it may be used to illustrate the action of Grove's gas battery.

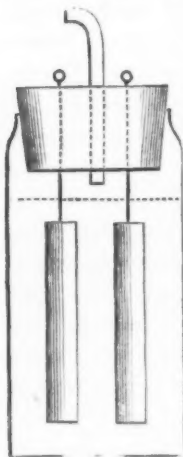


Fig. 2.

The method which I use for showing that there are equal volumes of hydrogen and chlorine in muriatic acid, is the one recently devised by Prof. J. P. Cooke, of Harvard College, and described in the September number of *Silliman's Journal*. The apparatus and manipulation have, however, been considerably simplified. The acid is decomposed by means of the electric current in a cell shown in Figure 2. This cell is a bottle, just like the one described above. Two platinum wires and a small glass tube pass through the rubber cork, as shown in the figure. The platinum strips used in the other cell are hung from these wires. As much of the chlorine is at first absorbed by the muriatic acid, it is desirable to keep the acid saturated with this gas. On this account the bottle

used as this cell should have a ground mouth and a glass stopper. When the cell is not in use, the rubber cork should be removed and the glass stopper put in its place. When first used none of the gas should be collected for analysis until the acid has become thoroughly saturated, which will take some two or three hours. While doing this the gases should not be allowed to escape into the room, but should be conducted into a jar over the pneumatic trough. Strong muriatic acid should be used. As the acid is a good conductor of electricity, six cells of Grove's battery decompose it with great rapidity. The hydrogen and chlorine



escape together through a glass tube, which is connected by a rubber tube to the top of a long glass tube shown in Figure 3. This latter tube is called the *absorption tube*. It is some twenty inches long and three-fourths of an inch in diameter. Its ends are closed with rubber corks, through which pass small glass tubes, as seen in the figure. It is held upright in a wooden clamp. The small tube at the bottom is connected by a rubber tube to a jar over the pneumatic trough. The mixed gases are allowed to pass through the tube from ten to fifteen minutes, in order that they may drive out all the air. The rubber tube is then slipped off from the glass tube at the top, which is kept tightly closed with the thumb. The rubber tube at the bottom is now pinched tight, the absorption tube removed from the clamp, and its lower end plunged into a solution of soda of the ordinary strength, and the lower cork of the absorption tube removed. The soda gradually absorbs the chlorine and rises in the tube. When it has risen some two inches, the tube, while its mouth is still under the soda, is again closed with a whole rubber cork. The soda in the tube is then turned backward and forward a few times, and the tube again opened under water. The soda has absorbed all the chlorine, and the water fills the tube just half full. The gas remaining in the tube is found, on trial, to be hydrogen. Of course it is necessary, in this experiment, that the corks fit air-tight. On turning the soda backward and forward a leak can be easily detected by the bubbles of air which will pass in around the corks.

Fig. 3. CAMBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL.

J. A. G.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

[Our journal was so far printed before the receipt of the following report, that we must leave to our successors the task of presenting the greater part of it. We give here the proceedings up to Friday afternoon.]

The twenty-third annual meeting of the Massachusetts Teachers' Association commenced in the City Hall at Springfield, on Thursday evening of the 17th of October. At an early hour, the spacious hall and galleries were crowded with a large audience of teachers and the friends of education from all parts of the State.

At half-past seven o'clock, the association was called to order by the President, C. C. Chase, of Lowell, prayer having been offered by Rev. H. M. Parsons, of Springfield. About forty young ladies from the High School, under the direction of their music teacher, Mr. Clark, greeted the members of the association with an appropriate song of welcome.

President Chase then introduced the Hon. A. D. Briggs, Mayor of Springfield, who, in a brief and pertinent speech, welcomed the teachers to the city and its hospitalities. Mr. Chase in glowing words spoke of the appropriateness of our meeting in Springfield at this pleasant season, and reciprocating the kind wishes of the Mayor, accepted his proffered hospitalities.

On motion of S. W. Mason of Boston, the President was requested to appoint a committee of one from each county, to nominate officers for the ensuing year.

On motion of D. W. Jones, of Roxbury, Messrs. Kimball, of Salem, Jones, of Roxbury, Hammond, of Monson, Philbrick, of Boston, and Hagar, of Salem, were appointed a Committee on Resolutions.

Prof. Seelye, of Amherst, was then introduced as the speaker of the evening. His leading idea was, that our present system of education is too material and practical, starving the souls of our children for the sake of *available* knowledge. Our education needs to be vitalized by something higher than these material aims. The Bible and Christian culture are the basis of civilization and education. It is virtue and piety rather than intelligence that saves a nation from downfall, and aids it in progress. At the close of the address the Convention adjourned.

FRIDAY MORNING, Oct. 18th.

The Convention assembled at 9 o'clock, President Chase in the chair. The exercises were opened with prayer by Rev. Charles Hammond, of Monson, after which, the President announced the Committee on Nominations, consisting of Messrs. Mason, Hills, Phipps, Daniell, Boyden, Greene, Hubbard, Bradley, Stearns, Blackinton, Frisbee, Hagar, Howe and Averill.

Mr. Hammond then offered the following Resolution :

Resolved, That a committee of two from each county be appointed to consider the *Massachusetts Teacher* editorially and financially, and report during the first hour of the session to-morrow.

Mr. Hammond spoke at some length upon the character of the *Teacher*, and was followed by Hon. John D. Philbrick upon the same subject, after which the resolution was laid upon the table.

Rev. H. G. Harrington, Superintendent of public schools in New Bedford, then delivered an address upon the subject: "How can we popularize our high schools, and supply them with more and better material?" He thought the small number of pupils in those schools owing to a strained and false standard of qualification for admission. The studies in the grammar schools are technical, — too much time being given to arithmetic and grammar, and not enough to language, literature, physiology, and natural science. By the present system, the great mass of children are prevented from enjoying the benefit of the high schools. Teachers are often constrained, against their better judgment, to teach

what they know to be useless, and there is nothing for which they so long, as freedom to teach according to their consciences. God speed the time when the useless stuff called grammar, now drilled into our children's heads, shall cumber them no longer.

On motion of Mr. Jones, the President was requested to appoint four gentlemen to receive subscriptions for the *Teacher*.

A recess of five minutes was followed by a very creditable exercise in gymnastics by the pupils of the Hooker school.

Quite an animated discussion on the subject of Mr. Harrington's essay was participated in by Messrs. Hammond, Hills, Brown of Tufts' College, Brown of Boston, Hagar of Salem, and Lincoln of Boston. The speeches generally were opposed to Mr. Harrington's views.

Adjourned.

MEETING OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS.

During the session of the Massachusetts Teachers' Association, held in Springfield on the 17th, 18th and 19th ult., a meeting of High School Teachers was held to take some measures to secure, if possible, a uniform standard for admission to the several colleges of the State. H. R. Greene, of Worcester, was chosen Chairman, and W. F. Bradbury, of Cambridge, Secretary.

The subject was discussed by Messrs. Burnham, of Newburyport; Bradbury, of Cambridge; Sherwin, of Boston; Hammond, of Monson; Rolfe, of Cambridge; Cooke, of Wilbraham; Grim, of Boston; Howe, of W. Roxbury; Pierce, of Chicopee Falls; Wenzell, of Marlboro; Brackett, of Lexington; Bigelow, of Newburyport; Whitney, of Watertown; Philbrick, of Boston; Smith, of Boston; Stebbins, of Springfield; Greene, of Worcester; and Prof. Atkinson, of Cambridge.

Of these teachers actually engaged in fitting boys for college, it was nearly if not quite, the unanimous opinion that, in the time generally allowed for fitting boys for college, much better results could be obtained by reading a less amount of Latin than is now required for admission to Harvard College; that *at least*, the last six books of the *Æneid* ought to be omitted from the requirements. Others, however, expressed the opinion that the quantity ought not to be decreased, but that less of the technicalities of Latin and Greek grammar should be required. In relation to the amount of Greek that ought to be required, there was considerable difference of opinion. As the question of the relation of the college to the high schools and academies is one of the highest importance, and opens a wide field for discussion, it was voted that a meeting of the teachers of the High Schools and Academies in the State should be held at such time and place as should be determined by the Chairman and Secretary of the meeting. It has already been decided, that this meeting shall be held in Boston on Friday, Feb. 28, 1868, commencing at 10.30 o'clock, A.M. Notice of the place of meeting will be given hereafter. It is hoped that every teacher of such schools will make an effort to be present.

H. R. GREENE, *Chairman*.

W. F. BRADBURY, *Secretary*.

[We trust that this adjourned meeting will be largely attended. We think (individually) that the future prosperity of classical study depends greatly upon some reform being made in the present preposterous system of classical instruction.]

Studies at Harvard College.— We have been favored with the following programme of studies as at present arranged at Harvard College. We think we see some practical difficulties in the working of the plan, especially as regards the Sophomore Class, but we welcome this important step towards that freedom of choice in studies which should distinguish a University from a High School. The inauguration of a new system, together with the increase in the average age of students in attendance, will result, we believe and hope, in placing Harvard College in a new and higher position than she has ever yet attained.

"The following plan of College Studies has been adopted for the academical year 1867-1868 :

I. All the studies of the FRESHMAN CLASS are *required*, as at present.

II. The *required* studies of the SOPHOMORE CLASS are Chemistry and German (each two hours a week through the year), History, Rhetoric, and Philosophy (each two hours a week one term). The *elective* studies are Greek, Latin, Pure Mathematics, and Applied Mathematics. Of these elective studies each Sophomore must choose *two*.

III. The *required* studies of the JUNIOR CLASS are Philosophy (two hours a week) and Physics (three hours a week). The *elective* studies are Greek, Latin, Ancient History (in Greek text-books); Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural History; the English Language, and German. Of these elective studies each Junior may choose *three* or *two* (at his pleasure), and receive marks for the same. In each elective department there will be three exercises a week. Spanish and Italian may be taken as extra studies (without marks), with two exercises a week in each, and are *required* of those who propose to elect these languages in the Senior year.

IV. For the SENIOR CLASS of 1867-1868 the *required* studies are Philosophy (including Logic, Political Economy, and Ethics), History, and Constitutional Law. The *elective* studies are Greek, Latin, Mathematics, and Advanced German, each with a maximum mark of *eight*; and Italian and Spanish, each with a maximum mark of *six*. Seniors who choose one of the *first four* elective studies will be required, if judged by the Faculty to be not qualified to pursue it, to take another elective study in its place. *One* elective study *must* be taken; one other *may* be allowed, but only as an *extra*.

After the next academical year (*i. e.*, beginning with 1868-1869), the *required* studies of the SENIOR CLASS will be History, Philosophy, and Ethics (*together* five hours a week). The *elective* studies will be Greek, Latin, Mathematics, Physics, Chemical Physics, History, Philosophy, and Modern Languages (French, German, Italian, and Spanish). In each elective department there will be three exercises a week. Each Senior may choose *three* or *two* electives (at his pleasure), and receive marks for the same. Special students for honors may be permitted to devote the whole nine hours to *two* elective departments,

under such restrictions as may be prescribed. Marks will be allowed in Modern Languages in the Senior year to *advanced students* only.

Special honors will be assigned at graduation (in the diploma or in some other appropriate manner) for distinction in the elective departments.

N. B. — The courses of study given above do not include Lectures, Themes, Forensics, or Elocution.

At Yale College, German has been made an optional study in the place of Astronomy and Latin in the first term of the Senior year. By this plan, and by the recent appointment of French as a prescribed study in the Sophomore year, much more attention will be given to modern languages hereafter than heretofore.

Progress. — The Head Master of the famous old Shrewsbury School, in England, has intimated that Latin verse-making will not hereafter play so prominent a part in the work of the school. At English Cambridge, according to the *Pall-Mall Gazette*, "less composition in verse will hereafter be required in the Classical Tripos, and Magnetism and Electricity will be added to the list of subjects for the Mathematical Tripos."

The Eyes of School Children. — Dr. Herman Kohn, of Breslau, has published an interesting little book on near-sightedness, in which he affirms that he has examined the eyes of ten thousand eight hundred and sixty school children, and found that more than one in six were short-sighted. There are four times as many short-sighted children in the town as in the country, and the evil increases just in proportion to the amount of study exacted of the children.

A Philadelphia correspondent points out an odd blunder in one of our popular geographies, in the following statement, — "Antipodes are those who live on exactly opposite sides of the earth. *Our antipodes are the Chinese*, their feet pointing directly at ours." The writer must have had singular notions respecting attraction, or he could not have had his globe at hand when he was writing.

A Classical Invitation. — One of those disagreeable creatures who are always bothering us with their quotations from foreign languages, (Dr. Paine,) sent the following note to invite the members of a medical club to his residence: "Doctores! Ducum nex mundi nitu Panes: triticum at ait. Expecto meta fumen tu te & eta beta pi. Super at Tento uno: Dux, hamor clam pati, sum parates, homine, ices, jam, etc. Sideror Hoc. 'Festo resonan Floa sole.'" — *Advertiser.*

INTELLIGENCE.

Ohio. — We are happy to announce that so able an educator as A. J. Rickoff, Esq., who retired some eight or ten years ago from the superintendency of the schools of Cincinnati, to engage in private instruction, has been induced to return to his first love—the work of public education. At the organization of the Board of Education of the city of Cincinnati, in July last, Mr. Rickoff was elected to the office of Superintendent. This was during his absence, and without knowledge on his part of the intention of the Board, and he declined the

office at the salary attached thereto. At this juncture, the Board of Education of Cleveland stepped in and tendered him the superintendency of the schools of that city, at a salary of \$4,000. This offer he accepted, and he is now again engaged in a responsible position in connection with common schools. We most cordially welcome him back to the ranks of the educators of the people. — *Communicated.*

Prof. Faraday, the great chemist, who has recently died, aged seventy-three, was an "uneducated," self-made man, the son of a blacksmith. He attended Sir Humphrey Davy's lectures, attracted his attention, and by him was taken into his laboratory at the Royal Institution where his own labors were afterwards so successful. He was one of the great men of science who knew how, and did not disdain to lecture to children, which he did every year at the Royal Institution. Two such courses of juvenile lectures—"On Physical Forces," and "On the Chemistry of a Candle,"—have been published, reprinted by the Harpers.

BOOK NOTICES.

We have received from our publishing friends—and we cannot close this part of our editorial labors without returning our thanks to them for their many favors,—a number of books, which, under other circumstances, it would have given us pleasure to notice critically. From our friends ALEXANDER WILLIAMS & CO., to whom we have been indebted for so many of the publications of the Messrs. HARPER, we have *Home Fairy Tales*, by Jean Macé, (author of that nice little book, "History of a Mouthful of Bread,") translated by Mary L. Booth. Let no one buy his Christmas presents for the children without examining this beautiful book with its very effective pictures in the style of Doré. And let no one buy his Christmas presents for older friends without examining the beautiful illustrated edition of Whittier's *Snow-Bound*, which Messrs TICKNOR & FIELDS have sent us. Many illustrated holiday books are mere monuments of vulgarity and bad taste; but this is really beautiful. We never saw anything of the kind that seemed to us in more perfect taste.

Of the *Guardian Angel*, by Dr. Holmes, we need only announce the publication in book form by the same firm, with a preface which we cannot venture to do more here than recommend our readers to peruse.

MESSRS. CROSBY & AINSWORTH send us *The Cambridge Course of Elementary Physics; Part Third: Astronomy*, by W. J. Rolfe and J. A. Gillet, of the Cambridge High School, and *Elements of Natural Philosophy, a Book for Beginners*, by the same. We must leave to our successors the task of criticising these books; we can only say that they make a very handsome appearance, and that we are particularly pleased at seeing an attempt, and we have no doubt a good one, at making a simple Natural Philosophy for Grammar Schools, where, as our readers know, we are decidedly of opinion that the rudiments of Physical Science ought to be taught.

MESSRS. LEYPOLDT & HOLT send us a book which it gives us the greatest pleasure to see,—*A Manual of Anglo-Saxon for Beginners*; comprising a Grammar, Reader and Glossary, with Explanatory Notes, by Samuel N. Shute, Professor in Columbian College, Washington, D. C. Here in the brief compass of 195 duodecimo pages is all that is needful to enable grammar and high school teachers to gain a mastery of the elements of a tongue which is not so much the parent of English as English itself. We hope the time is soon coming when no high school or grammar master will be considered fit for his place who is not acquainted with at least the rudiments of Anglo-Saxon.

No word that comes from Prof. Goldwin Smith ought to be neglected. He is

not only one of the noblest and freest of England's thinkers, but he is one of the masters of English style. We hope, therefore, that his little book, *Three English Statesmen* (Pym, Cromwell and Pitt) a Course of Lectures on the Political History of England, in the handsome form in which the Messrs. HARPER have published it, will have a wide circulation in this country.

From Messrs. G. P. PUTNAM & SON, we have received *Atlas to Fay's Great Outline of Geography, for High Schools and Families, with a Text-Book*. This is a work on which the Hon. Theodore S. Fay, for many years U. S. Minister to Switzerland, has been long engaged. The Atlas, containing three maps of the World on different projections, two of the United States, one of Europe, and one on a larger scale of Central Europe, together with various subordinate maps and diagrams, exceeds in beauty any school Atlas we ever saw. It was executed in Europe, and has the indorsement, as regards accuracy and faithfulness, of those eminent geographers, known to all students of German pedagogy, Kiepert and Von Sydow. It has also a flattering testimonial from the great Humboldt. Of the peculiar system contained in the little manual which accompanies it, we do not feel qualified to speak; but this is clearly a work which teachers cannot afford to overlook, and we heartily commend it to their attention.

Messrs. SCRIBNER & Co. have sent us an addition to Guyot's Geographical Series, of which we have already spoken so fully, in the shape of a small quarto *Intermediate Geography*, for country, district and ungraded schools. We should think it a very good book for the purpose. The maps are clearer and better than those in the larger work. With such maps as Guyot's and Fay's in the market, the old, unmeaning daubs of red, blue and yellow, should be banished from all school-rooms.

Messrs. COLTON send us the first number of *Colton's Journal of Geography and Collateral Sciences*, a Record of Discovery, Exploration and Survey: issued quarterly from Colton's Geographical Establishment. \$1 per annum. The idea of a geographical periodical is an excellent one, as all know who are familiar with the admirable Petermann's Mittheilungen issued from the great establishment at Gotha. We hope the Messrs. Colton will be encouraged to enlarge their journal, and issue it more frequently.

We have room only to mention an *Elementary German Grammar*, by James H. Worman, from A. S. BARNES & Co: Miss Yonge's *Landmarks of History; Middle Ages*; revised by Edith L. Chase. (12mo, pp. 252. Leypoldt & Holt.) A charming French Story, *Histoire d'un Conscrit de 1813*, par Erckmann Chatr-ian, with notes by Prof. Böcher, (12mo, pp. 236, Leypoldt & Holt,) and *Jean Baudry*, a comedy, being No. 9 of the College Series of Modern French Plays, edited by the same: *Sweden and Norway*, Sketches and Stories by M. G. Sleeper, a juvenile, from Messrs. GOULD & LINCOLN, and *Young America Abroad*, and *Breaking Away*, two new juveniles, by the inexhaustible and ever popular Oliver Optic, from Messrs. LEE & SHEPARD: and finally, a new edition, the *twenty-first*, revised and enlarged, of that pocket mine of information for engineers and mechanics, *Haswell's Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-Book*, (12mo, Harpers, neat morocco, tuck) and *Manual of Physical Exercises*, by Wm. Wood (Harpers).

OUR GRAMMAR SCHOOLS: Why do they not furnish more and better material to our High Schools? a Lecture read before the Mass. Teachers' Association at Springfield, Oct. 19, 1867, by Henry F. Harrington, Superintendent of Public Schools, New Bedford, Mass. Boston: Crosby & Ainsworth. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 38.

This is an outspoken criticism of our public school course of study, and after all we have said on the subject, we need hardly say that we are strongly in sympathy with the author's views. That our school course is no better, however, we think is much more the fault of parents and the public than it is of teachers themselves. We hope this lecture will be widely read.

OUR NATIONAL SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE, by Daniel C. Gilman; reprinted from

the North American Review. Boston : Ticknor & Fields. NEW PHASES of the school question in Connecticut, by D. C. Gilman, reprinted from the New Englander. Two pamphlets by the accomplished Yale Professor, which we hope will meet the eye of many teachers. We heartily rejoice at all the offsets to our own "dismal" picture which Prof. Gilman's better knowledge discovers in the educational condition of Connecticut. Of course, no New England State can *long* be kept back by the efforts of even the most determined of obstructions.

GREEK ELEMENTS, including the most useful roots, derivatives and inflections, compiled by Joseph H. Allen, Cambridge, Mass. Boston : Crosby & Ainsworth.

This is not a book — only four neatly printed pages of letter-sheet which can be folded up and sent in an envelope, and is "an attempt to bring into a single view those parts of the grammar and dictionary which are of the most constant and tedious reference." It is the result of the experience of a learned and accomplished classical teacher, and has been revised by Profs. Goodwin and Sophocles of Harvard College. Attempts to simplify the elementary study of Latin and Greek grammar, are much to be commended. Classical learning is perishing under a load of too cumbrous text-books.

GRAMMATICAL DIAGRAMS, defended and improved; with directions for their proper construction and application, accompanied by a comprehensive outline of classification, and a complete scheme of examples for practice, by Frederick S. Jewell, Ph. D., author of School Government, 16mo, pp. 207, New York : A. S. Barnes & Co.

This little book is filled with odd-looking diagrams suggestive of small steam boilers, tuning forks, keys to patent bank-locks, and the complicated arrangements of bottles and tubes one sometimes finds in treatises on Chemistry. On examination they prove to be the graphic representation of a system of grammatical analysis of English sentences. We should think it might be entertaining to make them, and can imagine schoolboys of an inventive turn of mind adding ornamental appendages in the intervals of that profound devotion to abstract thought which characterizes schoolboys, that might make their particular copies of the book very unique performances indeed. When it comes to the usefulness of the thing, we confess we have our doubts. The book seems to us adapted to assist just one class of students — those who ought to be studying something else. We think grammatical analysis as usually pursued, a barren and useless study; a course of lessons in Chinese puzzles would be just about as valuable. We want to see the study, not improved, but *banished* from the lower schools, and the time uselessly spent upon it filled up with *reading* good prose and *learning* fine poetry by heart, instead of tearing it to pieces in an analytical mill: and with writing compositions about real things instead of painfully learning the rules by which to do it afterwards. We don't teach children to walk by *first* teaching them the anatomy of their legs. Beyond the simplest rudiments such as might all be contained in a little book of twenty pages, we would have the whole subject of Language reserved for the *High School*, and there pursued properly in its connections with logic and rhetoric, and in the light of the modern science of General and Comparative Grammar. Whether in a higher course of study a place would be found for this odd-looking little book, experience must determine, but we have our doubts.

The publishers of EATON'S excellent and well-known Arithmetics have employed Prof. H. A. NEWTON, of Yale College, to prepare the exposition of the new Metric System, which is to accompany their books. It has been added as an Appendix, and may be had separately, neatly bound in cloth. The name of Prof. Newton is a sufficient guarantee that the work has been well done. Single copies may be had, post paid, on receipt of 10 cents, from the publishers, Taggard & Thompson, 29 Cornhill, Boston.

Scribner & Co. have sent us a neat little 8vo journal, "The Book-Buyer," intended chiefly to draw attention to the books

and Co., and those published by Charles Scribner & Co., to be had by enclosing 25 cents for postage. The books of both firms are among the best in the market, and our book-buying friends will do well to send for The Book-Buyer.

THE POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY.—An Oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, of Amherst College, July 9, 1867, and before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, of the University of Vermont, Aug. 6, 1867, by A. P. Peabody, D.D., LL.D., Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals in Harvard College. Boston: Gould & Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 28.

[The following criticism was in type for our last number. We have hesitated somewhat about printing it in this, but have come to the conclusion that, inasmuch as the address itself was read before two educational institutions by a gentleman who is a teacher in a third, and inasmuch as we have quoted a most orthodox Doctor of Divinity, the tinge of heresy which the attentive reader will observe in it may this once be forgiven us.]

Dr. Peabody has selected a topic for his oration, which, like all other topics in science and literature, is closely connected with theology. We shall make no apology in an educational journal for dealing as frankly with it as does Dr. Peabody before the literary societies he addresses. It is simply impossible in discussing educational subjects to keep out of sight their theological bearings, and that is but a wretched emasculate education-philosophy that undertakes to ignore them.

With Dr. Peabody's views, in regard to the scope and character of the so-called "Positive" Philosophy, we heartily sympathize, and in a page or two of his oration he gives an excellent summary of this hopeless and heartless scheme. But while we sympathize with his condemnation of this modern revival of materialism, we think he greatly exaggerates its influence; and in putting it as the representative of the spirit of modern research does grievous injustice to the modern scientific spirit. In England, we do not understand that the disciples of Comte, however prominent may be a few of their number, are in the ascendant. They have indeed recently succeeded in excluding one of the ablest and most eloquent of living English metaphysicians from a chair which he of all Englishmen was especially qualified to fill; but their course has excited strong disapprobation. The influence of Stuart Mill is doubtless just now very great, and, considering his eminent ability, deservedly so, with the younger generation of English students, but it is by no means paramount, nor is Mr. Stuart Mill a "positivist" pure and simple. To deal with modern science as though its sole representative were the little school of followers of the erratic Frenchman, is, as we have said, to take a very narrow view of its tendencies and scope.

That there is much in the spirit of modern science that is at variance with the theological views of Dr. Peabody, it would be vain to deny, but it is on very different grounds from those of the "positive" philosophy. The modern scientific spirit is not necessarily either irreligious or unspiritual, as readers of his oration might fairly be led to conclude. It does not necessarily lead to a denial of the existence of God as the great First Cause of the material universe, or to a disbelief in an immortality hereafter. It is so far from this that we venture to affirm that the *true* spirit of modern science tends wholly in the direction of the highest and most spiritual faith—a faith, as we believe, infinitely superior in all its results to the narrow literalism which Dr. Peabody would have us accept as the only possible alternative to the grovelling materialism he denounces. That the study of science has been carried far beyond that narrow literalism is in our view not an evil, but the greatest of blessings, not only for science, but for theology as well.

We do not believe that the tendency of the spirit of modern science is godless or atheistic. It is a conclusion that can only be drawn from the observation of passing phases of modern thought, from a survey of its surface rather than its depths. That the great movement onward is bursting the bonds of creeds and formulas, that religious sectarianism and religious bigotry are coming to an end,

that the adherents of some narrow sect can no longer arrogate a claim to dictate to their fellow men and condemn them to everlasting punishment for not believing as they do, that the opponents of Geology will soon be where the opponents of Galileo went before them, that reverend defenders of the scriptural authority for human slavery meet the contempt they deserve, we rejoice to believe; but we rejoice in the interests, not as opponents of true spiritual religion. Our faith in a God as ruler of the universe and in the moral as well as the material laws which govern us, is confirmed and strengthened by every step we make in the understanding of modern thought.

We are far from attributing to Dr. Peabody any intentional injustice to the spirit of this modern thought, yet we think he has done it unintentionally the greatest injustice in placing "Positivism" as its sole representative. The half-insane Frenchman did unconscious homage to the religious sentiment of humanity in that grotesque travesty of religion which was the work of his old age. That the creeds and formulas of any extant Church in Christendom are sufficient representative of a religious belief which shall be commensurate with the scientific knowledge of the day, he would be a very bold man who would venture to affirm; but so far from sharing in the fears of the timid in regard to the tendency of that knowledge, we believe that it is out of it and it alone that a deeper and truer religious life will at last emerge.

"It cannot be denied," says the Rev. Dr. Hanna, in the *Contemporary Review*, "that with many individual exceptions, a good deal of suspicion exists at present between clergymen and men of science. While Science is threatening to warn the clergy off its premises altogether with a vigorous denunciation of theological prepossessions, the clergy are too often disposed to look with fear and anger on the position assumed by their scientific assailants. In fact, they are angry *because* they are fearful. They cannot exactly estimate the danger, and they are not sure whether the monster which threatens them is a bugbear or a giant, or whether he may not after all turn out to be a good angel in disguise." It is our profound belief that he will turn out to be the latter.

STODDARD'S **RUDIMENTS OF ARITHMETIC**, embracing mental and written exercises for beginners, by John F. Stoddard, A.M. New York: Sheldon & Co.

No one in our judgment is competent to give an intelligent verdict in regard to the merits of a series of arithmetics as compared with their many rivals, but a master who has actually put a class through them. In many cases the question is simply a question of comparative cheapness and quality of material, and typography. This book has some little trifling improvement, that one some other. A good teacher cares little for either, spite of loud trumpetings of prospectuses. Other books are positively objectionable in actual practice from want of clearness and precision of statement, or want of orderliness in arrangement, defects which come out when the book gets into the hands of dull scholars.

We frankly say that we do not know which of the innumerable series of arithmetics is the best. Of many we presume it may be said that one is just as good as another. We think the question of much less importance to school committees than which *teacher* is best; and other things being equal we prefer the cheapest and the best printed. Of the present one, confining ourselves strictly to our own knowledge, we can say that it is a fairly-printed little book, and has a picture on its cover, representing as we guess, Sir Isaac Newton and his dog Diamond after Diamond had done that naughty piece of mischief for which he is famous in a story which we believe now ranks as one of the "*mock-pearls*" of History.

ANALYTICAL FIRST READER, by Richard Edwards, LL.D. President of the Illinois State Normal University, and J. Russell Webb, Author of the *Normal Readers* and *word-method*. Small 12mo, pp. 80, New York: Mason Brothers. Boston: Mason and Hamlin.

We should be favorably inclined to this little primer if it were only for its very

pretty pictures. We think very much of pictures as an educational agency and the best are none too good for children. It is a shame to miseducate the eye of children as some of our schoolbooks do by the illustrations which are facetiously said to *adorn* them. The pictures in this and we believe in other volumes of the series are by that remarkable artist Nast; best known as a caricaturist of very original powers.

We believe also in the word-method, and wish that primary teachers would give a fair trial to this primer and the very neat set of charts which accompany it. If any do, we wish that they would report to us the results, and their opinion of the word-method, as compared with others. We wish also, that a fair and thorough trial might be made of the primer belonging to Hillard's series, which has been printed on Dr. Leigh's system, and that that again might be compared with the similar system of the Rev. Mr. Zachos. What is wanted in all these matters is the carefully recorded results of careful experiments. We solicit such for the pages of the *Teacher*. Nothing in education is more important than the devising of ways to help the little learner over the first steps.

Mrs. Putnam's Receipt Book and Young Housekeeper's Assistant. New York: Sheldon & Co; 12mo, pp. 322. Mrs. Putnam's Book is already so well known that it is only necessary to say that this is a new and enlarged edition, with the addition of some bills of fare and some practical directions to young housekeepers.

The Lover's Dictionary: a Poetical Treasury of Lover's Thoughts, Fancies, etc., indexed with nearly 10,000 references; stereotyped in London. New York: Harpers; 12mo, pp. 788. The elegant book ought to be a great favorite, spite of its silly title; it contains some of the sweetest and best poetry in the language, on the most attractive of all poetic themes. From Chaucer to Tennyson there seems to be hardly a poet of any note, on either side of the water, who is not represented here; not less than 310 names are to be found in the Index. The editor tells us that he began the compilation not less than thirteen years ago, and that "few or none of the hopes, fears, conditions or contingencies of 'mighty love' will be found without their appropriate strain. Many of these lyric leaves are matchless in their beauty; full of playfulness of fancy and of poetic feeling, and nothing has been admitted which can wound the many pure, bright eyes, which the editor trusts will read them." Our hair is getting gray, but we shall none the less keep the beautiful book upon our desk, and often turn to its pages.

CIRCE: a novel, by Babington White, otherwise M. E. Braddon. Bad rubbish.

CARLYON'S YEAR: a novel, by the author of "Lost Sir Massingberd."

THE TENANTS OF MALORY: a novel, by J. Sheridan Le Fanu.

CHRISTMAS STORIES and SKETCHES BY BOZ, in one vol. Diamond edition: Ticknor & Fields.

AN OCCASIONAL DISCOURSE ON SAUERTEIG; BY SMELLFUNGUS.*

Why does not somebody re-print this laughable little *brochure*? It is a capital critique of Mr. Thomas Carlyle's philosophy, in the shape of a most perfect and amusing travesty of his style. Readers who have attempted to wade through the two first volumes of his *Frederic*, will relish the following account of them; and the reader who is most familiar with "Carlylese" will best appreciate the parody.

"With slight prelude and jargonings of the understood sort, — hero-hood! earnest soul! noble life! — other the like ineffable cants and jargonings most

* Mill and Carlyle: An Examination of Mr. J. S. Mill's Doctrine of Causation in relation to moral freedom, with An Occasional Discourse on Sauerteig, by Smellfungus. By Patrick Proctor Alexander, A. M. 12mo. Edinburgh: minimo.

peremptorily *not* to be here inflicted on poor innocent readers, Sauerteig, in a really rather clever, by no means quite inartistic way, will treat as a *whet*, in the first instance, to some life-image and visual presentment of the hero, Grimwold, — presentment palpably well done in the approved Sauerteig manner. Stalwart, high hero-figure; *steel* figure on occasion mostly in some dubious, uncertain wrappings of buff or the like jerkins and other Middle-Age ware. . . .

A bit of historic portraiture not without merit in its way; slight, not inartistic, preliminary *cookery* of Grimwold, and whetting the reader's appetite for him. Judge of our blank bewilderment of mind when, turning the page briskly to a new chapter, anxious to make further acquaintance with this interesting hero-figure, we find ourselves discussing with Sauerteig, — *what* in the fiend's name does the gentle reader suppose? By the eternities! O reader! no other, — Adam and fig-leaves; fall of man; thence downwards, by a very slow coach indeed, through Noah (certain domesticities, incidents here, treated with a free humour amusing enough but questionable in these demure times). Noah! infinite other dreary patriarchs; Hebrew eras; old Roman, old Greek eras; still on on till finally we find ourselves wandering lost creatures (our high Grimwold gone from us, as should seem probably forever) wandering wandering in thick inextricable jungles of Wends, Kurfursts, Margraves and the like dolefullest 'ghosts of defunct bodies' still passionately seeking for a Grimwold, and alas! finding none; no thrice-accursed Wend or Kurfurst of them all able to afford the least hint of our Grimwold. Ye heavens! it is quite too bad; our hero — Grimwold is where we had an interest and disbursed two pounds to get news of him a little, rapt away from us so; and served up to us here instead of him were disinterred carrion of Wends, Kurfursts, Margraves — doleful creatures, of interest now to no soul, extinct, unavailing; available to thee, O Sauerteig, for making of things called books at a somewhat severe figure; otherwise forever unavailable, uninteresting; dole poor interest we could have in them to put them swiftly shovelled under ground again if we could, not without deep execrations. Disinterred carrion. O Sauerteig! palpable carrion; at the somewhat severe rate of one pound *per* volume down for it! phenomenon which even in a 'swindler century' may be calculated to excite remark. Of a Sauerteig who advertising his hero, Grimwold, to us, finds it needful, after one glimpse given of him, to retire upon 'Adam and fig-leaves,' and thence with extremest tedium through nameless imbroglios of universal Human History and stupidity, to work downwards towards his Grimwolds, thus much may be said at least, that he has hit upon a novelty in historic method. 'Igdrasil the Life-tree.' Shriekest thou, O Sauerteig? as partly we seem to hear thee shriek; 'Igdrasil! and how it all *grows* and through all times, and branchings of it is ever mysterious, *one*.' . . . Reflections, O Sauerteig, scientifically satisfactory to us from of old, yet somewhat, it should seem, of the barren species, on their own essentially rather poor basis satisfactory; distinctly *not* satisfactory to us; bosh to us, balderdash as regards the present matter, the just rage of us desperately seeking our Grimwold (having paid our poor two pounds for him) seeking, seeking through wastes of mere Wends. Kurfursts. . . . On the whole, to dismiss this sad Kurfurst business, one feels much inclined, on the head of it, supposing such feat achievable, to *kick* Sauerteig, as to some extent a *sham* and imposition, and desire him to refund some proportion of the moneys too plainly filched from us."

The Juvenile Magazines. — Times have changed since we used to read the homely little Juvenile Miscellany, and think its little wood-cuts miracles of art. Our young people have their choice now-a-days of gorgeous covers, elegant engravings, and exciting and interesting stories. Much of it is good; some of it we do not like so well as the plainer fare of a preceding generation. Yet commendable pains is taken in catering for the juvenile taste, and our publishers vie with one another in the beauty of their little journals. *Our Young Folks* comes adorned with a pretty large sheet, colored print, and full of good stories.

The elegant *Riverside* keeps up fully to its reputation, as on the whole, the most elegant. Mr. Allen's more modest *Student and Schoolmate* is always marked by great care in the selection of suitable matter; and last, not least, the charming and unique little *Nursery*, for the very littlest folk, has lately come adorned with pictures by that delightful children's artist, Oscar Pletsch. Of some famous cattle painter it was said "that he entered into the innermost nature of a sheep," and no one can look upon Oscar Pletsch's work without saying that he has entered into the innermost nature of a child. The *Nursery* is a nice little magazine, and deserves its great success.

We regret that a mistake at the office of our excellent printers—and we cannot take leave of them without a hearty recommendation of their establishment to all our readers—has a little delayed the appearance of this number.

Erratum. — On page 380 of our last number, readers are requested to alter the words "secular nature," in the twelfth line from the bottom, to "social culture."

P A R I S .

[Foreign Correspondence.]

PARIS, Oct. 13, 1867.

Those of your readers who are endowed with a literary taste will learn with interest that American typography is well represented by another triumph of the Riverside Press in the shape of a superbly bound copy of the last edition of Webster's Dictionary. Like the "Notes on Columbus," this is incomparable in its way, and there is no other work of the kind at the Exhibition which even comes near it. I have never taken any part in the warfare which has so long raged between the great lexicographical W's, and care not a straw whether "traveller" is spelt with one "l" or two, but I cannot refrain, at the sight of a monument of the printer's skill so express and admirable, from offering my hearty, and let me add, unsolicited commendation. I regard it, every time I enter our department, with a truly patriotic glow at the thought of its superiority to anything of that kind which the publishers or printers of England or France have produced. It is now considered throughout the continent of Europe, not only the authority *par excellence* in English lexicography, but as the characteristic American book. It is better known and more widely circulated than any other. I have met with it at the Imperial Library in Paris, the Library of the British Museum, the Athenæum and other London Clubs, and numerous other places. I have heard of it from Turkey, India, China, and even Japan. It is everywhere deservedly applauded for the elegance of its type, the distinctness of the impression, the beauty of the engravings, and the vast amount of information condensed within its covers. To the great talents of Dr. Webster it is in its present state a noble and meritorious offering. When I look back upon the first edition, and think of the small beginnings from which it sprang, and of the solitary love and undaunted zeal with which its author laid the foundation of so noble a structure, I cannot check, nor would I if I could, the flow of my esteem for a character thus bold and reliant, and so worthy an affluence of our New England institutions. Like Columbus, when he began his labors, he embarked upon an almost unknown sea, and like him was sustained and soothed by an unflinching trust, and the consecration to God of all his better part of man. I stopped the other day to peruse anew that sentence in the preface to the edition of 1828, wherein Dr. Webster, in words of humble devotion and earnest ardor, declares anew his allegiance to God and his thankfulness for the Divine encouragement during his long and arduous labors. When I first read this, years ago, it made an indelible mark upon my memory. I will venture to give it here, feeling sure that it may still be the source of profit:

"To that great and benevolent Being who, during the preparation of this work, has sustained a feeble constitution, amidst obstacles and toils, disappointments, infirmities and depression; who has borne me and my manuscripts in safety across the Atlantic, and given me strength and resolution to bring the work to a close, I would present the tribute of my most grateful acknowledgments. And if the talent which he entrusted to my care has not been put to the most profitable use in his service, I hope it has not been 'kept laid up in a napkin,' and that any misapplication of it may be 'raciously forgiven.'"

It is God alone that giveth the increase, and it would seem that the Divine aid which thus supported Dr. Webster had been continued until the talent he so meekly tended to his Maker has, in our day, been augmented with abundant usury for the benefit of the world.

The medal which has been granted to Webster's Dictionary was richly merited, both through the value of the work itself, and the patriotic energy of the Messrs. Merriams, of Springfield, who publish it, and who had the grace to look after the interests of our country at the Great Exhibition when most other houses of this class thought it not worth their while so to do. It is another example of that liberal and far-sighted management which, no less than the intrinsic worth of the Dictionary, has aided in securing its present wide-spread reputation. Whether this be the result of pride in the task they have thus taken upon themselves, philanthropic interest in a department which really concerns humanity at large, or considerations of business profit,—and it doubtless arises from all of these combined,—its publishers deserve well of their country, for they have done much to increase its celebrity both at home and abroad. In the accuracy, taste, and good judgment of the Riverside Press they have found able coadjutors, and through the labors of both publishers and printers, Webster's Dictionary has attained to its present high position. It has already taken a prominent part in moulding the English language, and aiding the advance of its ever-growing empire. This result must, of course, follow from the use of a work that is found wherever our tongue is extending, as it rapidly is, through commerce and trade among the Eastern nations. As now appears, there is no limit to its progress, and the vigilant thrift and untiring industry of the Anglo-Saxon race will insure the spread of its speech wherever their sails brighten the sluggish waters of a foreign harbor. If the language of the Bible and of Shakespeare, of Burke and Macaulay, do not deteriorate in our mouths and in the utterance of those who deal with us, it will be largely owing to the onerous labors of the great Lexicographer and the diligence of those who have so widely disseminated the evidence thereof.

A.

frie
circ

of a
poo
gre

the
circ
cou
dol
use
era
in a
the

mo
D.
W
as
wi
sul
ser
pu

nu

C I R C U L A R .

For nineteen years the "Massachusetts Teacher" has made monthly visits to its friends, and with this number it commences its twentieth year under more favorable circumstances than ever before.

We believe an educational periodical is an advantage to the educational interests of any community. We believe there is no teacher either too wise to need, or too poor to pay for, a journal devoted to the promoting of his own success, and of the great work of education.

We are under special obligations to teachers and other friends who have interested themselves in extending the circulation of the "Teacher." It is well supported; and, its circulation to say the least, is not inferior to that of any Educational Journal in the country. But we wish to see it take a still wider range in the educational field. *Every dollar of the receipts above the necessary expenses will be applied to increasing its usefulness.* Therefore, fellow teachers and friends of education, we ask you to co-operate with us by your own subscription, and by procuring the subscriptions of others, in advancing the prosperity of the "Massachusetts Teacher," and thereby increasing the usefulness, respectability, and emoluments of the profession to which you belong.

In accordance with the urgent request of several of the leading teachers of Vermont, and by a special agreement with the publisher of the "Vermont School Journal," D. L. Milliken, Esq., we have agreed to receive the subscription list of that Journal. We hope the arrangement will meet the approval of the teachers of that State; and, as they have thought it expedient to give up their journal for the present, that they will feel friendly to the "Teacher." A copy of the January number will be sent to each subscriber to the "School Journal." Should any of these prefer not to become subscribers, they are requested to signify this at once by returning the number to the publisher.

There are several subscribers who have not paid for 1866. Bills are sent with this number; and they are invited to remit the amount as early as convenient.

Editorial communications should be addressed to

PROF. WM. P. ATKINSON, *Cambridge.*

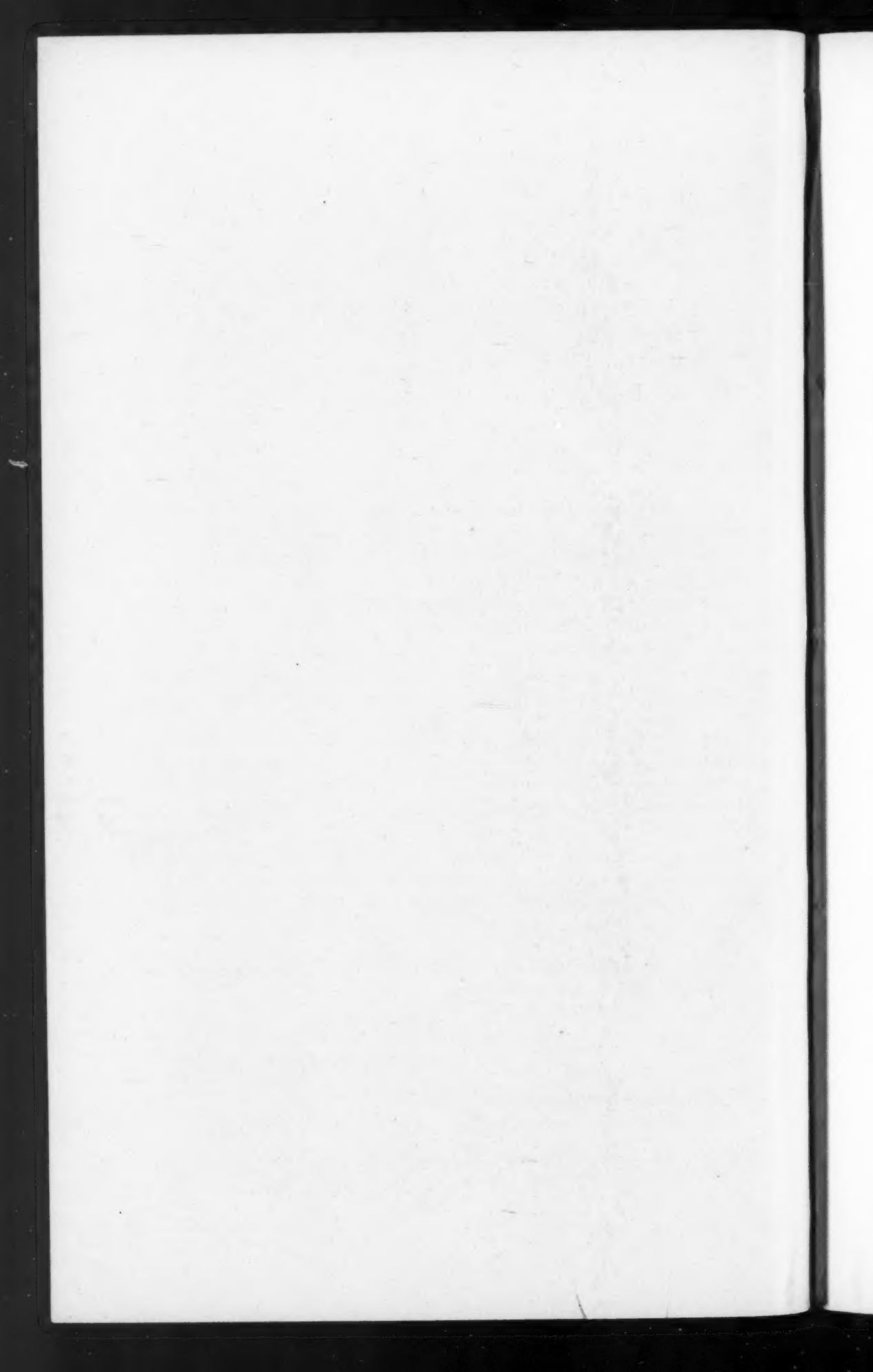
Letters, pertaining to advertising, to

J. P. PAYSON, *Chelsea.*

Remittances, and letters relating to publishing or subscriptions, to

D. W. JONES, *Roxbury,*

Finance Committee.



ERASABLE SCHOOL TABLETS.

We take pleasure in calling your attention to several styles of our ERASABLE TABLETS, designed especially for use in the School-room.

ERASABLE LEAF TABLET.

\$1.00 per dozen.

This is a single leaf of our board, about the size of a commercial note sheet, and is designed for the school-room. By using it in place of the slate, all the noise caused by the latter will be avoided. Scholars will find them invaluable for noting down such things as are desirable in the preparation of "home lessons;" and, being about the size of a common school-book, can readily be placed between the leaves, and carried home.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE SPELLING TABLET.

\$1.20 per dozen.

This is designed expressly for pupils who write their spelling lessons. It is ruled in double columns, one for spelling, the other for correcting the misspelled words. Those who use blank books for writing their spelling exercises, will find the SPELLING TABLET much more ECONOMICAL.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE ARITHMETICAL TABLET.

Price \$3 per dozen.

This we regard as one of the most valuable AIDS, to the teacher, that has ever been presented to the public. With it the teacher can accomplish, in *ten minutes*, more than he can in an hour by the ordinary method, by the use of the slate. He can assign a separate example to each pupil in his class in less time than he can dictate a single example for slate practice, and can detect every error by a glance at the KEY. This last (price 50 cents) is a book of 65 pages, containing the answers to nearly 3,000 examples in the four fundamental rules of arithmetic.

SCHOOL TABLETS. Two Sizes.

(EDGES NEATLY BOUND WITH MUSLIN.)

5×7 INCHES, . . . \$2.00 per doz. | 6×9 INCHES, . . . \$3.00 per doz.

These are for use in school, instead of the ordinary slate; and, such is their excellence, that, wherever they are once used, nothing will induce the pupils to return to the old stone slate.

FOLIO TABLETS. Two Sizes.

5 × 7 INCHES, . . . \$3.75 per doz. | 7 × 9 INCHES, . . . \$5.00 per doz.

These are designed for school use, and are especially adapted for young ladies. They are neatly bound in fine muslin, and are very firm and durable.

All the above Tablets are manufactured from the best Bristol Board; and are in every respect EQUAL, and in some respects SUPERIOR, to ivory plates. We can refer to a number of schools where the Tablet has been in use for nearly a year, in all cases giving perfect satisfaction.

All of our Tablets are coated with a transparent water-proof composition (for which Letters Patent was granted Oct. 24, 1865, and Aug. 7, 1866). *An ordinary lead pencil should be used, and the marks erased with a piece of damp woolen cloth.* For the school-room, they are considered by teachers, who are using them, as indispensable.

We will mail samples for examination at the following prices (postage paid):

Erasable Leaf Tablet,	10
Payson's Erasable Spelling Tablet,	10
Payson's Erasable Arithmetical Tablet,	30
Erasable School Tablet, 5×7,	20
Erasable School Tablet, 6×9,	30
Erasable Folio Tablet, 5×7,	40
Erasable Folio Tablet, 7×9,	50

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND ORDERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,

29 BRATTLE STREET, BOSTON.



HALLET, DAVIS & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Grand, Parlor-Grand, and Square
PIANO-FORTES.

A GOLD MEDAL was awarded these Pianos at the last exhibition of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, Boston; also a Silver Medal, **FIRST PREMIUM**, for **PARLOR-GRAND PIANO-FORTE**; also a Silver Medal for a **VERY EXCELLENT SQUARE PIANO-FORTE**, and a Silver Medal, *highest premium*, for *superior workmanship*. The following are extracts from the Report:

"The Grand Piano-Fortes of Messrs. Hallet, Davis & Co. have many very admirable features. They have a great body of tone, and are specially commended for their fine touch and their beautiful singing quality.

"The Square Piano of the same makers, No. 12790, was very much admired. It has great fulness, depth and mellowness of tone, and, in certain grave styles of music, would probably be unexcelled by any similar instrument on exhibition."

Besides the above, **THIRTY-TWO FIRST PREMIUMS** have been awarded our Pianos,—nine for Grands and Best Parlor-Grands. Our Pianos are with **NEW** scales and **SUPERIOR** action, and we guarantee **PERFECT SATISFACTION**.

Every Instrument is Warranted for Five Years.

Second-hand Pianos taken in exchange for new.
Illustrated catalogues sent free to any address desired.

WAREROOMS, 272 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

NEW COMPREHENSIVE SERIES!

GREENLEAF'S NEW ARITHMETICS,

AN ENTIRELY NEW COURSE. — ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL,
PROGRESSIVE AND COMPREHENSIVE, IN THREE
BOOKS, EACH COMPLETE IN ITSELF.

Greenleaf's New Primary Arithmetic,

With Pictorial Illustrations; on the Object-Method Plan; a work of great popularity. Used in the *Public Schools of New York City, New Orleans, etc.*

Greenleaf's New Elementary Arithmetic,

Combining *Mental and Written Exercises*; especially adapted to learners of *limited opportunities*, and to *intermediate classes*. Adopted for the *Public Schools of Philadelphia*, and other cities.

Greenleaf's New Practical Arithmetic,

A complete course for Schools and Seminaries, and surpassing all others, in the *enunciation of principles*; *inductive processes and analysis*; and in the treatment of new topics, as the *Metric System, Annual Interest, Internal Revenue*, etc. The unprecedented demand, immediate on its publication, (August 1866,) is auspicious of its destined progress

"On Victory's Path."

GREENLEAF'S NEW ALGEBRAS.

GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA,

A work of rare merit, for High Schools and Seminaries, and very popular. Used in *Rutgers Institute, New York City*; *Pemberton Square School, Boston*; *Phillips Academy, Exeter*; *Dr. Dio Lewis's School, Lexington*; in most of the *State Normal Schools*; *City University, St. Louis, etc.*

GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA,

A thorough Analytical Treatise, neither too brief nor too extended for advanced classes. Used in *BROWN UNIVERSITY, AMHERST COLLEGE, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PENNSYLVANIA STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, etc.*

STANDING PRE-EMINENT IN MERIT,

GREENLEAF'S NEW COMPREHENSIVE SERIES

Challenges the thoughtful attention of PROGRESSIVE EDUCATORS.

✍ GREENLEAF'S UNIFORMITY SERIES, as heretofore, includes *Greenleaf's New Primary, New Intellectual, Common School, and National Arithmetics*, *Greenleaf's New Algebras*, and *Greenleaf's Geometry and Trigonometry*, which continue to be published, as standard works of their kind.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers,

. Correspondence solicited.

Washington Street, Boston.

"Fighting against Wrong, and for the Good, the True, and the Beautiful.

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE LITTLE CORPORAL

Is acknowledged by the leading Papers to be the

BEST CHILDREN'S PAPER IN AMERICA!

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY

ALFRED L. SEWELL, CHICAGO, ILL.

Price, ONE DOLLAR A YEAR, in advance
Sample Copy, Ten Cents.

Subscriptions can be sent all through the year, and will be supplied with back numbers, either from July or January, as all must begin with one of these two months.

Every person who shall send six subscribers and six dollars, will receive as a premium one extra copy for one year. Other inducements for larger clubs.

Circulars sent free. All pages are electrotyped, and back numbers can always be furnished.

READ WHAT THE PAPERS SAY:

It already exceeds every child's paper that we know of in this country.—*Chicago Even. Journ.*
THE LITTLE CORPORAL.—The Pittsburgh *Christian Advocate* says: "The best paper for children, published in this great country of ours, is *The Little Corporal*. It is a gem in the catalogue of monthlies."

Forney's Philadelphia *Daily Press* says of it: "*The Little Corporal is destined to become the great children's paper of America.*"

"It is, without doubt, the best and cheapest children's gazette published anywhere."—*Marshall (Mich.) Statesman*.

The Little Corporal.—Though modestly calling itself by a subordinate title, it is really a very Major General among the children's magazines.—*Chenango Telegraph*. (Norwich, N. Y.)

The most interesting and instructive monthly in the Union.—*Louisville Democrat*.

Universally admitted to be the best juvenile paper now in existence.—*Dubuque Daily Times*.

It strikes the right key, and is admirable—neither heavy nor silly, but simple, fresh, buoyant, and earnest.—*Adams' (N. Y.) Visitor*.

Its influence for good can never be estimated.—*Grand Haven News*.

Indeed, there is no paper of the kind published that approaches it as a juvenile journal.—*Poughkeepsie Daily Press*.

It is the cleverest thing of its kind yet realized in America.—*Roxbury (Mass.) Journal*.

The Little Corporal.—Certainly we have seen nothing in the shape of a child's paper which could compare with this which comes to us from over the prairies.—*Portland (Me.) Daily Press*.

The Little Corporal is conducted with a great deal of tact, taste, and care. Either this paper or *Our Young Folks*—and it would be hard to choose between them—would prove a welcome present for the children.—*The Nation*.

It should be in every household.—*N. Y. Teacher*.

It is now, as it has been, the child's magazine of the country.—*Norwich (N. Y.) Telegraph*.

The brave, beautiful, and good *Little Corporal* conquers all.—*Vermont State Journal*.

The Little Corporal is at hand. There never was a better paper printed for children. We should desire no better monument to leave behind us in the world than the gratitude of the little folks who read this paper, all the way from Maine to Oregon.—*Bloomington (Ill.) Pantagraph*.

It is a gem. Chaste, elegant and excellent in its every department.—*Lancaster (Pa.) Repub.*

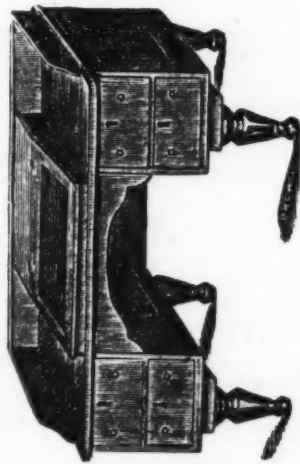
After a careful examination, we can cheerfully say of *The Little Corporal* that it deserves all the praise that has been lavished upon it by the press everywhere.—*Philadel. Episcopal Recorder*.

The above are only a tithe of the many beautiful notices our young soldier has received. Address

ALFRED L. SEWELL,

Care of Dunlop, Sewell & Spalding,

CHICAGO, ILL.



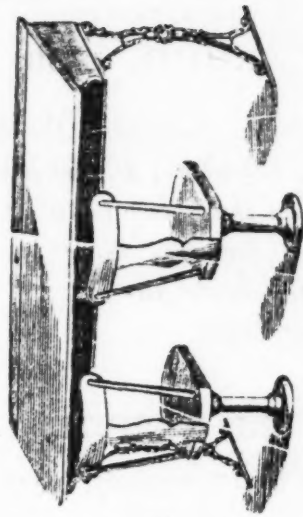
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

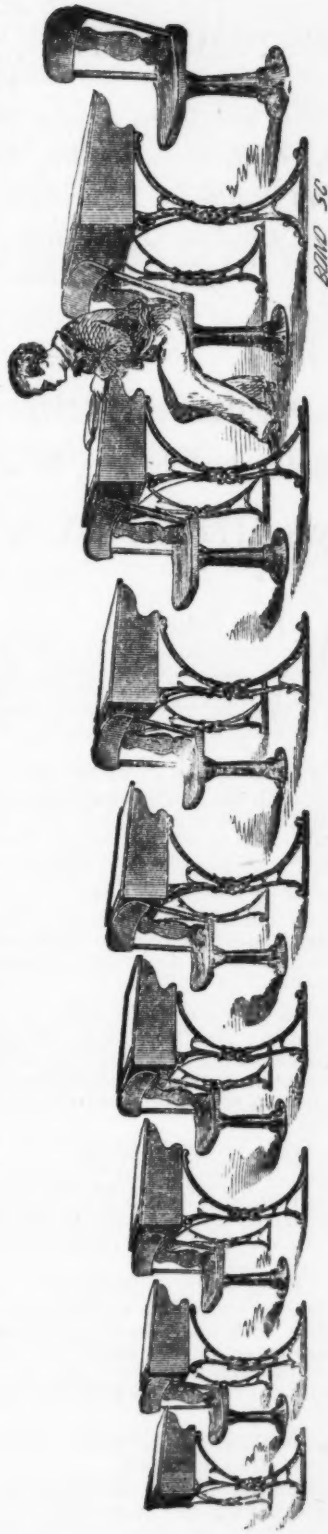


SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.
Jan. 60-4f.



LITTELL'S LIVING AGE.

ESTABLISHED, 1844. ENLARGED, 1866.

A Magazine published every Saturday in Boston, containing the best Reviews, Criticisms, Tales, Fugitive Poetry, Scientific, Biographical, and Political Information, gathered from the entire body of English Periodical Literature, and forming Four Large Volumes a year, of immediate interest, and solid permanent value.

TERMS:—EIGHT DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

To be remitted to the Publishers, for which the work will be sent regularly, free of Postage.

Address LITTELL, SON, & COMPANY, 30 Bromfield St., Boston.

From Judge Story.

I have read the prospectus of "The Living Age" with great pleasure, and entirely approve the plan. It will enable us to possess in a moderate compass a select library of the best productions of the age. I wish it every success. I shall be glad to be a subscriber.

From the Historian, Jared Sparks.

I fully concur with Mr. Justice Story in his estimate of the utility and importance of "The Living Age" as a valuable contribution to our literature, not merely of temporary interest, but of permanent value.

From Chancellor Kent.

I approve very much of the plan of your work, "The Living Age," one of the most instructive and popular periodicals of the day. I wish that my name may be added to the list of subscribers.

From the Historian Prescott.

I have little doubt that Mr. Littell will furnish a healthy and most agreeable banquet to the reader; and it seems to me that a selection from the highest foreign journals will have a very favorable influence on our reading community.

From George Bancroft.

From the specimens that the public has seen, it cannot be doubted that Mr. Littell is able to make, from the mass of contemporary literature, instructive and interesting selections. I wish you success with all my heart.

From George Ticknor.

I have never seen any similar publication of equal merit. I heartily wish for it the wide success it deserves as a most agreeable and useful selection from the vast mass of the current periodical literature of our times. Be pleased to consider me a regular subscriber to "The Living Age."

From the late President of the United States, John Quincy Adams.

Of all the periodical journals devoted to literature and science which abound in Europe and in this country, "The Living Age" has appeared to me the most useful.

From an article in the Independent, written by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher.

It was a happy thought to select from this wide

range of matter the best articles in every department, and by bringing them together in a new work, to give to the people, at a very moderate sum, the cream of a hundred different inaccessible and expensive magazines and papers. This Mr. Littell has done, and done so well as to have deserved and earned for himself the thanks and esteem of all grateful readers. Out of so wide a field to select with taste and good judgment requires a talent in its way quite as rare as that which produces a brilliant article. Of "The Living Age" we have a complete set upon our shelves, and we find it universally popular and useful.

From N. P. Willis, in the Home Journal.

"Tenderloin," "foie gras," are phrases, we believe, which express the one most exquisite morsel. By the selection of these from the foreign reviews,—the most exquisite morsel from each,—our friend Littell makes up his dish of 'Living Age.' And it tastes so. We commend it to all epicures of reading.

From the New York Times.

The taste, judgment, and wise tact displayed in the selection of articles are above all praise, because they have never been equalled.

From a Gentleman in Knoxville, Tennessee, writing under date of May 14, 1864.

You can scarcely be more gratified to hear from me than I am to renew my acquaintance with you through the "Living Age." Among all the deprivations of the last three years (nearly), that of your journal has not, I assure you, been of the minor class. As, however, I had a complete set of it from the beginning, I turned to the bound volumes, and gave them quite a thorough reading. Indeed, these same volumes proved a real solace and refreshment intellectually to the family, in the midst of the protracted literary dearth that we have suffered. We therefore hail the return of your familiar face, as a journalist, with sincere pleasure, as we welcome the spring after a long and severe winter, and wish you long life, and an uninterrupted career of usefulness.

From a Clergyman in Massachusetts of much Literary Celebrity.

In the formation of my mind and character I owe as much to "The Living Age" as to all other means of education put together.

Teachers & School Committees,

Before you change the text-books to be used in the schools under your charge,

BE SURE AND EXAMINE THE FOLLOWING.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHIES,

REVISED AND CORRECTED,

CONTAINING

*CENSUS of 1860, NEW MAPS, RECENT DISCOVERIES
and POLITICAL CHANGES down to 1865,*

Cover the whole ground necessary for a thorough understanding of that too much neglected branch of education.

They develop thought, and leave a more lasting impression on the scholar's mind than any other series now published, as the immense sales already made, the continually increasing demand for them, and the united voice of hundreds of teachers now using them, all testify.

They have already been introduced into the public schools of many of the largest cities from New England to California, among which are BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, WASHINGTON, CHICAGO and SACRAMENTO, and the Physical Geography is meeting with heavy sales in CANADA, ENGLAND and GERMANY.

GREENE'S IMPROVED GRAMMARS.

Greene's Introduction to English Grammar,

AND

Greene's English Grammar.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, while the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished for first introduction at GREATLY REDUCED PRICES, so that in many cases it will be even MORE ECONOMICAL TO INTRODUCE THEM than to continue using inferior works.

Samples sent to committees and teachers GRATIS, for examination, on application, either personally or by mail, to

J. B. COWPERTHWAIT, - - PHILADELPHIA,

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, Boston, Mass.

Introducing Agent,—Office at Cyrus G. Cooke's Bookstore,

April '63.—tf.

37 and 39, Brattle Street.

BLACKBOARD ERASER.

TEACHERS WHO HAVE USED OUR

NEW

TAPESTRY BLACKBOARD ERASER

— PRONOUNCE IT —

“THE BEST ERASER EVER MADE.”

It will LAST LONGER, make less dust, and in every way PREFERABLE to any other. It should be in use in every school.

For sale, wholesale and retail, at the office of the —

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,

29 Brattle Street, Boston.

PRICE PER DOZEN, \$ 5.00.

“ “ EACH, .50.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, — for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 10th, 1866, and Jan. 29th, 1867.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 12th, 1866, and Jan 31st, 1867.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 17th, 1866, and Feb. 5, 1867.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 19th, 1866, and Feb. 7, 1867.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 4th, 1866, and Feb. 12th, 1867.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 6th, 1866, and Feb. 14th, 1867.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 11th, 1866, and Feb. 19th, 1867.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 13th, 1866, and Feb. 21st, 1867.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, —
1. A fulness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fulness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion, free at once from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

NEW LATIN COURSE.

LATIN PRIMER.

Latin Primer: A Guide to the Study of Latin Grammar, with Exercises for Translation, adapted to Harkness' and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammars, and as an Introduction to Hanson's Latin Prose Book. By Henry E. Sawyer, A. M., Principal of the High School, Middletown, Ct., 16mo.

This is not a Grammar nor a part of one, but a companion book to be taken with the Grammar at the very outset. It marks out, by carefully prepared references to the Grammars named in its title, a series of progressive lessons, beginning with Pronunciation and ending with Irregular Verbs.

Each lesson is illustrated by appropriate Exercises for translation. They are strictly progressive in character, beginning with the simplest and proceeding to sentences somewhat complicated in structure. Exercises in translating English into Latin are introduced, and questions on the first chapter of Cæsar follow the Exercises. Following these Questions are Forms for parsing the various parts of speech.

A Vocabulary is added to complete the book, which is comprised in fifty small pages.

HANSON'S LATIN PROSE.

Preparatory Latin Prose Book, containing all the Latin Prose necessary for entering College, with references to Harkness' and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammars; Notes, Critical and Explanatory; a Vocabulary, and a Geographical and Historical Index. A **NEW EDITION**, containing, in addition to the above, a quantity of easy Prose selections, designed to supply the place of a Latin Reader; also, additional prose matter, especially prepared for, and adapted to, the introductory course of Latin Prose at Harvard University. Seventeenth edition, enlarged and improved. By J. H. Hanson, A. M., Principal of the Waterville Classical Institute. 12mo, pp. 900. Price, \$3.

HANSON & ROLFE'S LATIN POETRY.

A Handbook of Latin Poetry, containing selections from Virgil, Ovid and Horace; with Notes, and References to Harkness' and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammars. By J. H. Hanson, Principal of the Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., and W. J. Rolfe, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo. Price, \$3.

Selections from Ovid and Virgil.—A shorter Handbook of Poetry, with Notes and Grammatical References. By J. H. Hanson, A. M., and W. J. Rolfe, A. M. 1 vol., 12mo, \$2.

These popular Handbooks are now too well known to need an extended description, and the advantages offered to teachers and pupils too obvious to require explanation.

Their great merits have procured for them the indorsement of some of the most eminent teachers in all sections of the country and have secured an introduction so extensive as to require already *seventeen* editions of the Prose Book to supply the demand.

NEW FRENCH GRAMMAR.

A French Grammar.—Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the essential principles of the French Language; including English Exercises, to be translated into French, with vocabularies; an alphabetical list of the most common French Idioms; and a copious Index. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By Edward H. Magill, A. M., Sub-master in the Boston Latin School. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

This new Grammar has received the highest commendations from many prominent teachers, among whom we are at liberty to mention Francis Gardner, Esq., Principal of the Boston Latin School; Thos. Sherwin, Principal of the English High School; W. H. Seavey, Esq., Principal of Girls' High and Normal School; Prof. R. P. Dunn of Brown University, Prof. Clark of Amherst College; A. H. Buck, Esq., Principal of Roxbury Latin School; W. I. Rolfe, Esq., Principal of Cambridge High School; Prof. A. Harkness, author of the popular Latin Grammar; Prof. Morand; Hon. John D. Philbrick, Supt. of Public Schools, City of Boston, &c., &c., &c.

. Copies for examination will be furnished on receipt of one-half the price, with twenty-five cents additional for postage. Special terms will be given for first introduction of any of the books, and correspondence upon any points in relation thereto is invited.

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, Publishers,
117 Washington Street, Boston.

GUYOT'S


Geographical Series of Text-Books.

"No other Geographer living understands the relations of the Physical features of our earth so well, or knows how to present them to Students with such simplicity, as Prof. Guyot."—AGASSIZ.

No. I.

PRIMARY; OR, INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GEOGRAPHY.

ONE QUARTO VOLUME, WITH OVER 100 ELEGANT ILLUSTRATIONS.

 Sample copies sent to Teachers for examination, on receipt of 60 cents.

No. II.

COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

IN ONE ROYAL QUARTO VOLUME, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS,
CONTAINING

Twenty-one Maps, three of which are double-page maps, engraved in the highest style of the art; colored Physically and Politically; embracing also diagrams for the construction of the maps of each continent according to Prof. Guyot's system of Constructive Map Drawing.

In the preparation of this series the great variety of extraneous matter with which geographies are generally crowded has been entirely rejected. But all that is most important in regard to the nature and resources of the countries of the earth—their people, cities, and commercial importance—is invariably given; the facts, however, are not given in the disconnected manner ordinarily employed, but are presented in the order of dependence, one upon the other. The physical character of each country is made the basis of the study of the country, and all facts regarding its Political Geography are so intimately linked with its Physical character that it is impossible to forget them. * * * * *

 Sample copies sent, postage paid, on receipt of \$1.40.

TEACHER'S EDITION OF THE COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY;

Embracing the "Common School Geography," together with a Full Exposition of the Method of Geographical Teaching recommended by the Author.

Sent free by mail on receipt of \$1.50.

A descriptive Catalogue of

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.'S GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS,

INCLUDING

GUYOT'S WALL MAPS FOR SCHOOLS,

CLASSICAL MAPS, PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES, AND MAGNETIC OBJECTS,

Sent free on application.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers,

654 Broadway, New York.

ALVAN A. SMITH, New England Agt.,

At the Bookstore of

LEE & SHEPARD,

oct. '66.

Washington Street, Boston.

"A Complete Pictorial History of the Times." "The best, cheapest, and most successful Family Paper in the Union."

HARPER'S WEEKLY, SPLENDIDLY ILLUSTRATED.

CRITICAL NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"The best Family Paper published in the United States."—*New London Advertiser*.

"The MODEL NEWSPAPER of our country—complete in all the departments of an American Family Paper—HARPER'S WEEKLY has earned for itself a right to its title 'A JOURNAL OF CIVILIZATION.'"—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

"This Paper furnishes the best illustrations. Our future historians will enrich themselves out of Harper's Weekly long after writers and painters and publishers are turned to dust."—*New York Evangelist*.

"A necessity in every household."—*Boston Transcript*.

"It is at once a leading political and historical annalist of the nation."—*Philadelphia Press*.

"The best of its class in America."—*Boston Traveller*.

SUBSCRIPTIONS. 1867.

The Publishers have perfected a system of mailing by which they can supply the MAGAZINE and WEEKLY promptly to those who prefer to receive their periodicals directly from the Office of Publication. Postmasters and others desirous of getting up Clubs will be supplied with a Show-Bill on application.

The postage on HARPER'S WEEKLY is 20 cents a year, which must be paid at the subscriber's post-office.

TERMS:

HARPER'S WEEKLY, ONE YEAR, \$4 00

An Extra Copy of either the WEEKLY or MAGAZINE will be supplied gratis for every Club of FIVE SUBSCRIBERS at \$4.00 each, in one remittance; or Six Copies for \$20.00.

Back Numbers can be supplied at any time.

The Annual Volumes of HARPER'S WEEKLY, in neat cloth binding, will be sent by express, free of expense, for \$7 each. A complete Set, comprising Nine Volumes, sent on receipt of cash at the rate of \$2.25 per vol., freight at expense of purchaser. Volume X, ready January 1, 1867.

. Subscriptions sent from British North American Provinces must be accompanied with 20 cents ADDITIONAL, to prepay United States postage. Address

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, New York.

"Unquestionably the best sustained work of the kind in the World."

HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE,

CRITICAL NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"It is the foremost Magazine of the day. The fireside never had a more delightful companion, nor the million a more enterprising friend, than Harper's Magazine."—*Methodist Protestant* (Baltimore).

"The most popular Monthly in the world."—*New York Observer*.

"We must refer in terms of eulogy to the high tone and varied excellences of HARPER'S MAGAZINE—a journal with a monthly circulation of about 170,000 copies—in whose pages are to be found some of the choicest light and general reading of the day. We speak of this work as an evidence of the culture of the American People; and the popularity it has acquired is merited. Each Number contains fully 144 pages of reading-matter, appropriately illustrated with good wood-cuts; and it combines in itself the racy monthly and the more philosophical quarterly, blended with the best features of the daily journal. It has great power in the dissemination of a love of pure literature."—*TRUBNER'S Guide to American Literature, London*.

"The volumes bound constitute of themselves a library of miscellaneous reading such as can not be found in the same compass in any other publication that has come under our notice."—*Boston Courier*.

SUBSCRIPTIONS. 1867.

The Publishers have perfected a system of mailing by which they can supply the MAGAZINE and WEEKLY promptly to those who prefer to receive their periodicals directly from the Office of Publication.

The postage on HARPER'S MAGAZINE is 24 cents a year, which must be paid at the subscriber's post-office.

TERMS:

HARPER'S MAGAZINE, ONE YEAR, \$4 00

An Extra Copy of either the MAGAZINE or WEEKLY will be supplied gratis for every Club of FIVE SUBSCRIBERS at \$4.00 each, in one remittance; or Six Copies for \$20.00.

Back Numbers can be supplied at any time.

A Complete Set, now comprising Thirty-three Volumes, in neat cloth binding, will be sent by express, freight at expense of purchaser, for \$2.25 per volume. Single volumes, by mail, postpaid, \$3.00. Cloth cases, for binding, 58 cents, by mail, postpaid.

. Subscriptions sent from British North American Provinces must be accompanied with 24 cents ADDITIONAL, to prepay United States postage. Address

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, New York.

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS
FOR
Colleges, Academies and Schools,

PUBLISHED BY
IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,
48 & 50 Walker Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

Among the *leading* and most popular books of the above Series, the following may be named, viz :

**ROBINSON'S
COMPLETE SERIES OF MATHEMATICS.**

The large and increasing sale of these books—the emphatic commendation of hundreds of the best teachers of the country who have *tested* them in the *class-room*, and *know* whereof they affirm, amply attest their *real merits*, and fully commend them to general favor, and to the confidence of every *thorough* and *practical teacher*.

Progressive Table Book,
Progressive Primary Arithmetic,
Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic,
Rudiments of Written Arithmetic,
Progressive Practical Arithmetic,
Progressive Higher Arithmetic,

Arithmetical Examples,
New Elementary Algebra,
New University Algebra, Old Ed'n.,
New Geometry and Trigonometry,
New Analyt. Geom. & Conic Sec'ns,
New Surveying and Navigation.

The DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS is in preparation, and will appear in August, 1866.

THE UNION SERIES OF READERS.

By C. W. SANDERS, A. M., and J. N. McELLIGOTT, LL.D.

The UNION READERS are not a *revision* of any former Series of SANDERS' READERS. They are *entirely new in matter and illustrations*, and have been prepared with great care; no time, labor or expense having been spared to make them *equal*, if not *superior* to the very best Series in use.

UNION PRIMER, (New),
UNION SPELLER, (New),
UNION READER, Number One. 96 pp.
UNION READER, Number Two. 208 pp.

UNION READER, Number Three. 264 pp.
UNION READER, Number Four. 408 pp.
UNION READER, Number Five. 600 pp.

KERL'S GRAMMARS.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published.

Kerl's First Lessons in Grammar.

This book is designed as an introduction to the Common School Grammar.

Kerl's Common School Grammar.

This book is designed for general use in Common Schools and Academies.

KERL'S COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR.

This work will be of great practical benefit to every speaker, writer, or teacher, who will use it as a *book of reference*.

WELLS' SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

CONSISTING OF

WELLS' SCIENCE OF COMMON THINGS, WELLS' PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY,
WELLS' FIRST PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY, WELLS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Attention is invited to Hitchcock's Scientific Text-Books, Colton and Fitch's Geographies, Fasquelle's French Series, Woodbury's German Series, Bradbury's Music Books, Wilson's Histories.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction. Send for CATALOGUE.

Address W. A. WILDE,
Care CROSBY & AINSWORTH.

Aug. 1866.

N O W R E A D Y .

The attention of Teachers and others interested, is invited to

WALTON'S INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETIC,

(JUST PUBLISHED.)

WALTON'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS,

CONSISTS OF

- I. Walton's Pictorial Primary Arithmetic.**
- II. Walton's Intellectual Arithmetic.**
- III. Walton's Written Arithmetic.**

THE PICTORIAL PRIMARY ARITHMETIC is designed to give the young learner his **FIRST LESSONS IN NUMBERS**. It is appropriately illustrated, and pursues the **OBJECT METHOD**; it is simple, complete, and original, presenting the elementary combinations of numbers in a series of progressive lessons, calculated to interest and develop the mind of the child.

THE INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETIC contains a full course of **MENTAL EXERCISES**, together with an **INTRODUCTION TO WRITTEN ARITHMETIC**; and not only forms a connecting link in the series, but, used independently, meets the wants of the large class of students who can devote but little time to this study.

THE WRITTEN ARITHMETIC, for Common and Higher Schools, is a thoroughly analytical and progressive work; it presents the science of numbers in a philosophical manner, and affords a more full and varied practice than any other book of its class. Its original and thorough system of reviews commends it to every practical teacher. A distinguishing feature of this Arithmetic is its adaptation to the present wants of business life.

WALTON'S DICTATION EXERCISES

Are supplementary to Walton's Series. They comprise a simple card (with or without sliding slate) to be used by the Pupil, and

KEYS, Parts I. & II.,

To be used by the Teacher only.

PART I. contains above **TWO THOUSAND EXAMPLES**, (with their answers,) in the *fundamental operations in Arithmetic*.

PART II.

CONTAINS

ABOVE FIVE THOUSAND EXAMPLES.

(WITH THEIR ANSWERS,)

IN **FEDERAL MONEY, COMMON AND DECIMAL FRACTIONS, COMPOUND NUMBERS, PERCENTAGE, SQUARE AND CUBE ROOTS, and MENSURATION.**

These Exercises are so arranged that the Teacher may assign a **SEPARATE EXAMPLE TO EACH PUPIL**, in a class of 25, at a single dictation. They are especially designed for **REVIEWS and TEST EXERCISES**, and may be used in connection with, and supplementary to, any series of Arithmetics.

School Officers and Teachers wishing to examine the above works are invited to correspond with the Publishers

BREWER & TILESTON,
131 Washington Street, Boston

VALUABLE EDUCATIONAL WORKS, FOR SCHOOLS, ACADEMIES AND COLLEGES.

PUBLISHED BY
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Nos. 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

THE STUDENT'S PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY,

BY HENRY MORTON, A. M., AND ALBERT M. LEEDS, A. M.

A Text-Book on Chemical Physics and Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, presenting all the valuable new facts in the branches discussed, bringing the work down to the present time; beautifully illustrated with over 150 engravings. One vol. 12mo. Over 300 pages. \$1.25.

LIPPINCOTT'S NEW PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER.

Every portion of the text of the former work has been thoroughly revised, a very large portion of the articles wholly rewritten, with an Appendix of nearly 10,000 new articles, relating for the most part, to the United States.

One vol., over 2300 Imperial 8vo Pages. Sheep, \$8.00.

THE NEW GAZETTEER presents:

- I. A descriptive notice, with the most recent and authentic information respecting the countries, islands, rivers, mountains, cities, and towns in every part of the globe.
- II. The names of all important places, both in their native and foreign languages, with the pronunciation of the same: a feature never attempted in any other work.
- III. The classical names of all ancient places, so far as they can be accurately ascertained from the best authorities.
- IV. A complete etymological vocabulary of geographical names.
- V. An elaborate exposition of the principles of pronunciation of names in the Danish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, and Welsh languages.

This great work embodies a wealth of knowledge, in its department, not accessible from any other book extant, nor less important, as a promoter of sound learning, than the best dictionary of the English language, by the side of which it merits a place on the table of every teacher and school in the country.

Not allowable by mail, but will be sent any reasonable distance, at our expense, on receipt of price.

LIPPINCOTT'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

- | | |
|---|--------|
| I. ALLEN'S ORAL GEOGRAPHY | \$0.25 |
| Pictorial Maps and Natural History Engravings. | |
| II. ALLEN'S PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY | .35 |
| Based on the Object Method of Instruction. | |
| III. SHAW AND ALLEN'S COMPREHENSIVE GEOGRAPHY | 1.00 |
| Combining Geography with Natural History. | |
| IV. SMITH'S NEW GEOGRAPHY | 1.10 |
| Synthetical, Analytical and Comparative. | |
| V. CARL RITTER'S COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY | .90 |
| Translated by WILLIAM L. GAGE. | |

Special introductory prices are herewith given. Please Address the Publishers.

WORKS ON THE SCIENCE AND ART OF TEACHING.

BY JAMES PYLE WICKERSHAM, A. M.,

Principal of the Pennsylvania State Normal School at Millersville.

- | | |
|--|--------|
| WICKERSHAM'S SCHOOL ECONOMY | \$0.90 |
| A Treatise on the Preparation, Organization, Employment, Government, and Authorities of Schools. 12mo. | |
| WICKERSHAM'S METHOD OF INSTRUCTION | 1.05 |
| That part of the Philosophy of Education which treats of the Nature of the several branches of Knowledge and Methods of teaching them. 12mo. | |

LOOMIS'S NEW ARITHMETICS.

- | | |
|--|--------|
| LOOMIS'S NEW ANALYTICAL ARITHMETIC | \$0.25 |
| A First Book combining Intellectual and Written Exercises. | |
| LOOMIS'S NEW NORMAL ARITHMETIC | .40 |
| Complete Practical Treatise for advanced classes. | |

June, '66—2m.

ERASABLE SCHOOL TABLETS.

We take pleasure in calling your attention to several styles of our ERASABLE TABLETS, designed especially for use in the School-room.

ERASABLE LEAF TABLET.

\$1.00 per dozen.

This is a single leaf of our board, about the size of a commercial note sheet, and is designed for the school-room. By using it in place of the slate, all the noise caused by the latter will be avoided. Scholars will find them invaluable for noting down such things as are desirable in the preparation of "home lessons;" and, being about the size of a common school-book, can readily be placed between the leaves, and carried home.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE SPELLING TABLET.

\$1.20 per dozen.

This is designed expressly for pupils who write their spelling lessons. It is ruled in double columns, one for spelling, the other for correcting the misspelled words. Those who use blank books for writing their spelling exercises, will find the SPELLING TABLET much more ECONOMICAL.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE ARITHMETICAL TABLET.

Price \$3 per dozen.

This we regard as one of the most valuable AIDS, to the teacher, that has ever been presented to the public. With it the teacher can accomplish, in *ten minutes*, more than he can in an hour by the ordinary method, by the use of the slate. He can assign a separate example to each pupil in his class in less time than he can dictate a single example for slate practice, and can detect every error by a glance at the KEY. This last (price 50 cents) is a book of 65 pages, containing the answers to nearly 3,000 examples in the four fundamental rules of arithmetic.

SCHOOL TABLETS. Two Sizes.

(EDGES NEATLY BOUND WITH MUSLIN.)

5X7 INCHES, . . . \$2.00 per doz. | 6X9 INCHES, . . . \$3.00 per doz.

These are for use in school, instead of the ordinary slate; and, such is their excellence, that, wherever they are once used, nothing will induce the pupils to return to the old stone slate.

FOLIO TABLETS. Two Sizes.

5 X 7 INCHES, . . . \$3.75 per doz. | 7 X 9 INCHES, . . . \$5.00 per doz.

These are designed for school use, and are especially adapted for young ladies. They are neatly bound in fine muslin, and are very firm and durable.

All the above Tablets are manufactured from the best Bristol Board; and are in every respect EQUAL, and in some respects SUPERIOR, to ivory plates. We can refer to a number of schools where the Tablet has been in use for nearly a year, in all cases giving perfect satisfaction.

All of our Tablets are coated with a transparent water-proof composition (for which Letters Patent was granted Oct. 24, 1865, and Aug. 7, 1866). *An ordinary lead pencil should be used, and the marks erased with a piece of damp woolen cloth.* For the school-room, they are considered by teachers, who are using them, as indispensable.

We will mail samples for examination at the following prices (postage paid):

Erasable Leaf Tablet,	10
Payson's Erasable Spelling Tablet,	10
Payson's Erasable Arithmetical Tablet,	30
Erasable School Tablet, 5x7,	20
Erasable School Tablet, 6x9,	30
Erasable Folio Tablet, 5x7,	40
Erasable Folio Tablet, 7x9,	50

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND ORDERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,

29 BRATTLE STREET, BOSTON.



HALLET, DAVIS & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
**Grand, Parlor-Grand, and Square
PIANO-FORTES.**

A GOLD MEDAL was awarded these Pianos at the last exhibition of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, Boston; also a Silver Medal, **FIRST PREMIUM**, for **PARLOR-GRAND PIANO-FORTE**; also a Silver Medal for a **VERY EXCELLENT SQUARE PIANO-FORTE**, and a Silver Medal, *highest premium*, for *superior workmanship*. The following are extracts from the Report:

"The Grand Piano-Fortes of Messrs. Hallet, Davis & Co. have many very admirable features. They have a great body of tone, and are specially commended for their fine touch and their beautiful singing quality.

"The Square Piano of the same makers, No. 12790, was very much admired. It has great fulness, depth and mellowness of tone, and, in certain grave styles of music, would probably be unexcelled by any similar instrument on exhibition."

Besides the above, **THIRTY-TWO FIRST PREMIUMS** have been awarded our Pianos. — nine for Grands and Best Parlor-Grands. Our Pianos are with **NEW** scales and **SUPERIOR** action, and we guarantee **PERFECT SATISFACTION**.

Every Instrument is Warranted for Five Years.

Second-hand Pianos taken in exchange for new.

Illustrated catalogues sent free to any address desired.

WAREHOUSES, 272 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

"Arithmetics must explain it. They who have already passed a certain period of life may not adopt it; but the rising generation will embrace it, and ever afterwards number it among THE CHOICEST POSSESSIONS OF AN ADVANCED CIVILIZATION."

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

CONTAINS, WITH OTHER VALUABLE NEW FEATURES, A FULL PRESENTATION OF

THE METRIC SYSTEM,

In accordance with the Tables of Equivalents lately legalized by Congress;

Being unsurpassed in clear and distinct enunciation of PRINCIPLES; in making written arithmetic in all its steps INTELLECTUAL; in the number and simplicity of ANALYTIC FORMULAS; in the IMPROVED METHODS of treating Fractions, Denominate Numbers, etc.; in the proper presentation of the METRIC SYSTEM, ANNUAL INTEREST, INTERNAL REVENUE, etc.; and in PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS and REVIEW EXERCISES. No publication of late has more EFFECTUALLY BAFFLED COMPETITION than this, having been already introduced extensively into COMMERCIAL COLLEGES, NORMAL SCHOOLS, SEMINARIES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS, in different sections of the country.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS,

Greenleaf's New Primary and New Elementary Arithmetics
CONSTITUTE AN ADMIRABLE COURSE.

FOR COMMON SCHOOLS,

Greenleaf's New Primary, New Elementary and New Practical Arithmetics; or the New Primary, New Intellectual and Common School Arithmetics,

Form a cheap, comprehensive series of only three books, and, with the NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, make a good series for GRADED SCHOOLS.

FOR ACADEMIES, NORMAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL or NATIONAL ARITHMETICS, NEW ELEMENTARY and NEW HIGHER ALGEBRAS, and GEOMETRY and TRIGONOMETRY, are Standard Works.

SCHOOL BOARDS AND TEACHERS

who have seen the vast injury that has been done to education by the introduction of "specious novelties" or ephemeral works, and would avoid the expense of frequent changes, will find

GREENLEAF STANDARD AND ENDURING.

*** School officers and teachers contemplating changes are invited to correspond freely with us.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

In Press, and nearly Ready for Publication.

THE ENGLISH OF SHAKESPEARE,

Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his "Julius Cæsar."

By **GEORGE L. CRAIK,**

Professor of History and of English Literature in Queen's College, Belfast. Edited from the third revised London Edition, by W. J. Rolfe, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 1 vol. 18mo.

A companion and supplement to any and every edition of Shakespeare, equally adapted to the use of the general reader, and of the student in school or college. A work of special interest and value in the study of the history of the English language.

THE CAMBRIDGE SERIES OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

In Three Volumes.

By **W. J. ROLFE** and **J. A. GILLETT**, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo.

This series has been prepared for the Cambridge High School, and much the greater portion of it has been thoroughly tested with large classes in that school, during the past two years. If satisfactory text-books could have been found ready-made, these books would not have been written; and though the results of their use at Cambridge have been very gratifying to those interested in the welfare of the school, they would not even now be printed, but for the earnest request of not a few leading teachers, who have become somewhat acquainted with them in their unpublished form.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity and Electricity will be ready March 1, 1867; another volume will probably be ready in July; and the third within a year. In typography, illustrations and general mechanical execution, it is intended that they shall be superior to the best elementary text-books in Physics yet published in this country.

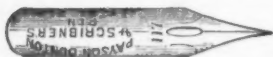
This series will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style; and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, Publishers,

117 Washington Street, Boston.

CROSBY & AINSWORTH ask the attention of Teachers, and of the Public generally, to

PAYSON, DUNTON & SCRIBNER'S



STEEL PENS.



These Pens are made expressly for us, and in quality of material, finish of points, easy action and durability, are unsurpassed by any in the market.

No. 303. fine smooth points, adapted to school purposes and general writing.

No. 455. The National Pen. Medium points, for common use.

No. 8. The Ladies' Pen. Very fine and elastic. For Card Writing, Pen Drawing, and fine ornamental work, this Pen is unequalled.

No. 117. The Excelsior Pen. Smooth points, very flexible. This is the Pen for bold, free writing; striking, off-hand capitals, flourishing, etc.

No. 7. The Business Pen. Large size, coarse points, holding a large quantity of ink. The points are very round, and do not stick into the paper and spatter the ink, like most other coarse pens.

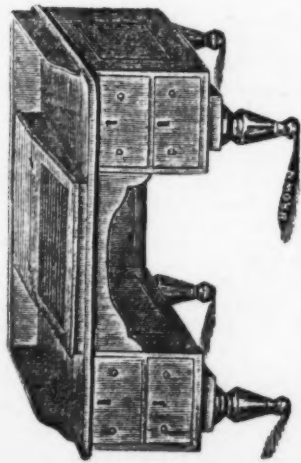
Sent prepaid on receipt of \$1.25 per gross.

CROSBY & AINSWORTH,

117 Washington Street,

BOSTON.

For sale by Booksellers and Stationers throughout the United States.



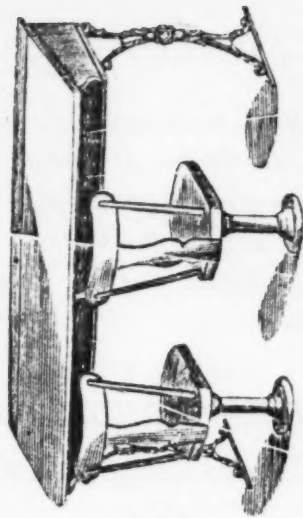
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.



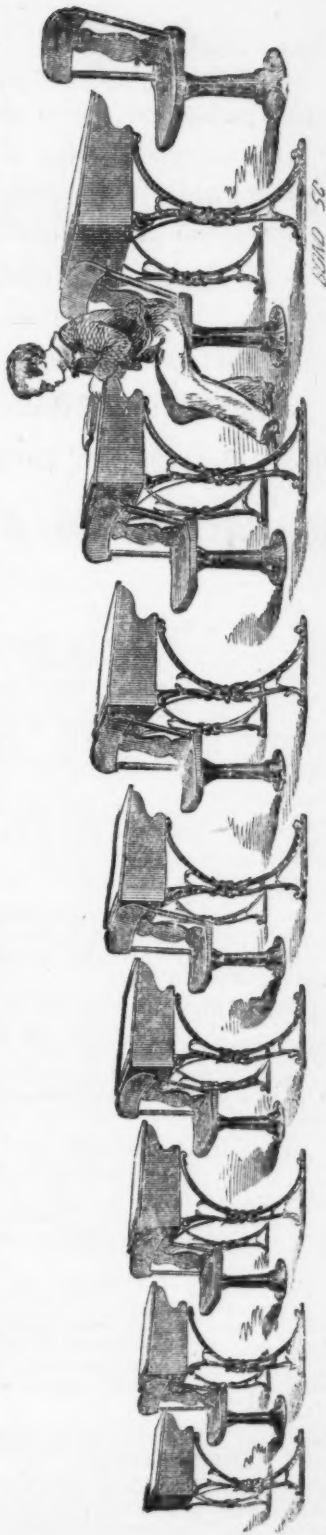
SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.

Jan. 60 tf.



LITTELL'S LIVING AGE.

ESTABLISHED, 1844. ENLARGED, 1866.

A Magazine published every Saturday in Boston, containing the best Reviews, Criticisms, Tales, Fugitive Poetry, Scientific, Biographical, and Political Information, gathered from the entire body of English Periodical Literature, and forming Four Large Volumes a year, of immediate interest, and solid permanent value.

TERMS:—EIGHT DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

To be remitted to the Publishers, for which the work will be sent regularly, free of Postage.

Address LITTELL, SON, & COMPANY, 30 Bromfield St., Boston.

From Judge Story.

I have read the prospectus of "The Living Age" with great pleasure, and entirely approve the plan. It will enable us to possess in a moderate compass a select library of the best productions of the age. I wish it every success. I shall be glad to be a subscriber.

From the Historian, Jared Sparks.

I fully concur with Mr. Justice Story in his estimate of the utility and importance of "The Living Age" as a valuable contribution to our literature, not merely of temporary interest, but of permanent value.

From Chancellor Kent.

I approve very much of the plan of your work, "The Living Age," one of the most instructive and popular periodicals of the day. I wish that my name may be added to the list of subscribers.

From the Historian Prescott.

I have little doubt that Mr. Littell will furnish a healthy and most agreeable banquet to the reader; and it seems to me that a selection from the highest foreign journals will have a very favorable influence on our reading community.

From George Bancroft.

From the specimens that the public has seen, it cannot be doubted that Mr. Littell is able to make, from the mass of contemporary literature, instructive and interesting selections. I wish you success with all my heart.

From George Ticknor.

I have never seen any similar publication of equal merit. I heartily wish for it the wide success it deserves as a most agreeable and useful selection from the vast mass of the current periodical literature of our times. Be pleased to consider me a regular subscriber to "The Living Age."

From the late President of the United States, John Quincy Adams.

Of all the periodical journals devoted to literature and science which abound in Europe and in this country, "The Living Age" has appeared to me the most useful.

From an article in the Independent, written by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher.

It was a happy thought to select from this wide

range of matter the best articles in every department, and by bringing them together in a new work, to give to the people, at a very moderate sum, the cream of a hundred different inaccessible and expensive magazines and papers. This Mr. Littell has done, and done so well as to have deserved and earned for himself the thanks and esteem of all grateful readers. Out of so wide a field to select with taste and good judgment requires a talent in its way quite as rare as that which produces a brilliant article. Of "The Living Age" we have a complete set upon our shelves, and we find it universally popular and useful.

From N. P. Willis, in the Home Journal.

"Tenderloin," "foie gras," are phrases, we believe, which express the one most exquisite morsel. By the selection of these from the foreign reviews,—the most exquisite morsel from each,—our friend Littell makes up his dish of 'Living Age.' And it tastes so. We commend it to all epicures of reading.

From the New York Times.

The taste, judgment, and wise tact displayed in the selection of articles are above all praise, because they have never been equalled.

From a Gentleman in Knoxville, Tennessee, writing under date of May 14, 1864.

You can scarcely be more gratified to hear from me than I am to renew my acquaintance with you through the "Living Age." Among all the deprivations of the last three years (nearly), that of your journal has not, I assure you, been of the minor class. As, however, I had a complete set of it from the beginning, I turned to the bound volumes, and gave them quite a thorough reading. Indeed, these same volumes proved a real solace and refreshment intellectually to the family, in the midst of the protracted literary dearth that we have suffered. We therefore hail the return of your familiar face, as a journalist, with sincere pleasure, as we welcome the spring after a long and severe winter, and wish you long life, and an uninterrupted career of usefulness.

From a Clergyman in Massachusetts of much Literary Celebrity.

In the formation of my mind and character I owe as much to "The Living Age" as to all other means of education put together.

Teachers & School Committees,

Before you change the text-books to be used in the schools under your charge,

BE SURE AND EXAMINE THE FOLLOWING.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHIES,

REVISED AND CORRECTED,

CONTAINING

*CENSUS of 1860, NEW MAPS, RECENT DISCOVERIES
and POLITICAL CHANGES down to 1865,*

Cover the whole ground necessary for a thorough understanding of that too much neglected branch of education.

They develop thought, and leave a more lasting impression on the scholar's mind than any other series now published, as the immense sales already made, the continually increasing demand for them, and the united voice of hundreds of teachers now using them, all testify.

They have already been introduced into the public schools of many of the largest cities from New England to California, among which are BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, WASHINGTON, CHICAGO and SACRAMENTO, and the Physical Geography is meeting with heavy sales in CANADA, ENGLAND and GERMANY.

GREENE'S IMPROVED GRAMMARS.

Greene's Introduction to English Grammar,

AND

Greene's English Grammar.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, while the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished for first introduction at GREATLY REDUCED PRICES, so that in many cases it will be even MORE ECONOMICAL TO INTRODUCE THEM than to continue using inferior works.

Samples sent to committees and teachers GRATIS, for examination, on application, either personally or by mail, to

J. B. COWPERTHWAIT, - - PHILADELPHIA,

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, Boston, Mass.

Introducing Agent,—Office at Cyrus G. Cooke's Bookstore,

April '63.—tf

37 and 39, Brattle Street.

BLACKBOARD ERASER.

TEACHERS WHO HAVE USED OUR

NEW

TAPESTRY BLACKBOARD ERASER

— PRONOUNCE IT —

"THE BEST ERASER EVER MADE."

It will LAST LONGER, make less dust, and in every way PREFERABLE to any other. It should be in use in every school.

For sale, wholesale and retail, at the office of the —

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,

29 Brattle Street, Boston.

PRICE PER DOZEN, \$ 5.00.

" " EACH, .50.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, — for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 10th, 1866, and Jan. 29th, 1867.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 12th, 1866, and Jan 31st, 1867.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 17th, 1866, and Feb. 5, 1867.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 19th, 1866, and Feb. 7, 1867.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 4th, 1866, and Feb. 12th, 1867.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 6th, 1866, and Feb. 14th, 1867.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 11th, 1866, and Feb. 19th, 1867.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 13th, 1866, and Feb. 21st, 1867.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, —
1. A fulness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fulness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion, free at once from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

The Nation:

A Weekly Journal containing Literary, Artistic and Scientific Intelligence, Criticisms of Books, Pictures and Music, Foreign Correspondence, and Deliberate Comments on the Political and Social Topics of the Day. TERMS: Five Dollars per Annum, Three Dollars for Six Months, in Advance.

Published every Thursday in New York, in quarto form, of twenty pages, and of very attractive typography. It is now in the second year of its existence, and has already earned for itself higher encomiums than were ever before bestowed on any American journal. The following is a list of some of the Contributors to THE NATION during the past year:

Professors William F. Allen; W. P. Atkinson; William A. Brewer; Charles W. Eliot; D. C. Gilman; Geo. W. Greene; E. W. Gurney; Tayler Lewis; James Russell Lowell; D. H. Mahan; John Norton Pomeroy; Noah Porter; Goldwin Smith (England); W. D. Whitney. Hon. George P. Marsh. Rev. Lyman Abbott; J. W. Chadwick; George E. Ellis; O. B. Frothingham; Edwin Harwood; Joseph Haven; Joshua Leavitt; B. H. Nadal; Joseph P. Thompson; J. H. Ward. Dr. Wm. A. Hammond; Francis Lieber; Frederic Schütz. Messrs. Edward Atkinson; Robert D. Benedict; Joel Benton; John Bonner; F. Boott; Charles Loring Brace; Charles Astor Bristed; Edward Carey; Charles T. Congdon; Christopher Pearce Cranch; John R. Dennett; Edward Dicey (England); Samuel Eliot; Timothy Farrer; Gaston Fay; Sidney George Fisher; John Safford Fiske; Charles L. Flint; J. Irving Forbes; Wm. Lloyd Garrison; W. P. Garrison; Edwin L. Godkin; Charles C. Hazewell; Michael Heilprin; William D. Howells; Henry James; Henry James, Jr.; Oliver Johnson; Frederic Kapp; Charles Lanman; Auguste Laugel (France); Henry Carey Lea; Charles Godfrey Leland; T. R. Lounsbury; Charles Eliot Norton; Frederick Law Olmsted; Frederic B. Perkins; William S. Phillips; Edmund Quincy; James Redpath; Frank B. Sanborn; Eugene Schuyler; Arthur G. Sedgwick; Thomas G. Shearman; Frank Sheldon; A. R. Spofford; Edmund C. Stedman; W. J. Stillman; Russell Sturgis, Jr.; Bayard Taylor; Theodore Tilton; N. Tourgueneff (Russia); Henry Van Brunt; Aubrey de Vere; Henry Villard; Geo. Cabot Ward; Samuel G. Ward; Hermann J. Warner; W. T. Washburn; Charles Welford; C. S. Weyman; John G. Whittier; Chauncey Wright. Mrs. Julia Ward Howe; H. Hunt; Jesse White Mario (Italy); Miss Anna Blackwell (Paris); Phoebe Cary, Sarah D. Clark.

THE ORDER OF CONTENTS IS ABOUT AS FOLLOWS:

THE WEEK—Brief comments on current events at home and abroad.

LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL NOTES.

BOOK REVIEWS—By the most accomplished writers.

EDITORIAL ARTICLES.

ARTICLES ON SOCIAL TOPICS.

ART CRITICISMS—Music, Pictures, the Drama.

CORRESPONDENCE—Special and occasional.

BOOKS OF THE DAY—A list of the latest publications, with price annexed.

A specimen number sent gratis on application to

E. L. GODKIN & CO., Publishers,

130 NASSAU STREET,

N E W Y O R K .

GUYOT'S


Geographical Series of Text-Books.

"No other Geographer living understands the relations of the Physical features of our earth so well, or knows how to present them to Students with such simplicity, as Prof. Guyot."—AGASSIZ.

No. I.

PRIMARY; OR, INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GEOGRAPHY.

ONE QUARTO VOLUME, WITH OVER 100 ELEGANT ILLUSTRATIONS.

 Sample copies sent to Teachers for examination, on receipt of 60 cents.

No. II.

COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

IN ONE ROYAL QUARTO VOLUME, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS,
CONTAINING

Twenty-one Maps, three of which are double-page maps, engraved in the highest style of the art; colored Physically and Politically; embracing also diagrams for the construction of the maps of each continent according to Prof. Guyot's system of Constructive Map Drawing.

In the preparation of this series the great variety of extraneous matter with which geographies are generally crowded has been entirely rejected. But all that is most important in regard to the nature and resources of the countries of the earth—their people, cities, and commercial importance—is invariably given; the facts, however, are not given in the disconnected manner ordinarily employed, but are presented in the order of dependence, one upon the other. The physical character of each country is made the basis of the study of the country, and all facts regarding its Political Geography are so intimately linked with its Physical character that it is impossible to forget them. * * * * *

 Sample copies sent, postage paid, on receipt of \$1.40.

TEACHER'S EDITION OF THE COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY;

Embracing the "Common School Geography," together with a Full Exposition of the Method of Geographical Teaching recommended by the Author.

Sent free by mail on receipt of \$1.50.

A descriptive Catalogue of
CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.'S
GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS,

INCLUDING

GUYOT'S WALL MAPS FOR SCHOOLS,
CLASSICAL MAPS, PIERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES, AND MAGNETIC OBJECTS,

Sent free on application.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers,

654 Broadway, New York.

ALVAN A. SMITH, New England Agt.,

At the Bookstore of

LEE & SHEPARD,

oct. '66.

Washington Street, Boston.

GET THE BEST
WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY
UNABRIDGED
NEW ILLUSTRATED
EDITION.

In One Volume of 1,840 Royal Quarto Pages, and in various Common and Fine Bindings.

"GET THE LATEST."

"GET THE BEST."

"GET WEBSTER."

Published by **G. & C. MERRIAM**, Springfield, Mass.

Sold by all Booksellers. Specimen pages of Illustrations, and other new features, will be sent on application to the publishers.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES; viz.,

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| I. THE PRIMARY. | III. HIGH SCHOOL. | V. COUNTING HOUSE. |
| II. COMMON SCHOOL. | IV. ACADEMIC. | VI. UNIVERSITY. |

These popular School Dictionaries, having been thoroughly revised, and extensively regarded as the standard authority in Orthography, Definition and Pronunciation, and as THE BEST Dictionaries in use, are respectfully commended to teachers and others. They are much more extensively sold and used than all others combined.

Webster's School Dictionaries are published by IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO., New York; and sold by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia; S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago; SARGENT, WILSON & HINKLE, Cincinnati; and by all Booksellers.

Thoroughly revised and much enlarged. Over 3,000 fine engravings. Is a well-nigh indispensable requisite for every teacher, lawyer and other professional man, as well as every intelligent family.

It contains 10,000 WORDS and MEANINGS not found in other Dictionaries.

It is now believed to be by far the most complete, useful and satisfactory Dictionary of the language ever published, as it is by far the largest single volume ever issued in any language.

UNITED STATES
VENTILATION COMPANY.

To School Committees, Teachers, and Building Committees.

The importance of good VENTILATION for School-houses can hardly be over-estimated.

Teachers and pupils suffer from breathing impure air; and, often still more seriously, from exposure to currents, in the use of common plans for changing the air.

Sickness and death are constantly occurring from these causes.

The new patented system of

VENTILATION

now offered founded on the *only correct theory*, and fully tested in thousands of cases, on School-houses, Prisons, Hospitals, Workshops, Factories; on Legislative, City, and Town Halls, etc., etc., is proved to be far superior to any other, and fully meets all reasonable expectations.

SCHOOL-ROOMS, well ventilated on this plan, can be seen in Boston, Salem, Lowell, Springfield, Newton, Brookline, West Roxbury, Brookfield, Harvard, Milford, Leominster, North Andover, Ware, Leicester and Blackstone, Mass.; Providence, Bristol and Cranston, R. I.; Concord, N. H.; St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Poughkeepsie, Troy, Albany and Oswego, N. Y.; Hartford, Norwich and Rockville, Conn.; and in many other places.

The call for a good system of ventilation is now fully answered. Of this the most abundant evidence can be given. If you are to build or remodel school-houses, this system should, by all means, be fully and properly applied under the advice of an agent of this Company. Your school-houses already erected, undoubtedly, need ventilation. We should like to ventilate *immediately* one or more of the school-rooms under your care; and, confident that you will be highly pleased with the results, we are ready to furnish Ventilators, to be applied *on trial*.

Full particulars, and plans for individual cases, on application to

LUTHER ROBINSON,
Agent, U. S. V. Co.,

JANUARY 1867.

46 Congress Street, Boston.

THE HIGHEST PREMIUM,
A BRONZE MEDAL,



WAS AWARDED TO

PAYSON, DUNTON & SCRIBNER'S
NATIONAL PENMANSHIP,

AT THE TENTH EXHIBITION OF THE MASS. CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASSOCIATION,
September, 1865.

The Judges, in their Report, say — "This appears to be the most practical system taught, combining all desirable elegance, neatness, and distinctness. It is the system taught in our schools, and it is commended by its simplicity and adaptability to commercial and business purposes. The Committee recommend, as a recognition of its merits, a Bronze Medal."

So well known is this system, and such is its popularity, that the initials



are as universally understood, at sight, as are the letters U. S. A.; and being the system most widely introduced, and the most extensively used in the United States, the publishers feel that they can rightly claim for it the title of the

National System.

Nor is its Fame confined to this Country.

The demand for it in the British Provinces is so great, that an edition of this renowned series was manufactured in *England* for the British-American market, an event unparalleled in the history of *Copy Books*; and showing conclusively that it is considered there better than any other American or English system.

* * All persons interested in this important branch of education, are invited to examine this system. Circulars and specimens will be sent on application.

PAYSON, DUNTON & SCRIBNER'S



STEEL PENS.



Manufactured by JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, from patterns made expressly for us. Considered by those who have used them as the best in the market.

For sale by all agents for P. D. & S.

* * Specimens furnished on receipt of a three-cent stamp.

No other Geographer living understands the relations of the physical features of our Earth so well, or knows how to present them to students with such simplicity and clearness, as Prof. Guyot.

L. AGASSIZ.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

THE Publishers announce with pleasure the publication of the THIRD EDITION of these important Text-Books.

All the new political boundaries and changes in Europe have been noted, both in the Text and Maps; and every care has been taken to render the work as perfect as possible in every detail.

These books, both in regard to their general plan and in the selection of matter presented, differ essentially from every series of Geographical Text-Books in use, and we can but believe that all who have examined them have found that the high expectations entertained with regard to Prof. Guyot's Text-Books on Geography, have been fully realized. Especial care has been bestowed upon the mechanical execution of the maps, which for accuracy, artistic skill, and workmanship, will be found unrivalled specimens of the art.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers,
654 Broadway, New York.

No. I.

Primary; or, Introduction to the Study of Geography.

One quarto volume, with over One Hundred Elegant Illustrations.

The object of this book is not so much to impart Geographical knowledge as to prepare the way for its successful acquirement in the future. It is literally an "Introduction to the Study of Geography." The purposes of the work are—

1. To fill the mind of the young with vivid pictures of *Nature*, in such regions of the Globe as may be considered great *Geographical types*.
2. To give the pupil as correct conceptions as possible of the leading Geographical forms of land and water, with the terms by which they are distinguished, in order that he may, when employing these terms, attach a distinct idea to each.
3. To give him an idea of the manner of representing portions of the earth's surface by maps, thus preparing him to make the *map itself a special object of study*.
4. To awaken a desire for future study, and, at the same time, to develop the powers of perception and imagination which will be constantly exercised in that study.

In order to secure these objects the book has been made to consist of a series of familiar sketches in the form of journeys, written in language so simple and easy that even a child six years old can readily comprehend it; and at the same time with a vivacity of description which cannot fail to awaken his interest and secure his attention.

In these studies are presented the general aspect of each of the important countries on the globe; the pursuits of the inhabitants; and descriptions of the leading cities. The book contains numerous engravings, selected for their fidelity to nature, and for the aid which they afford in illustrating the ideas conveyed in the text.

Connected with each journey is a map exercise, in which the country traversed is presented, and all the important points located and their position noticed. The pupil thus becomes acquainted with the nature and use of a map, and is led constantly to associate it with the country it represents. The map is thus made to possess to him a life and significance.

On the whole, this book gives to the young pupil a more definite idea of that which is characteristic of each of the most important countries on the globe, than can be obtained from any other primary geography published.

No. II.

COMMON-SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

In one royal quarto volume, with numerous Illustrations.

CONTAINING

Twenty-three Maps, of which five are double-page Maps, engraved in the highest style of the art, colored politically and physically, embracing also Diagrams for the Construction of Maps of each Continent.

This book embraces a minute and detailed study of each map; a full description of the general physical character of each continent; its vegetable and animal life; the races of men which inhabit it, and the States into which it is divided.

The study of the continents is preceded by a series of introductory lessons containing a description of the form of the earth, and the arrangement of the continents and oceans, together with definitions of the different natural divisions of land and water found upon its surface; the different varieties of land-surface; the character and uses of the inland waters; and the leading resources of civilized life.

At the conclusion of the study of the continents, their States and Nations, which constitutes the body of the work, is a second and fuller course of lessons on the United States, introduced especially for the use of those pupils who will not continue the subject of study beyond the Common-School grade. The book is concluded with a course of lessons on Mathematical or Astronomical Geography.

The great variety of extraneous matter—as, for example, remarks on Geology, Botany, Zoology, Hydrography, etc., etc., with which Geographies generally are crowded—has been entirely rejected in the preparation of this series.

The multitude of minor and unimportant details which are usually collected together in Geographical Text-books, and which burden the memory to no purpose, and serve only to obscure the recollection of important facts, are also rejected. *But all that is most important in regard to the nature and resources of a country, and in regard to its people, its cities, and its commercial importance, is invariably given.* These facts are, however, not given in the disconnected manner ordinarily employed, but are presented in the order of the dependence of one upon the other.

The Physical character of each country is made the basis of the study of the country; and all facts regarding its Political Geography are so intimately linked with its physical character that it is impossible to forget them.

In the arrangement of the subject-matter, the necessity for mechanical memorizing is entirely obviated, as each separate class of facts is studied in connection with its immediate causes and results. Consequently the pupil is never required to commit to memory a catalogue of facts having no connection, and therefore without significance.

Physical Geography, heretofore so treated as to be accessible only to the mature mind, is here presented as a simple description of the physical character of individual continents. It is thus entirely divested of its difficulties and obscurities, and is made perfectly intelligible and attractive even to the youngest pupil.

The illustrations in this book are, as in the Primary, selected exclusively with reference to their value in elucidating the text.

School Committees and Teachers desirous of examining Guyot's Geographies with a view to introduction, will be furnished at cost (\$1.50), and 50 cents for Postage, on application to Publishers.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

THE BEST TEST OF EXCELLENCE IS THE PRACTICAL TEST OF THE
SCHOOL-ROOM.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHICAL TEXT-BOOKS have recently been adopted by the following Academies and Educational Institutions in this vicinity, and in numerous other eminent Institutions throughout the country:

RUTGERS INSTITUTE, New York.
CHARLIER INSTITUTE, New York.
MISS HAINES'S SEMINARY, New York.
PROF. G. C. ANTHON'S INSTITUTE, New York.
GERMAN AMERICAN INSTITUTE, New York.
PROF. G. W. CLARKE'S ACADEMY, New York.
Dr. VAN NORMAN'S SEMINARY, New York.
PROF. E. A. GIBBON'S ENG. AND CLASSICAL SCHOOL, New York.
PROF. W. H. LEGGETT'S ENG. AND CLASSICAL SCHOOL, New York.
PROF. S. A. FARRAND'S ENG. AND CLASSICAL SCHOOL, New York.
MRS. LEVERETT'S SEMINARY, New York.
MISS COE'S SEMINARY, New York.
MRS. C. G. REED'S SEMINARY, New York.
MISS ARMSTRONG'S SEMINARY, New York.
MISS GREENE'S SEMINARY, New York.
MRS. OGDEN HOFFMAN'S SEMINARY, New York.
HEMPSTEAD (L. I.) INSTITUTE.
INGHAM UNIVERSITY, Le Roy, N. Y.
FREE ACADEMY, Elmira, N. Y.
HIGH SCHOOL, Brooklyn.
ADELPHI ACADEMY, Brooklyn.
DR. WEST'S ENG. AND CLASSICAL SCHOOL, Brooklyn.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, Oswego, N. Y.
VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, Normal, Illinois.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, Bridgewater, Mass.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, New Britain, Conn.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, Millersville, Pa.
ALBANY (N. Y.) ACADEMY.
ALBANY (N. Y.) SEMINARY.
MISS COYLE'S SEMINARY, Morrisania, N. Y.
REV. F. A. ADAMS'S ACADEMY, Orange, N. J.
PROF. LINDSAY'S ACADEMY, South Salem, N. Y.
ENGLEWOOD INSTITUTE, New Jersey.
PROF. SIGLAR'S ACADEMY, Newburg, N. Y.
NATIONAL DEAF MUTE COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.
ASYLUM FOR DEAF MUTES, Hartford, Conn.
INST. FOR THE BLIND AND FOR DEAF MUTES, Staunton, Va.
SCHOOLS OF CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, New York.
PROF. W. G. GORDON'S SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass.
PROF. W. H. GRIFFIN'S SELECT SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass.
GARDNER INSTITUTE, New York.
MOUNTAIN VIEW SEMINARY, West Point, N. Y.
PROF. W. C. RICHARD'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass.
MRS. C. E. RICHARDSON'S SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn.
PROF. A. H. DUNDON, CATHOLIC INSTITUTE, Jersey City.
HILLSBORO (O.) SEMINARY.
REV. E. S. SCHENCK'S CLASSICAL SCHOOL, Cranberry, N. J.
ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.
HOOSACK HALL CLASSICAL SCHOOL, New York.
MISS E. B. WHITING'S SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Ct.
MISS J. C. PALMER'S SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa.
ANDES COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Delaware Co., N. Y.
PROF. SHACKFORD'S SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES, Boston, Mass.
MISS JOHNSON'S SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES, Boston.
MISS TILDEN'S SCHOOL, Boston.

PROF. HENRY WILLIAMS'S SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES, Boston.
 LATIN SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass.
 PROF. JOHN KNEELAND'S SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES, Roxbury, Mass.
 MISS LEWIS'S SCHOOL FOR MISSES, Roxbury, Mass.
 PROF. J. N. CARLETON'S SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES, Malden, Mass.
 ALLEN'S ACADEMY, New Bedford, Mass.
 PROF. CHARLES L. SHAW'S SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn.
 SUSQUEHANNA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Towanda, Pa.
 SEARS'S HALL SCHOOL, New Bedford, Mass.
 EVANS'S ACADEMY, Peterboro, N. Y.
 EDGEHILL SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J.
 YOUNG LADIES' INSTITUTE, Princeton, N. J.
 NASSAU PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J.
 MODEL FREE SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J.
 NEWARK (N. J.) ACADEMY.
 HIGH SCHOOL, Dover, N. H.
 WARSAW ACADEMY, Warsaw, N. Y.
 BRIDGEPORT HIGH SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn.
 SCHOOLS OF PLYMOUTH, Mass.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF RICHMOND, Ind.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF LAFAYETTE, Ind.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF VEVAY, Ind.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF PERU, Ind.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF DELPHI, Ind.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF BLOOMINGTON, Ind.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF MT. CARMEL, Ill.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF MILTON, Ind.
 HADLEY'S NORMAL ACADEMY, Richmond, Ind.
 CHARLES A. MENDENHALL'S CITY ACADEMY, Richmond, Ind.
 FRIENDS' SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind.
 BALDWIN UNIVERSITY, Berea, O.
 ORWELL TEACHERS' ACADEMY, Orwell, O.
 NEWMAN'S NORMAL SCHOOL, Milan, O.
 UNION SCHOOLS (High Schools), Painesville, O.
 FEMALE SEMINARY, Hallsboro, O.
 WILLOUGHBY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Willoughby, O.
 YOUNG LADIES' SEMINARY, Cleveland, O.
 SNOW HILL ACADEMY, Springfield, O.
 FEMALE SEMINARY, Springfield, O.
 FEMALE COLLEGE, Springfield, O.
 MR. CALKINS'S SCHOOL, Ashtabula, O.
 BURTON ACADEMY, Burton, O.
 BRECKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, Brecksville, O.
 COPLEY HIGH SCHOOL, Copley, O.
 UNION SCHOOLS (High Schools), Norwalk, O.
 PUTNAM FEMALE SEMINARY, Putnam, O.
 WESTERN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Dayton, O.
 OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, O.
 YOUNG LADIES' SEMINARY, Detroit, Mich.
 UNION SCHOOLS (Primary Departments), Adrian, Mich.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS (High Schools), Grand Rapids, Mich.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Portersville, Pa.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Springfield, Pa.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Salem, Mass.
 MRS. J. R. MARVIN'S SEMINARY, Buffalo, N. Y.
 MISS RANNEY'S SEMINARY, Elizabeth, N. J.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Davenport, Iowa.
 MORRISTOWN SEMINARY, Morristown, N. J.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, New Brunswick, N. J.
 ALFRED UNIVERSITY, Alfred Centre, N. Y.
 PROF. G. P. BRADLEY'S INSTITUTE, Stockbridge, Mass.
 PROF. STYLES FRENCH'S INSTITUTE, New Haven, Conn.
 YOUNG LADIES' COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Union Springs, N. Y.
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Geneva, N. Y.
 LINCOLN INSTITUTE, Jefferson City, Mo.
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Winona, Minn.

ETC., ETC., ETC.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

THE PRACTICAL TEST.

From Prof. E. A. Sheldon, Superintendent of Schools, Oswego.

We have adopted GUYOT's Common-School Geography in our Normal and Training School. In its general plan and execution, it is unsurpassed by any similar work that has yet been offered to the public, while in the methods it presents for teaching Geography, I KNOW OF NO BOOK OF THE KIND THAT IS WORTHY OF BEING COMPARED TO IT.

E. A. SHELDON,

Supt. Oswego and Normal Training School.

From Prof. Arey, Principal State Normal School, Albany.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, ALBANY, Oct. 12, 1866.

I give GUYOT's Geographies my hearty approval, and MOST CORDIALLY RECOMMEND THEM TO ALL TEACHERS who are desirous of economizing time, and securing accuracy in teaching the subject of Geography.

OLIVER AREY,

Principal State Normal School.

From Rev. B. G. Northrop, Secretary Board of Education, Mass.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, }
OFFICE OF BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
BOSTON, Nov. 29, 1866. }

GUYOT's Geographies are AT ONCE PHILOSOPHICAL IN METHOD, ACCURATE IN STATEMENT, AND SIMPLE AND ATTRACTIVE IN STYLE. The thanks of the friends of Education are due to Prof. GUYOT for his valuable contributions to the science of Geography, and for his efforts to present the latest discoveries in his favorite department in a form suited to the wants of the juvenile mind. Geography, like every other school study, should be pursued, not as an end in itself, but as a means of securing the highest end of mental development, and especially of training that faculty, or set of faculties, which such study is particularly fitted to cultivate. In these books geographical facts and exercises are employed for the distinct purpose of cultivating the powers of perception and conception, as well as mere memory.

B. G. NORTHROP,

Secretary Board of Education, Mass.

From Prof. J. V. Montgomery, Principal State Normal School, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, }
MILLERSVILLE, PENN., Oct. 3, 1866. }

The books are in the hands of the pupils; all seem perfectly delighted with them. THE MORE I EXAMINE THEM, THE BETTER I LIKE THEM.

J. V. MONTGOMERY,

Principal.

From Prof. Thos. G. Wall, Principal Englewood Institute.

ENGLEWOOD, N. J., Oct. 13, 1866.

I regard Prof. GUYOT's Primary and Common-School Geography GREATLY SUPERIOR TO ANY THING YET INTRODUCED INTO OUR SCHOOLS.

1st. Because of the vast amount of information introduced—usually embraced in Physical Geography, Histories, etc., all of which illustrates the subject, as well as clothes it with an interest not heretofore possessed.

2d. The profound scholarship everywhere apparent, showing it to be the work of a thoroughly competent *author*, and not an *editor*, as our School Geographies have generally been.

3d. The great simplicity with which the results of this profound research are expressed, bringing this vast fund of information perfectly within the comprehension of children.

I am convinced that the introduction of these books will mark a new era in the study of this subject, elevating it to its proper dignity—that of a science.

THOS. G. WALL,
Principal Englewood Institute.

From Prof. Elbridge Smith, Dorchester (Mass.) High School.

DORCHESTER, Nov. 10, 1866.

I have been acquainted with Prof. GUYOT's Teachings in Geography for the past fifteen years. They have, I believe, without exception, received the warmest approval from the scientific men of the country. The teaching profession have been waiting long and impatiently for these promised Text-Books in the author's favorite science. We have now the first two numbers of "Guyot's Geographical Series." They seem to me the most complete and satisfactory, in every way, of any similar works before the public. They belong to that small class of school-books which WILL MAKE THEIR WAY TO PUBLIC FAVOR BY THEIR OWN INTRINSIC MERITS.

Teachers and School Committees who neglect these books, will injure themselves and their schools more than the books themselves. GUYOT's Geographies and Wall-Maps will be for years the standard authorities in this noble science.

ELBRIDGE SMITH,
Principal of the Dorchester High School.

From Prof. W. W. Davis, Principal Empire Schools.

STERLING, ILLINOIS, Aug. 20, 1866.

I have examined GUYOT's Primary Geography WITH GREAT SATISFACTION. The beautiful illustrations, so aptly exhibiting the leading features of each region and climate, the sprightly descriptions, in the story-telling style that childhood loves, and yet full of sober truth, make me envy the little folks who have their geographical days yet before them. There is no dull, formal alternation of question and answer, in regard to facts and figures beyond the childish comprehension, but genial, conversational lessons that the tiny people will read with all the delight of a wonder-book. I shall introduce the series into the schools at the earliest opportunity.

W. W. DAVIS,
Principal Empire Schools.

From Prof. Edward Koessly, New York.

NEW YORK, Sept. 18, 1866.

CHAS. SCRIBNER & Co., 654 Broadway.

GENTLEMEN: I have examined GUYOT's Geographies, and find they ECLIPSE EVERY THING that has so far appeared in American Cartography, and equal the very best School Geographies produced in Germany. I intend to introduce them in my school.

Respectfully yours,
EDWARD KOESSLY,
Principal of the German-American Institute, 1142 Broadway.

From Prof. W. J. Rolfe, Cambridge, Mass.

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS., Oct. 6, 1866.

No series of books on the old irrational system can compare for a moment with Prof. GUYOT'S Geographical Text-Books. If the teachers do not like them, so much the worse for the teachers, not the books. You are at liberty to use my name immediately as one of the teachers who *fully and emphatically* recommend GUYOT'S Geographies. * * * December 3, 1866.—THE MORE I EXAMINE GUYOT'S BOOKS, THE BETTER I LIKE THEM, especially the larger of the two. They mark the dawn of a new era in the teaching of Geography.

W. J. ROLFE,

Master of Cambridge High School.

From Prof. A. C. Smith, Cambridge, Mass.

CAMBRIDGE, Nov. 12, 1866.

Every intelligent teacher, as well as every friend of education, will rejoice at the appearance of Prof. GUYOT'S Common-School Geography. A full exposition of the author's original and philosophical method of teaching Geography accompanies the work, so that any *live* teacher is **ENABLED TO USE IT AT ONCE SUCCESSFULLY**. The Geographical Text-Books heretofore used have not been adapted to the wants of our schools.

Containing little or no Physical Geography as a basis, the pupil has been required to memorize an unreasonable amount of dry details and unmeaning facts, which are very soon forgotten, because no intelligent ideas have been associated with the words to fasten them in the mind. With such a Text-Book as GUYOT'S Common-School Geography in our schools, so fully and neatly illustrated, embracing diagrams for the construction of maps, according to the author's admirable system of "Constructive Map-Drawing," a new and permanent interest will be awakened in this important branch of education.

A. C. SMITH,

Principal of the Webster School,

From Prof. A. G. Smith, Bolton, Mass.

BOLTON, MASS., Nov. 24, 1866.

MESSRS. SCRIBNER & Co.

GENTS.: Allow me to express my hearty thanks for your promptness in transmitting me copies of Prof. GUYOT'S new Geographies. I have long and anxiously looked for their issue, and am greatly pleased with them. The excellent letter-press, the attractive illustrations, and, above all, the beauty and accuracy of the maps, merit great praise.

But the method of teaching which Prof. G. and his worthy coadjutor have so simply and skilfully set forth, constitutes the charm of the whole. It is both natural and philosophical; philosophical, because the **TRUE AND NATURAL METHOD OF TEACHING**.

I shall expect a revolution now in the modes of teaching what has often been considered a dry and profitless study. The thanks of all teachers, pupils, and the educational public generally, are due to Prof. G., and his publishers, for what has most clearly been a labor of love with them all.

We shall most certainly introduce the books into our schools at the beginning of our next term.

Very truly and respectfully yours,

ADDISON G. SMITH,

Principal Houghton High School.

I FULLY AND HEARTILY CONCUR WITH THE ABOVE.

RICHARD S. EDES,

Member Bolton School Committee.

From Prof. G. M. Gage, Farmington, Me.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL,
FARMINGTON, ME., *Sept. 25, 1866.* }

I was prepared to find Prof. GUYOT's Text-Books very thorough, systematic, and exhaustive, and I am happy to say that, from the examination which I have been able to make, my expectation has, as I believe, BEEN MORE THAN REALIZED. The subject of Geography, too much neglected, too uninterestingly presented, taught oftentimes as a "cramming" exercise, has by Prof. GUYOT received greater accessions to its attractiveness than have been given to it probably by any man in America.

GEO. M. GAGE, *Principal.*

From Prof. John Johnston, of Connecticut.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN., *Nov. 12, 1866.* }

MESSRS. CHARLES SCRIBNER & Co.: I have examined your "Common-School Geography," by Prof. GUYOT, with some care, and with decided satisfaction. Heretofore, in most of the schools which have come under my own observation, it has seemed to me that the attainments made by the pupils in this branch of study have not been commensurate with the time and labor they have been required to bestow upon it. I will not state that this has resulted entirely from defect in the Text-Books used, though I think this has had something to do with it, and I am glad to see another on a plan, in some respects quite original, and in my view well calculated to impress the mind of the learner with the great facts of the science as they are systematically presented. The work cannot fail to have a BENEFICIAL INFLUENCE in the great cause of common-school education.

JOHN JOHNSTON,
Professor Natural Sciences.

From Prof. Sanborn Tenney, of Vassar College.

VASSAR COLLEGE,
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y., *Dec. 4, 1866.* }

I regard Professor GUYOT as the ablest Geographer now living. I regard his books as the best that have appeared on the subject of Geography. Their ultimate success is certain. Physical Geography precedes civil, and must be studied first, if we would ever arrive at any true appreciation of the earth and its inhabitants. Guyot ever keeps this great fact in view, and works accordingly, and with the happiest results. WE TAKE GUYOT AS OUR GUIDE, AND USE HIS BOOKS.

SANBORN TENNEY,
Professor of Natural History, including Physical Geography, Geology, etc., in Vassar College.

From Prof. A. Parish, Superintendent of Schools, New Haven.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW HAVEN, CONN., *Nov. 26, 1866.* }

I have known Prof. GUYOT many years; have been familiar with his methods of instruction in Geography, and have been anticipating something ORIGINAL and SUPERIOR to any thing yet before the public in this branch of study. In the publication of his Text-Books and Maps, I find my anticipations MORE THAN REALIZED. The plan and execution are most successfully accomplished, and teachers may now enter upon a new era, if they will, in the matter of Geographical Study.

A. PARISH, *Superintendent of Schools.*

From Prof. Eli Charlier, New York.

CHARLIER INSTITUTE,
ENGLISH AND FRENCH SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,
No. 48 EAST TWENTY-FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK, Oct. 1, 1866. }

CHAS. SCRIBNER & Co.

DEAR SIR: You ask for my opinion of GUYOT's Geographies, here it is: They are the best in the United States, and of course in America.

Expand that opinion as you please; say that Prof. GUYOT has devoted his whole life to their preparation; say they are an immense progress, etc., etc. I REPEAT IT: THEY ARE THE BEST IN AMERICA.

I have received of you already 130 copies, and when the High School Geography is ready, all my pupils will be supplied with one or the other.

I should like to see those Geographies in the hands of every child in the United States.

GUYOT's Maps I have bought of you, one by one, with the exception of Asia. If ready, I have a place left on purpose for it.

Yours respectfully,
ELI CHARLIER,

From Prof. Benj. F. Leggett, New York.

NEW YORK CONFERENCE SEMINARY,
CHARLOTTESVILLE, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1866. }

MESSRS. SCRIBNER & Co.: I have examined GUYOT's Primary and Common-School Geographies, which you had the kindness to send me, and would say that I am highly pleased with them. The first book of the series cannot fail to instruct, while it pleasantly introduces the learner to the study. The second of the series is peculiarly adapted to accomplish a great work in our common schools. The system of map-drawing, as taught in this book, is something which our schools have long needed, and, if thoroughly carried out by the teacher, will be sure to lay an intelligent foundation for more extensive geographical attainments. I am glad to notice, also, that the physical character of the different countries receives that attention which the importance of the subject demands. These features render the work SUPERIOR TO ALL WITH WHICH I AM ACQUAINTED.

Yours respectfully,
BENJ. F. LEGGETT, *Principal*.

From Prof. S. A. Farrand, New York.

COLLEGIATE ACADEMY,
635 SIXTH AVENUE, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1866. }

I have been using GUYOT's GEOGRAPHIES since their first issue, and think them the best ever published.

The "Primary" presents the subject in a manner SO SIMPLE AND NATURAL that it is readily understood by young children.

In the "Common School" the author has *emancipated* Geography from the bondage of the cramming and memorizing process so long and blindly taught, and has elevated it to a science.

THE "DIRECTIONS TO TEACHERS" ARE SO FULL AND CLEAR THAT MY ASSISTANTS, ALTHOUGH PREVIOUSLY UNAQUAINTED WITH THIS METHOD, FOUND NO DIFFICULTY IN USING IT, EVEN AT THE BEGINNING.

S. A. FARRAND.

A Second Letter from Prof. Montgomery, of Pennsylvania.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL,
MILLERSVILLE, Dec. 10, 1866. }

MESSRS. CHARLES SCRIBNER & Co.: GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES ARE WORKING SPLENDIDLY. I have not the least doubt but that these works must meet with marked success. When I get hold of

books that STAND THE TEST OF THE SCHOOL-ROOM, I mean to make it known to all whom it may concern.

Most respectfully yours,

J. V. MONTGOMERY.

From Prof. W. J. Beal, Union Springs, N. Y.

UNION SPRINGS,
CATUGA Co., N. Y., Oct. 18, 1866. }

I have carefully examined many parts of "Guyot's Common-School Geography," and am very glad to say that it is better than I had even hoped for. Here pupils may learn principles, and not burden the mind with mere facts, many of which will soon be forgotten, because they can see no connection between them.

I am yours,

W. J. BEAL, A. M.,

Professor Natural Science, Young Ladies' Collegiate Institute.

From Prof. A. H. Buck, Principal Latin School, Roxbury, Mass.

LATIN SCHOOL,
ROXBURY, MASS., Nov. 30, 1866. }

MESSRS. SCRIBNER & Co.

GENTLEMEN: In Prof. GUYOT's series of Geographies we seem at last to have something really deserving that name, works in which a thoroughly philosophical system insures the natural order and sequence of the main topics, and an effective exhibition of their relations and interdependence.

Several weeks of CONSTANT USE IN THE SCHOOL-ROOM HAVE DEMONSTRATED THE VALUE OF THE METHOD of impressing on the mind the relief of continents, and the excellent system of map-drawing, which, if duly understood, is found to be not only the most simple and rational, but also the most practical and suggestive; while the prominence given to essential facts, and the frequent and comprehensive generalizations save the pupil much time else given to an unprofitable memorizing of barren details, and induce and foster a habit of observation and comparison.

These works of Prof. GUYOT seem to me not only the BEST EXTANT, but the ONLY ONES of the kind that we CAN AFFORD to use if we will gain the most with the least outlay.

Very truly yours,

A. H. BUCK.

From Prof. Hamilton S. McRue, School Examiner, Switzerland County, Ind.

OFFICE OF SCHOOL EXAMINER, SWITZERLAND COUNTY,
VEVAY, IND., Dec. 17, 1866. }

GUYOT's Primary and Common-School Geographies have been adopted as standard text-books in the Vevay Graded Schools, of which I have special charge, and in other schools of this county. After a careful examination and a fair trial in the school-room, I prefer these works for the following reasons:

1. They are based on the TRUE PHILOSOPHY OF TEACHING.

2. Excluding useless details, they contain the important parts grouped in such a manner as to be easily remembered.

3. Whenever adopted, they NEVER FAIL to awaken, through their attractive illustrations and charming style, a deeper interest in the subject of Geography on the part of teacher, pupil, and patron.

Very truly yours,

HAMILTON S. MCRUE, *School Examiner.*

From Prof. Hiram Hadley, Principal Hadley's Academy.

RICHMOND, IND., Dec. 14, 1866.

I am inquired of in regard to the practical workings of GUYOT's Geographies in the school-room.

In general terms, I will say, that our teachers and pupils like them beyond any thing they have ever used.

Especially I feel it my pleasure to say, first, in regard to the primary, that it forms an introduction to the study WHICH THE CHILDREN DEVOUR WITH AN AVIDITY THAT IS SURPRISING, MANY OF OUR CLASS HAVING READ FAR AHEAD OF THE POINT TO WHICH THE CLASS HAS ADVANCED. Instead of learning abstract and detached questions and answers, they seem to acquire a knowledge of the country that at once arouses their curiosity and imagination, and gives them the ability to converse *intelligently*. Secondly. The Common-School Geography is the ONLY TEXT-BOOK, SO FAR AS I KNOW, THAT HAS EVER *PRETENDED* TO TREAT GEOGRAPHY ON THE NATURAL PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING established by Pestalozzi, and now more or less practised by all our best teachers and taught in our Normal Schools. These principles, applied to the teaching of any subject, make intelligent thinkers, where otherwise we should have mere receptacles of knowledge. Our pupils are deeply interested in the study, and their teacher says her "*Geography* class is her best."

Harvey established the circulation of the blood, and brought upon him the denunciations and persecutions of his profession. Galileo taught that the world moves, and suffered the tortures imposed by ignorance and bigotry. GUYOT first taught that this earth is formed just as it is, by a divine intelligence, with every part *intended* to subserve the exact purpose in the economy of Nature which it is found to do.

To teach these upon correct principles, he must necessarily reverse the old methods which have so long produced, *universally*, so unsatisfactory results.

It will not be surprising that he shall find much opposition to his work. But the ready adoption of his views by the more intelligent class of teachers, gives abundant evidence that they will soon prevail.

HIRAM HADLEY,

Principal of Hadley's Academy.

From a Practical Teacher.

PERU, IND., Dec. 15, 1866.

I have been using GUYOT'S Common-School Geography during the past term, and am well pleased with it. The system of triangulation is certainly a great advantage in map drawing, and the manner in which each lesson is presented, with the illustration, is very entertaining. ON THIS PLAN, AND WITH THIS BOOK, I FIND NO DIFFICULTY IN SECURING THE INTEREST AND ATTENTION OF MY CLASS OF THIRTY-FIVE PUPILS.

M. MAGGIE BELL.

From Superintendent of Schools, Richmond, Ind.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, }
RICHMOND, IND., Dec. 13, 1866. }

From my experience and observation, I believe GUYOT'S Geographies to be admirably adapted to teaching Geography upon CORRECT AND PHILOSOPHICAL PRINCIPLES, and by NATURAL METHODS. It is true that they must be used by teachers IMBUED WITH THEIR SPIRIT, and who are out of the *old ruts* of Geographical teaching.

But the question is simply this: are we to adapt our Text-Books to the *ignorance*, and *incapacity*, and *bad training* of our teachers, or to CORRECT PRINCIPLES and SOUND PHILOSOPHY in presenting the subject, and require that all parties come up to that standard? I am in favor of the latter course.

JESSE H. BROWN, *Superintendent of Schools.*

From Superintendent of Schools, Erie, Pa.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF }
ERIE, PA., Dec. 14, 1866. }

1st. The books are on the natural plan, thus making them highly scientific, though primary works. The day is *fast* passing away when wrong steps will be called right, because they are "*First Steps*."

2d. The plan is *well developed*. A plan may be of the first order, but if it is presented in an improper manner, it is but little better than a poor one.

A plan is the skeleton or framework of a subject or project, and if it is clothed in such a way as to be uninteresting, the life-blood is wanting.

THE MORE I READ THESE GEOGRAPHIES, THE MORE I SEE THAT SATISFIES ME AS A TEACHER, and I shall take pleasure in recommending them as the best of the kind.

H. S. JONES,
Superintendent Public Schools, Erie, Pa.

From Superintendent of Public Schools, Springfield, Ohio.

IF GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES DO NOT GO, THEN NO BOOKS OUGHT TO GO, FOR THE MORE I STUDY THEM, THE MORE I AM SURPRISED AND DELIGHTED.

C. B. RUGGLES,
Superintendent Western Department Public Schools, Springfield, Ohio.

From Prof. A. Schuyler, Prof. of Mathematics in Baldwin University, and Author of Schuyler's Higher Arithmetic.

I have examined with some care, and with much pleasure and profit, GUYOT'S Primary and Common-School Geographies, and hesitate not to say that, in mechanical execution and philosophical development, and in the interest which the author has imparted to the subject, THEY ARE UNRIVALLED.

A. SCHUYLER.

From Brvt. Col. Joseph M. Locke, U. S. A. and C. E., Superintendent of Western Military Institute.

NEAR DAYTON, O., Oct. 17, 1866.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt, by Express, of copies of Prof. GUYOT'S Text-Books on Geography, and having referred them to the proper professor, have received a report recommending their introduction as the Text-Books to be used in the institution; and, having examined the works myself, I strongly indorse the recommendation. I am so much pleased with the work, that I desire to change the Text-Book of the present class of cadets.

I am, gentlemen, your obedient servant,
JOSEPH M. LOCKE,
Superintendent.

From Prof. A. G. Stephens, Principal Young Ladies' Seminary, Wheeling.

WHEELING, VA., Sept. 16, 1866.

I have GUYOT'S Primary and Common-School Geography. I have long been dissatisfied with the way in which our children were wasting their time in acquiring a *distaste* for Geography, and have been longing for the good time which I believe is coming, for my children, at least, so far as that branch of study is concerned. I have compared the Common School with other Geographies lately published, and am satisfied that, in the hands of a good teacher, it is THE *Text-Book* in that branch of study.

Yours truly,
A. G. STEPHENS.

From Mr. R. W. Stephenson, Supt. Union Schools, Norwalk, O.

I have examined the first and second books of GUYOT'S series of Geographies, and REGARD THEM AS THE BEST AND MOST RATIONAL TREATISE I HAVE EVER SEEN UPON THE SUBJECT.

Yours, very truly,
R. W. STEPHENSON.

From Mr. J. Buchanan, Supt. Puble Schools, Steubenville, O.

I have carefully examined GUYOT'S Geographies, and am convinced that they are well adapted to interest and instruct pupils in this department of study.

Yours truly,
J. BUCHANAN.

From President Baldwin University.

The undersigned believes that, in philosophical treatment, in the practical system of map-drawing, and in the superior facilities presented in the wall-maps, GUYOT'S SYSTEM SURPASSES ALL OTHER SYSTEMS YET PUBLISHED IN THIS COUNTRY.

JOHN WHEELER,
President Baldwin University, Berea, Ohio.

OBERLIN, O., Dec. 17, 1866.

The author has adopted the TRUE METHOD, the method BEST CALCULATED to interest the learner while pursuing the study of Geography, and to FIX PERMANENTLY IN THE MINDS OF PUPILS the facts and principles acquired.

The Geographies at present in use in our schools will be discarded, and I know of no work that I am prepared to recommend in place of them in preference to GUYOT'S.

Very respectfully,
S. SEDGWICK.

From Prof. J. B. Robinson, A. M., Principal of Willoughby Collegiate Institute.

INSTITUTE HALL, WILLOUGHBY, O., Dec. 24, 1866.

We have used a few weeks the Geographical series of Prof. GUYOT. Their introduction has imparted new zeal in that department. GUYOT has blended beautifully into system what has never before been systematized. There is no confused mingling of heterogeneous material; but earth, with its people, products, and varied surface, is made to pass before the student with that boldness and regularity which calls up the successive objects right and left upon a journey.

We predict these Geographies will become THE UNIVERSAL TEXT-BOOKS OF THIS COUNTRY.

J. B. ROBINSON.
(Indorsed by Prof. CHAS. B. WOOD,
MISS MARIA S. POE.)

From Prof. L. H. Darling.

SOUTHWESTERN NORMAL SCHOOL, }
LEBANON, O., Dec. 17, 1866. }

I am highly delighted with GUYOT'S Primary and Common-School Geographies. I believe they are destined to work a radical change in the manner of teaching this truly noble science. THEY SUPPLY A WANT LONG FELT BY TEACHERS. Their arrangement is not only strictly scientific, but in beautiful harmony with the powers of the mind in pupils of the age they are designed to instruct.

Yours truly,
L. H. DURLING.

From Prof. M. J. Flanery.

BALDWIN UNIVERSITY, }
BEREA, O., December 18, 1866. }

I have examined GUYOT'S Geographies, and consider them IN EVERY WAY SUPERIOR TO ANY WORKS ON THE SAME SUBJECT NOW IN USE IN OUR SCHOOLS. We have ADOPTED them as our text-books.

Yours truly,
M. J. FLANERY.

From Mr. H. M. Parker, Supt. Public Schools.

MANSFIELD, O., Jan. 5, 1867.

I have examined GUYOT's Primary and Common-School Geographies, and am highly pleased with them. In the hands of competent teachers, I think them the BEST CLASS-BOOKS ON THE SUBJECT of Geography with which I am acquainted.

Yours truly,

H. M. PARKER.

From Mr. J. B. Strawn, Principal Salem Grammar School.

SALEM, O., Jan. 2, 1867.

I have examined PROF. GUYOT's Common-School Geography, and am pleased very much with the work. IT IS ONE OF THE GREAT WORKS OF A GREAT AUTHOR. I am particularly pleased with the "constructive plan" of the maps. The many attractive features of this work will make it a very popular book in the school-room.

J. B. STRAWN.

From Prof. Samuel F. Newman, Principal of the Newman Normal School.

MILAN, O., Jan. 3, 1867.

It certainly is very FAR IN ADVANCE of any thing that has been published before it.

S. F. NEWMAN.

From Prof. John Godison, State Normal School, Ypsilanti, Mich., and Associate Editor of the "Michigan Teacher."

I am thoroughly a Guyot man. * * * * To me it seems there can be but one question, not about the superiority of GUYOT's books, but of his views of the nature of Geography. If his views are right (AS HE UNQUESTIONABLY IS), then his are THE ONLY GEOGRAPHIES WORTHY THE NAME.

Yours truly,

JOHN GODISON.

From Mr. David Copeland, Principal of Hillsboro Female College.

December 22, 1866.

GUYOT's Geographies were put into immediate USE, and are giving the GREATEST SATISFACTION.

Respectfully yours,

DAVID COPELAND.

From Dr. Theo. Sterling, A. M., Principal Central High School, Cleveland, O.

CLEVELAND, O., Dec. 5, 1866.

I have very carefully examined GUYOT's series of Geographies and Maps, and I take great pleasure in saying that in my opinion they ARE FAR THE BEST that have been published in this country.

The *Science of Geography* has not hitherto been taught in our schools, and it was quite impossible to do it if the methods of the ordinary text-books were followed. But by use of GUYOT's text-books, in the spirit of their author, a competent teacher cannot fail of success in making his pupils sound geographers as far as he goes. The study of geography will no longer consist of committing to memory an innumerable number of names of localities, but it will be the study of a science, and will be a most valuable and attractive means of mental discipline.

Yours truly,

THEO. STIRLING.

From Prof. Lewis McLouth, Superintendent of the Public Schools of Monroe.

MONROE, MICH., Jan. 5, 1867.

I have looked over quite carefully GUYOT's Geographies, the Primary and Common School, and find them decidedly ahead of any thing with which I am acquainted. I, with other teachers, have for a long time been dissatisfied with the results of the present methods of teaching geography. Our classes will commit to memory verbatim the old text-books this year, and next, know nothing about geography. The fault is in the old system. It seems to me that GUYOT's system IS THE TRUE ONE, founded upon the nature of the human mind and its natural modes of development.

I am so well pleased, in fact, that I shall insist upon the adoption of GUYOT's Geographies in our schools as soon as it is practicable.

Respectfully,
L. McLOUTH.

From Prof. J. A. Banfield, Supt. of Public Schools of Marshall, Mich.

January 8, 1867.

I do not see how any progressive teacher can do other than bless the day that gave to our schools so natural, so well designed, and so beautifully excellent text-books on the science of Geography as are GUYOT's.

I deem them the index that points to a new era in methods of teaching in American schools, and vastly superior to any thing and every thing else in this department before the public.

Yours truly,
JOHN A. BANFIELD.

From Mr. J. J. Childs, Supt. Union Schools, Warren, O.

January 10, 1867.

Having carefully examined GUYOT's Common-School Geography, I DO NOT HESITATE TO PRO-
NOUNCE IT THE BEST WORK OF THE KIND EVER OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC.

Respectfully yours,
J. J. CHILDS.

From Rev. David Copeland, A. M., President Hillsboro Female College.

HILLSBORO, January 9, 1867.

In all respects, GUYOT's Common-School Geography IS SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER SIMILAR
WORK PUBLISHED IN THIS COUNTRY, OR IN ANY OTHER. It is philosophical, accurate,
and interesting.

DAVID COPELAND.

From Prof. M. H. Cole, Teacher of English in Ohio Wesleyan University.

DELAWARE, O., January 8, 1867.

I have examined Prof. GUYOT's Geographies, and am so well pleased with them as to give them a
trial. Their plan seems to be happily conceived, LEADING rather than FORCING the mind in its
development.

Yours truly,
M. H. COLE.

From Miss Sara Mahan, Preceptress of Green Bay and St. Edwards Academy, Wis.

GREEN BAY, January 7, 1867.

We have used GUYOT's Wall-Maps in our Academy, and recommend them as far superior to any
others I have ever seen.

I have also examined the Geographies by the same author, and consider his plan infinitely preferable
to that of any series now in use, and am convinced that it is destined to work a radical change in the
present method of teaching this branch of study.

Yours very truly,
SARA MAHAN.

From Prof. C. W. Clifton, New York,

MESSRS. CHARLES SCRIBNER & Co.:

I have been using Prof. GUYOT's Geographies from the time of their publication, and I am satisfied, after a thorough trial and examination of them, that they are the very best in use, combining the qualities of perfect accuracy and systematic arrangement to an extent never heretofore attained.

Teachers who have been unsuccessful in teaching Geography by the old methods, will find it a pleasant and comparatively easy task, by availing themselves of Prof. GUYOT's valuable aid. I have TAUGHT ONE OF MY PUPILS BY THIS METHOD, WHO HAD DESPAIRED OF EVER LEARNING GEOGRAPHY, HAVING FAILED TO COMPREHEND IT AFTER YEARS OF STUDY IN SOME OF THE BEST SCHOOLS IN THIS CITY.

C. WHARTON CLIFTON,
Private Educational Classes, 1193 Broadway, N. Y.

From Principal State Normal School, Conn.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN., Jan. 15, 1866. }

MESSRS. CHARLES SCRIBNER & Co.:

Miss Comstock, who has charge of the department of Geography in our school, expresses herself as highly pleased with GUYOT's new Geography. It STANDS THE PRACTICAL TEST OF THE SCHOOL-ROOM admirably.

Very truly yours,
HOMER B. SPRAGUE,
Principal C. N. S.

From Principal Plainfield Public School.

PLAINFIELD, N. J., Jan. 15, 1867.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & Co.:

GENTS.:—I have carefully examined GUYOT's Geographies, and think them FAR SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER works on Geography that I have ever seen. We are about to introduce them.

Yours very truly,
E. C. BEACH, A. M.,
Principal Plainfield Public School.

From Prof. Thomas W. Harvey, Superintendent of the Union Schools of Painesville, Ohio.

January 12, 1867.

I have examined, with great care, the first and second books of GUYOT's Geographical Series, and am now using the second book in the High School Department of our Union Schools. I am exceedingly well pleased with them. They are UNQUESTIONABLY THE BEST TEXT-BOOKS on that important branch of study now in use; in fact, the only ones that treat the subject in a rational, philosophical manner. Instead of requiring the student to commit to memory a mass of disconnected facts, to be soon forgotten, GUYOT's method calls the attention to prominent features of the SCIENCE, discards all useless details, and so systematically arranges the facts used, that it AIDS, instead of TAXING, the memory. Studied according to this method, Geography becomes a means of securing the best mental discipline, as well as a branch of study highly valuable from the importance of the facts of which it treats.

The Maps, which should accompany the series, are a great improvement on the outline maps now used, presenting, as they do, the great physical features of the earth in so marked a manner.

I most cheerfully recommend the introduction of this series into the schools of our State, believing they will work a complete revolution in our present irrational methods of teaching Geography.

THOS. W. HARVEY.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers,

654 Broadway, New York.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON; NICHOLSON & BRO., RICHMOND, IND.;

INGHAM & BRAGG, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE BEST TEST OF A TEXT-BOOK IS ITS USE.

READ THE FOLLOWING TESTIMONY TO THE EXCELLENCE OF

WALTON'S ARITHMETICS,

*From Rev. Eben S. Stearns, A. M., Principal of Albany Female Academy, Albany, N. Y.,
(Formerly Principal of State Normal School, Mass.)*

ALBANY, Dec. 26, 1866.

Your entire series of Arithmetics was introduced into the Academy under my charge soon after its completion; and now, having subjected it to that best of all tests, actual trial in the school-room, I am prepared to give it my unqualified indorsement.

In the treatment and arrangement of topics, the books seem to me eminently philosophical. *Principles, and not rules merely, are taught. The examples are of the most varied and practical character, and are wholly free from such as—however interesting in themselves—serve to puzzle and confuse, rather than instruct the learner.*

The little PRIMARY is an admirable illustration of the OBJECT METHOD of giving the little child his first ideas of numbers. It certainly is a MODEL BOOK for primary instruction.

The INTELLECTUAL contains all the Mental Exercises of the Warren Colburn, with a classification and presentation much more lucid and gradual.

The WRITTEN ARITHMETIC, in my judgment, is the best of its class: it seems admirably adapted to cultivate habits of observation and reflection, and fit the pupil to make practical application in daily life of what he learns in the school-room.

The "CARDS" we have in constant use, and they are a source of unabated interest and profit. Though greatly averse to frequent changes of school-books, I have not hesitated for a moment to introduce this excellent series entire; and now, after a full trial of every book, I cannot refrain from bearing most unqualified testimony to their great excellence.

EBEN S. STEARNS, *Principal Albany Female Academy.*

Walton's Series consists of THREE BOOKS:—

I. The Pictorial Primary Arithmetic.

II. The Intellectual Arithmetic.

III. The Written Arithmetic.

The PRIMARY is appropriately illustrated, and not only teaches how to perform the simple operations upon numbers, but actually gives the pupil facility in making *all the elementary combinations*.

The INTELLECTUAL contains a full course of MENTAL EXERCISES, together with the rudiments of WRITTEN ARITHMETIC.

The WRITTEN ARITHMETIC is a thoroughly analytical and practical work for Common and High Schools. The edition soon to be issued will contain the METRIC SYSTEM of Weights and Measures, carefully arranged, and fully illustrated with practical examples.

WALTON'S DICTATION EXERCISES

Are supplementary to Walton's Series. They comprise a simple card (with or without sliding slate), to be used by the Pupil; and

KEYS, Parts I. & II.,

To be used by the Teacher only.

PART I. contains above TWO THOUSAND EXAMPLES (with their answers) in the *fundamental operations in Arithmetic.*

PART II. CONTAINS

ABOVE FIVE THOUSAND EXAMPLES

(WITH THEIR ANSWERS)

IN FEDERAL MONEY, COMMON AND DECIMAL FRACTIONS, COMPOUND NUMBERS, PERCENTAGE, SQUARE AND CUBE ROOTS, and MENSURATION.

These Exercises are so arranged that the Teacher may assign a SEPARATE EXAMPLE TO EACH PUPIL in a class, at a single dictation. They are especially designed for REVIEWS and TEST EXERCISES, and may be used in connection with, and supplementary to, any series of Arithmetics.

School Officers and Teachers wishing to examine the above works are invited to correspond with the Publishers.

BREWER & TILESTON,

131 Washington Street, Boston.

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

Colleges, Academies and Schools,

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

48 & 50 Walker Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

Among the *leading* and most popular books of the above Series, the following may be named, viz:

ROBINSON'S COMPLETE SERIES OF MATHEMATICS.

The large and increasing sale of these books—the emphatic commendation of hundreds of the best teachers of the country who have *tested* them in the *class-room*, and *know* whereof they affirm, amply attest their *real merits*, and fully commend them to general favor, and to the confidence of every *thorough and practical teacher*.

Progressive Table Book,
Progressive Primary Arithmetic,
Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic,
Rudiments of Written Arithmetic,
Progressive Practical Arithmetic,
Progressive Higher Arithmetic,

Arithmetical Examples,
New Elementary Algebra,
New University Algebra, Old Ed'n,
New Geometry and Trigonometry,
New Analyt. Geom. & Conic Sec'ns,
New Surveying and Navigation.

The DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS is in preparation, and will appear in August, 1866.

THE UNION SERIES OF READERS.

By C. W. SANDERS, A. M., and J. N. McELLIGOTT, LL.D.

The UNION READERS are not a *revision* of any former Series of SANDERS' READERS. They are *entirely new* in *matter and illustrations*, and have been prepared with great care; no time, labor or expense having been spared to make them *equal*, if not *superior* to the very best Series in use.

UNION PRIMER, (New),
UNION SPELLER, (New),
UNION READER, Number One. 96 pp.
UNION READER, Number Two. 208 pp.

UNION READER, Number Three. 264 pp.
UNION READER, Number Four. 408 pp.
UNION READER, Number Five. 600 pp.

KERL'S GRAMMARS.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published.

Kerl's First Lessons in Grammar.

This book is designed as an introduction to the Common School Grammar.

Kerl's Common School Grammar.

This book is designed for general use in Common Schools and Academies.

KERL'S COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR.

This work will be of great practical benefit to every speaker, writer, or teacher, who will use it as a *book of reference*.

WELLS' SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

CONSISTING OF

WELLS' SCIENCE OF COMMON THINGS, WELLS' PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY,
WELLS' FIRST PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY, WELLS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Attention is invited to Hitchcock's Scientific Text-Books, Colton and Fitch's Geographies, Fasquelle's French Series, Woodbury's German Series, Bradbury's Music Books, Wilson's Histories.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction. Send for CATALOGUE.

Aug. 1866.

Address W. A. WILDE,
Care CROSBY & AINSWORTH.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent, Feb. 10, 1863.*"

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.

For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

BOSTON, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES,	<i>Master of Brimmer School.</i>
JAMES A. PAGE,	<i>" Dwight "</i>
C. GOODWIN CLARK,	<i>" Lincoln "</i>

The following is from "The Father of the Public School System of Pennsylvania," and, for many years, State Superintendent:

LANCASTER, Jan. 4, 1867.
"From its origin to its present improved and satisfactory condition, I have watched the progress of the artificial Slate (or Stone) Surface of Mr. I. Newton Peirce. I have seen it introduced in many schools and institutions, and have never known its use to be abandoned, or to fall of giving satisfaction. In facility of application, rapidity of drying for use, cheapness and durability as a wall surface, in lieu of the old black-board, it is all that can be desired. Its merits, in the shape of Portable Slates, Tablets, etc., need not be asserted. In this form it will speak for itself, on inspection."

THOMAS H. BURROWES.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 7, 1867.
I have used "Peirce's Book Slates and Tablets" in my school for one year and a half. I find them so satisfactory, that I do not wish to ever again use a stone slate in the school-room.

H. G. M'GUIRE, *Principal Central Institute.*
OFFICE OF CONTROLLERS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, }
First District of Pennsylvania.

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 22, 1866.
At a meeting of the Controllers of Public Schools, First District of Pennsylvania, held at the Controllers' Chamber, Friday, Dec. 21, 1866, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:
Resolved, That Peirce's Patent Slates and Slated goods be used in the public schools of this district.

From the minutes.

H. L. HALLIWELL, *Secretary.*

mh — 6m

SEND FOR PRICE LIST AND CIRCULAR. CALL FOR SAMPLE.

THE ILLUSTRATED EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN.

CONTENTS OF THE JANUARY NUMBER.

Suggestions to Young Teachers.
A Royal Schoolboy.
Items about Eminent Authors.
Book Notices.
Learning to Think.
A Teacher's Opinion.
The Utility of Drawing.
Robert College, of Constantinople.

Henry Home, Lord Kames.
The Climates of Elevated Regions.
Volcanoes.
French Taught in the Vernacular.
A National Standard.
The Study of Grammar.
The Trunks of Trees.
Valuable Additions to Science.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

- I. A Horseback Ride.
- II. View among the Andes,—showing the Temperatures of different Elevations.
- III. *Chart*,—showing the Correspondence of Climates in different Parallels of Latitude, with those in different Degrees of Elevation.
- IV. Fissures caused by an Earthquake in Italy, 1713.
- V. *The Three Great Families of Trees*, classified by their Trunks.

EVERY TEACHER SHOULD HAVE IT.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE,—Ten Cents per Annum, in advance.

The only TEXT-BOOK which presents Physiology as a study for Schools, in the light of the service it may be to a pupil in determining and impressing THE LAWS OF HEALTH.

JARVIS' PHYSIOLOGY.

Recommendations not heretofore Published.

BOSTON, Feb. 28, 1866.

I have examined your text-books on Physiology with great satisfaction. The "Primary Physiology" appears to me to be just the thing for all Common Schools, while the "Physiology and Health" is admirably adapted for High Schools and Academies. In the preparation of these text-books you have rendered a very important service to a much neglected branch of education.

JOHN D. PHILBRICK, *Supt. of Public Schools.*

OVID, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1866.

"Jarvis' Physiology" is received, and fully met our expectations. We immediately adopted it.

H. R. SANFORD, *Prin. East Genesee Conference Seminary.*

WESTCHESTER, PA., Sept. 3, 1866.

A thorough examination has satisfied me of its superior claims, as a text-book, to the attention of teacher and taught. I shall introduce it at once.

WM. F. WYERS, *Prin. Academy.*

BOSTON, Feb. 13, 1866.

The very excellent "Physiology" of Dr. Jarvis, I had introduced into our High School,—where the study had been temporarily dropped,—believing it to be by far the best work of the kind that had come under my observation; indeed, the re-introduction of the study was delayed for some months, because Dr. Jarvis' book could not be had, and we were unwilling to take any other.

HENRY G. DENNY, *Chairman Book-Com. Dorchester, Mass.*

JEFFERSONVILLE, OHIO, Aug. 13, 1866.

I have carefully examined "Jarvis' Physiology and Laws of Health," and am highly pleased with it. It should have a place in every school-room, and in every family.

J. L. SCOTT, *Prin. Union School.*

FALL RIVER, MASS., July 9, 1866.

I have examined Jarvis' "Physiology and Laws of Health," which you had the kindness to send me a short time ago. In my judgment, it is far the best work of the kind within my knowledge. It has been adopted as a text-book in our Public Schools.

D. W. STEVENS, *Supt. Public Schools.*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH., Feb. 14, 1866.

I have examined Dr. Jarvis' "Physiology" with care, more particularly because some works of the kind, designed for schools, are superficial, and some present extravagant and erroneous views; and am happy to find this work, not only free from errors, as I believe, but full of correct information and sound instruction. It is precisely adapted to our High Schools and Seminaries. I think that all our youth, of both sexes, should study the subject; and have no hesitation in saying, that this is the most thorough and satisfactory work of the kind that I have examined.

E. O. HAVEN.

It is a standard work, by an educated man; and written in a style at once clear, practical and instructive to all classes. The publishers have done a public good in issuing this attractive volume; and we hope a demand for it will spring up for copies by the hundreds of thousands, for it well merits it on account of its sterling value and the needs of the times.—*Hall's Journal of Health*, April 1866.

The work before us teaches, as plainly as mute lips can, all that one needs to know of this too oft neglected subject; and teaches it, too, in the most admirable manner. It attracts our attention, and claims our commendation, not so much by the presentation of new physiological truths, as by the clear systematic way in which it takes hold of those well established, describing the organs, and explaining the various phenomena of animal life. . . . Altogether the book is such a one as we take pleasure in recommending to lovers and teachers of this important study.—*The Michigan Teacher*, June 1866.

Price, postage prepaid, \$1.50.

ADDRESS—

A. J. BARNES & CO., Publishers,
111 & 113 WILLIAM ST., cor. JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

"Arithmetics must explain it. They who have already passed a certain period of life may not adopt it; but *the rising generation will embrace it, and ever afterwards number it among THE CHOICEST POSSESSIONS OF AN ADVANCED CIVILIZATION.*"

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

CONTAINS, WITH OTHER VALUABLE NEW FEATURES, A FULL PRESENTATION OF

THE METRIC SYSTEM,

In accordance with the Tables of Equivalents lately legalized by Congress;

Being unsurpassed in clear and distinct enunciation of PRINCIPLES; in making written arithmetic in all its steps INTELLECTUAL; in the number and simplicity of ANALYTIC FORMULAS; in the IMPROVED METHODS of treating Fractions, Denominate Numbers, etc.; in the proper presentation of the METRIC SYSTEM, ANNUAL INTEREST, INTERNAL REVENUE, etc.; and in PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS and REVIEW EXERCISES. No publication of late has more EFFECTUALLY BAFFLED COMPETITION than this, having been already introduced extensively into COMMERCIAL COLLEGES, NORMAL SCHOOLS, SEMINARIES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS, in different sections of the country.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS,

Greenleaf's New Primary and New Elementary Arithmetics
CONSTITUTE AN ADMIRABLE COURSE.

FOR COMMON SCHOOLS,

Greenleaf's New Primary, New Elementary and New Practical Arithmetics; or the New Primary, New Intellectual and Common School Arithmetics,

Form a cheap, comprehensive series of only three books, and, with the NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, make a good series for GRADED SCHOOLS.

FOR ACADEMIES, NORMAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL or NATIONAL ARITHMETICS, NEW ELEMENTARY and NEW HIGHER ALGEBRAS, and GEOMETRY and TRIGONOMETRY, are Standard Works.

SCHOOL BOARDS AND TEACHERS

who have seen the vast injury that has been done to education by the introduction of "*specious novelties*" or *ephemeral works*, and would avoid the expense of frequent changes, will find

GREENLEAF STANDARD AND ENDURING.

*** School officers and teachers contemplating changes are invited to correspond freely with us.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

ERASABLE SCHOOL TABLETS.

We take pleasure in calling your attention to several styles of our ERASABLE TABLETS, designed especially for use in the School-room.

ERASABLE LEAF TABLET.

\$1.00 per dozen.

This is a single leaf of our board, about the size of a commercial note sheet, and is designed for the school-room. By using it in place of the slate, all the noise caused by the latter will be avoided. Scholars will find them invaluable for noting down such things as are desirable in the preparation of "home lessons;" and, being about the size of a common school-book, can readily be placed between the leaves, and carried home.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE SPELLING TABLET.

\$1.20 per dozen.

This is designed expressly for pupils who write their spelling lessons. It is ruled in double columns, one for spelling, the other for correcting the misspelled words. Those who use blank books for writing their spelling exercises, will find the SPELLING TABLET much more ECONOMICAL.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE ARITHMETICAL TABLET.

Price \$3 per dozen.

This we regard as one of the most valuable AIDS, to the teacher, that has ever been presented to the public. With it the teacher can accomplish, in *ten minutes*, more than he can in an hour by the ordinary method, by the use of the slate. He can assign a separate example to each pupil in his class in less time than he can dictate a single example for slate practice, and can detect every error by a glance at the KEY. This last (price 50 cents) is a book of 65 pages, containing the answers to nearly 3,000 examples in the four fundamental rules of arithmetic.

SCHOOL TABLETS. Two Sizes.

(EDGES NEATLY BOUND WITH MUSLIN.)

5x7 INCHES, . . . \$2.00 per doz. | 6x9 INCHES, . . . \$3.00 per doz.

These are for use in school, instead of the ordinary slate; and, such is their excellence, that, wherever they are once used, nothing will induce the pupils to return to the old stone slate.

FOLIO TABLETS. Two Sizes.

5 x 7 INCHES, . . . \$3.75 per doz. | 7 x 9 INCHES, . . . \$5.00 per doz.

These are designed for school use, and are especially adapted for young ladies. They are neatly bound in fine muslin, and are very firm and durable.

All the above Tablets are manufactured from the best Bristol Board; and are in every respect EQUAL, and in some respects SUPERIOR, to Ivory plates. We can refer to a number of schools where the Tablet has been in use for nearly a year, in all cases giving perfect satisfaction.

All of our Tablets are coated with a transparent water-proof composition (for which Letters Patent was granted Oct. 24, 1865 and Aug. 7, 1863). *An ordinary lead pencil should be used, and the marks erased with a piece of damp woolen cloth.* For the school-room, they are considered by teachers, who are using them, as indispensable.

We will mail samples for examination at the following prices (postage paid):

Erasable Leaf Tablet,	10
Payson's Erasable Spelling Tablet,	10
Payson's Erasable Arithmetical Tablet,	30
Erasable School Tablet, 5x7,	20
Erasable School Tablet, 6x9,	30
Erasable Folio Tablet, 5x7,	40
Erasable Folio Tablet, 7x9,	50

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND ORDERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,

29 BRATTLE STREET, BOSTON.



11

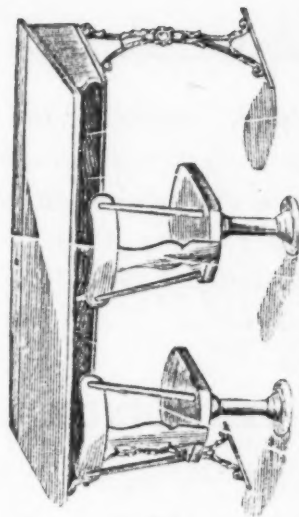
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

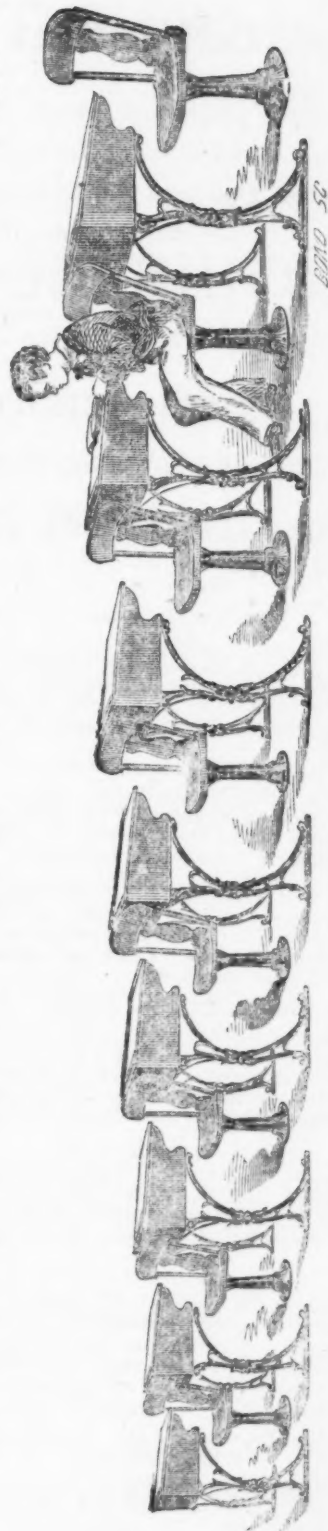


SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail. by sending five cents for return postage.
Jan. 60 tf.



LITTELL'S LIVING AGE.

ESTABLISHED, 1844. ENLARGED, 1866.

A Magazine published every Saturday in Boston, containing the best Reviews, Criticisms, Tales, Fugitive Poetry, Scientific, Biographical, and Political Information, gathered from the entire body of English Periodical Literature, and forming Four Large Volumes a year, of immediate interest, and solid permanent value.

TERMS:—EIGHT DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

To be remitted to the Publishers, for which the work will be sent regularly, free of Postage.

Address LITTELL, SON, & COMPANY, 30 Bromfield St., Boston.

From Judge Story.

I have read the prospectus of "The Living Age" with great pleasure, and entirely approve the plan. It will enable us to possess in a moderate compass a select library of the best productions of the age. I wish it every success. I shall be glad to be a subscriber.

From the Historian, Jared Sparks.

I fully concur with Mr. Justice Story in his estimate of the utility and importance of "The Living Age" as a valuable contribution to our literature, not merely of temporary interest, but of permanent value.

From Chancellor Kent.

I approve very much of the plan of your work, "The Living Age," one of the most instructive and popular periodicals of the day. I wish that my name may be added to the list of subscribers.

From the Historian Prescott.

I have little doubt that Mr. Littell will furnish a healthy and most agreeable banquet to the reader; and it seems to me that a selection from the highest foreign journals will have a very favorable influence on our reading community.

From George Bancroft.

From the specimens that the public has seen, it cannot be doubted that Mr. Littell is able to make, from the mass of contemporary literature, instructive and interesting selections. I wish you success with all my heart.

From George Ticknor.

I have never seen any similar publication of equal merit. I heartily wish for it the wide success it deserves as a most agreeable and useful selection from the vast mass of the current periodical literature of our times. Be pleased to consider me a regular subscriber to "The Living Age."

From the late President of the United States, John Quincy Adams.

Of all the periodical journals devoted to literature and science which abound in Europe and in this country, "The Living Age" has appeared to me the most useful.

From an article in the Independent, written by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher.

It was a happy thought to select from this wide

range of matter the best articles in every department, and by bringing them together in a new work, to give to the people, at a very moderate sum, the cream of a hundred different inaccessible and expensive magazines and papers. This Mr. Littell has done, and done so well as to have deserved and earned for himself the thanks and esteem of all grateful readers. Out of so wide a field to select with taste and good judgment requires a talent in its way quite as rare as that which produces a brilliant article. Of "The Living Age" we have a complete set upon our shelves, and we find it universally popular and useful.

From N. P. Willis, in the Home Journal.

"Tenderloin," "foie gras," are phrases, we believe, which express the one most exquisite morsel. By the selection of these from the foreign reviews, — the most exquisite morsel from each, — our friend Littell makes up his dish of 'Living Age.' And it tastes so. We commend it to all epicures of reading.

From the New York Times.

The taste, judgment, and wise tact displayed in the selection of articles are above all praise, because they have never been equalled.

From a Gentleman in Knoxville, Tennessee, writing under date of May 14, 1864.

You can scarcely be more gratified to hear from me than I am to renew my acquaintance with you through the "Living Age." Among all the deprivations of the last three years (nearly), that of your journal has not. I assure you, been of the minor class. As, however, I had a complete set of it from the beginning, I turned to the bound volumes, and gave them quite a thorough reading. Indeed, these same volumes proved a real solace and refreshment intellectually to the family, in the midst of the protracted literary dearth that we have suffered. We therefore hail the return of your familiar face, as a journalist, with sincere pleasure, as we welcome the spring after a long and severe winter, and wish you long life, and an uninterrupted career of usefulness.

From a Clergyman in Massachusetts of much Literary Celebrity.

In the formation of my mind and character I owe as much to "The Living Age" as to all other means of education put together.

Teachers & School Committees,

Before you change the text-books to be used in the schools under your charge,

BE SURE AND EXAMINE THE FOLLOWING.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHIES,

REVISED AND CORRECTED,

CONTAINING

*CENSUS of 1860, NEW MAPS, RECENT DISCOVERIES
and POLITICAL CHANGES down to 1865,*

Cover the whole ground necessary for a thorough understanding of that too much neglected branch of education.

They develop thought, and leave a more lasting impression on the scholar's mind than any other series now published, as the immense sales already made, the continually increasing demand for them, and the united voice of hundreds of teachers now using them, all testify.

They have already been introduced into the public schools of many of the largest cities from New England to California, among which are BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, WASHINGTON, CHICAGO and SACRAMENTO, and the Physical Geography is meeting with heavy sales in CANADA, ENGLAND and GERMANY.

GREENE'S IMPROVED GRAMMARS.

Greene's Introduction to English Grammar,

AND

Greene's English Grammar.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, while the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished for first introduction at GREATLY REDUCED PRICES, so that in many cases it will be even MORE ECONOMICAL TO INTRODUCE THEM than to continue using inferior works.

Samples sent to committees and teachers GRATIS, for examination, on application, either personally or by mail, to

J. B. COWPERTHWAIT, - - PHILADELPHIA,

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, Boston, Mass.

Introducing Agent,—Office at Cyrus G. Cooke's Bookstore,

April '83.—tf.

37 and 39, Brattle Street.

BLACKBOARD ERASER.

TEACHERS WHO HAVE USED OUR

NEW

TAPESTRY BLACKBOARD ERASER

— PRONOUNCE IT —

"THE BEST ERASER EVER MADE."

It will LAST LONGER, make less dust, and in every way PREFERABLE to any other. It should be in use in every school.

For sale, wholesale and retail, at the office of the —

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,

29 Brattle Street, Boston.

PRICE PER DOZEN, \$ 5.00.

" " EACH, .50.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, — for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 10th, 1866, and Jan. 29th, 1867.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 12th, 1866, and Jan 31st, 1867.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 17th, 1866, and Feb. 5, 1867.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 19th, 1866, and Feb. 7, 1867.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 4th, 1866, and Feb. 12th, 1867.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 6th, 1866, and Feb. 14th, 1867.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 11th, 1866, and Feb. 19th, 1867.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 13th, 1866, and Feb. 21st, 1867.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, —
1. A fulness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fulness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion, free at once from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

In Press, and nearly Ready for Publication.

THE ENGLISH OF SHAKESPEARE,

Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his "Julius Cæsar."

By GEORGE L. CRAIK,

Professor of History and of English Literature in Queen's College, Belfast. Edited from the third revised London Edition, by W. J. Rolfe, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 1 vol. 16mo.

A companion and supplement to any and every edition of Shakespeare, equally adapted to the use of the general reader, and of the student in school or college. A work of special interest and value in the study of the history of the English language.

THE CAMBRIDGE SERIES OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

In Three Volumes.

By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLETT, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo.

This series has been prepared for the Cambridge High School, and much the greater portion of it has been thoroughly tested with large classes in that school, during the past two years. If satisfactory text-books could have been found ready-made, these books would not have been written; and though the results of their use at Cambridge have been very gratifying to those interested in the welfare of the school, they would not even now be printed, but for the earnest request of not a few leading teachers, who have become somewhat acquainted with them in their unpublished form.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity and Electricity will be ready March 1, 1897; another volume will probably be ready in July; and the third within a year. In typography, illustrations and general mechanical execution, it is intended that they shall be superior to the best elementary text-books in Physics yet published in this country.

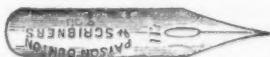
This series will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style; and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, Publishers,

117 Washington Street, Boston.

CROSBY & AINSWORTH ask the attention of Teachers, and of the Public generally, to

PAYSON, DUNTON & SCRIBNER'S



STEEL PENS.



These Pens are made expressly for us, and in quality of material, finish of points, easy action and durability, are unsurpassed by any in the market.

No. 303. fine smooth points, adapted to school purposes and general writing.

No. 455. The National Pen. Medium points, for common use.

No. 8. The Ladies' Pen. Very fine and elastic. For Card Writing, Pen Drawing, and fine ornamental work, this Pen is unequalled.

No. 117. The Excelsior Pen. Smooth points, very flexible. This is the Pen for bold, free writing; striking, off-hand capitals, flourishing, etc.

No. 7. The Business Pen. Large size, coarse points, holding a large quantity of ink. The points are very round, and do not stick into the paper and spatter the ink, like most other coarse pens.

Sent prepaid on receipt of \$1.25 per gross.

CROSBY & AINSWORTH,

117 Washington Street,

BOSTON.

For sale by Booksellers and Stationers throughout the United States.

GUYOT'S


Geographical Series of Text-Books.

"No other Geographer living understands the relations of the Physical features of our earth so well, or knows how to present them to Students with such simplicity, as Prof. Guyot."—AGASSIZ.

No. I.

PRIMARY; OR, INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GEOGRAPHY.

ONE QUARTO VOLUME, WITH OVER 100 ELEGANT ILLUSTRATIONS.

 Sample copies sent to Teachers for examination, on receipt of 60 cents.

No. II.

COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

IN ONE ROYAL QUARTO VOLUME, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS,

CONTAINING

Twenty-one Maps, three of which are double-page maps, engraved in the highest style of the art; colored Physically and Politically; embracing also diagrams for the construction of the maps of each continent according to Prof. Guyot's system of Constructive Map Drawing.

In the preparation of this series the great variety of extraneous matter with which geographies are generally crowded has been entirely rejected. But all that is most important in regard to the nature and resources of the countries of the earth—their people, cities, and commercial importance—is invariably given; the facts, however, are not given in the disconnected manner ordinarily employed, but are presented in the order of dependence, one upon the other. The physical character of each country is made the basis of the study of the country, and all facts regarding its Political Geography are so intimately linked with its Physical character that it is impossible to forget them. * * * * *

 Sample copies sent, postage paid, on receipt of \$1.40.

TEACHER'S EDITION OF THE COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY;

Embracing the "Common School Geography," together with a Full Exposition of the Method of Geographical Teaching recommended by the Author.

Sent free by mail on receipt of \$1.50.

A descriptive Catalogue of

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.'S GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS,

INCLUDING

GUYOT'S WALL MAPS FOR SCHOOLS,

CLASSICAL MAPS, PIERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES, AND MAGNETIC OBJECTS,

Sent free on application.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers,

654 Broadway, New York.

ALVAN A. SMITH, New England Agt.,

At the Bookstore of

LEE & SHEPARD,

oct. '66.

149 Washington Street, Boston.

GET THE BEST
WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY
UNABRIDGED
NEW ILLUSTRATED
EDITION.

In One Volume of 1,840 Royal Quarto Pages, and in various Common and Fine Bindings.

"GET THE LATEST."

"GET THE BEST."

"GET WEBSTER."

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

Sold by all Booksellers. Specimen pages of Illustrations, and other new features, will be sent on application to the publishers.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES; viz.,

I. THE PRIMARY.

III. HIGH SCHOOL.

V. COUNTING HOUSE.

II. COMMON SCHOOL.

IV. ACADEMIC.

VI. UNIVERSITY.

These popular School Dictionaries, having been thoroughly revised, and extensively regarded as the standard authority in Orthography, Definition and Pronunciation, and as THE BEST Dictionaries in use, are respectfully commended to teachers and others. They are much more extensively sold and used than all others combined.

Webster's School Dictionaries are published by IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKE-MAN & CO., New York; and sold by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia; S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago; SARGENT, WILSON & HINKLE, Cincinnati; and by all Booksellers.

Thoroughly revised and much enlarged. Over 3,000 fine engravings. Is a well-nigh indispensable requisite for every teacher, lawyer and other professional man, as well as every intelligent family.

It contains 10,000 WORDS and MEANINGS not found in other Dictionaries.

It is now believed to be by far the most complete, useful and satisfactory Dictionary of the language ever published, as it is by far the largest single volume ever issued in any language.

UNITED STATES
VENTILATION COMPANY.

To School Committees, Teachers, and Building Committees.

The importance of good VENTILATION for School-houses can hardly be over-estimated.

Teachers and pupils suffer from breathing impure air; and, often still more seriously, from exposure to currents, in the use of common plans for changing the air.

Sickness and death are constantly occurring from these causes.

The new patented system of

V E N T I L A T I O N

now offered founded on the *only correct theory*, and fully tested in thousands of cases, on School-houses, Prisons, Hospitals, Workshops, Factories; on Legislative, City, and Town Halls, etc., etc., is proved to be far superior to any other, and fully meets all reasonable expectations.

SCHOOL-ROOMS, well ventilated on this plan, can be seen in Boston, Salem, Lowell, Springfield, Newton, Brookline, West Roxbury, Brookfield, Harvard, Milford, Leominster, North Andover, Ware, Leicester and Blackstone, Mass.; Providence, Bristol and Cranston, R. I.; Concord, N. H.; St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Poughkeepsie, Troy, Albany and Oswego, N. Y.; Hartford, Norwich and Rockville, Conn.; and in many other places.

The call for a good system of ventilation is now fully answered. Of this the most abundant evidence can be given. If you are to build or remodel school-houses, this system should, by all means, be fully and properly applied under the advice of an agent of this Company. Your school-houses already erected, undoubtedly, need ventilation. We should like to ventilate *immediately* one or more of the school-rooms under your care; and, confident that you will be highly pleased with the results, we are ready to furnish Ventilators, to be applied *on trial*.

Full particulars, and plans for individual cases, on application to

LUTHER ROBINSON,

Agent, U. S. V. Co.,

JANUARY 1867.

46 Congress Street, Boston.

TEXT-BOOKS ON BOTANY,

By Professor ASA GRAY, of Harvard University.

The CONSERVATORY OF FLOWERS in the NATIONAL PROPAGATING GARDENS at WASHINGTON is arranged according to the Classification in these Text-Books.

These Books present the latest and most accurate principles and developments of the science, and have been recommended by almost every eminent Botanist in the country.

For comprehensiveness of scope, exactness and clearness of description, accurate and scientific analysis of Plants, and beauty of illustrations, they have no equal.

THE SERIES CONSIST OF

How Plants Grow.—Containing a *Popular Flora*, or an Arrangement and Description of Common Plants, both Wild and Cultivated. Illustrated by more than 500 Drawings from Nature.

Lessons in Botany and Vegetable Physiology.—Illustrated by over 360 Wood cuts; to which is added a copious *Glossary*, or Dictionary of Botanical Terms.

Manual of Botany.—A Comprehensive Flora of the Northern States east of the Mississippi, including Virginia and Kentucky, arranged according to the *Natural System*. To which is added GARDEN BOTANY, and fourteen beautiful Plates illustrating the Genera of Ferns, Grasses, etc.

Lessons and Manual.—This work, in one volume, is the one most used as a complete Class-book by Students of Botany.

Structural and Systematic Botany and Vegetable Physiology.—Being a *fifth revised* edition of the "Botanical Text-Book," illustrated by over 1,300 Wood cuts; to which is added a full *Glossary*, or Dictionary of Botanical Terms.

Manual of Botany, with Mosses and Liverworts.—With twenty-two Plates, illustrating the Genera of Cryptogamia.

Flora of the Southern States.—By A. W. CHAPMAN, M. D. The plan of this work is nearly the same as that adopted by Professor GRAY, and presents a systematic arrangement of the Phænogamous and higher Cryptogamous Plants of all the States south of Kentucky and Virginia, and east of the Mississippi.

The undersigned are the publishers of—

SANDERS' SERIES OF READERS,
ROBINSON'S MATHEMATICS,
KERL'S SERIES OF GRAMMARS,
COLTON'S SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES,
WELLS' NATURAL SCIENCES,
WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES,

WILLSON'S HISTORIES,
BRYANT & STRATTON'S BOOK KEEP-
ING,
FASQUELLE'S FRENCH SERIES,
WOODBURY'S GERMAN SERIES,
SPENCERIAN PENMANSHIP, ETC.

✍ Also Manufacturers of the Celebrated SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

48 and 50 Walker Street, New York.

Address W. A. WILDE, Agent,

Care of CROSBY & AINSWORTH, BOSTON, MASS.

March '67.

Hildreth's Patent Combination Desk and Turn-up School Seat



	Seat No. in. high.	Desk No. in. high.	Desk No. in. wide.	Desks Centre to Centre	Price of Seats.
No. 1,	16	23	16	31	\$6 00
No. 2,	15	26	15	29½	5 90
No. 3,	14	24½	14	28	5 80
No. 4,	13	23	13	26½	5 70
No. 5,	12	22	12	25½	5 60
No. 6,	11	21	11	24	5 50

Backs to correspond with each size of seat.

Seat Irons, complete and ready for the wood, can be had for \$3 00.

Prices subject to change with times, and the kind of wood of which the seats are made, and style of finish.

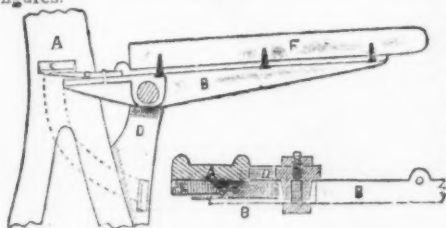
Seats made in two parts \$1 25 extra. Also, seats made for one scholar if desired.

The progress of the age demands the introduction of the best School Seats within the reach of Science, Mechanics and Philosophy.

The first consideration is the convenience of the scholar, in size, shape and change of position. Second—economy in the space occupied. Third—durability and architectural beauty.

These seats are made for one or two scholars in each. No. 1 Seat is adapted to the largest scholars, and the six sizes are graduated down to the convenience of the smallest scholars, making the most complete adaption of Seats to the size of the scholars ever offered to the public.

It will be seen by referring to the above cut, that the seats turn up, (and two scholars standing,) which is done by means of an adjustable hinge, the centre of which is in front of the Seat when turned up, so the Seat will not fall by its own gravity, and when lowered to a sitting position, noise is prevented by a steel spring pad C, which also gives the Seat some elasticity when sitting upon it. See cut on larger scale, same letters refer to like parts in both figures.



Sudden falling of the seat is also prevented by an adjustable joint bolt and jamb nut, which tightens a tapering socket joint, and is very strong and durable. Thousands have been made and never one known to fail.—The Seat can be made to stand in any position, and requires but a slight force to turn it down. In case the bolt is removed, you still have a good substantial joint left.—Here allow us to caution the public against being misled by being shown a hinge for a Turn-up Seat, that is well calculated to prejudice a person against a good article. We

only ask the public to see ours for themselves and be their own judge. Our Seat is not hung at one edge, but is hung a considerable distance from the edge towards the centre, so the Seat is in a measure balanced upon the hinge, stands by its own gravity; also lies horizontal by the same force.

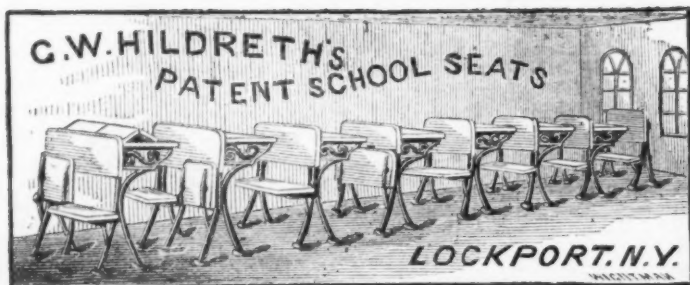
This style of Seat admits of passing through the house across the aisles, when they are turned up. They occupy less space than the chair seat, and admit a greater change of position of the scholar. The elasticity of the seat makes it easier. There is much greater convenience in sweeping. In cases of large crowds, on examination days, the ordinary seats have been much defaced by standing on them, which we avoid by turning up the seat.

To enable a person to judge of the number of Seats that can be located in a given space, we give above, the dimensions of our Seats, six sizes, and the distance we locate them from centre to centre, measuring from front to rear of the room. The length we make them, when not otherwise ordered, is 3 feet 3 inches long. The 2 or 3 smallest sizes will do well 3 feet long. For testimonials and further information, please send for a circular.

Also, Teachers Desks Improved.

G. W. HILDRETH & CO., Lockport, N. Y.

(Please turn over.)



The above Cut represents various forms in which we make our Desks and Seats.
The first shows a Folding Desk, forming a complete Book Rack, by which the book is held in an elevated position, at any desired angle most convenient for the student. Which enables him to sit erect and easy in his seat, with his arms folded and body at rest. When lowered it makes a smooth plain Desk, enclosing the books, and can be locked if desired.

2d. The two first Desks show the Seat in two parts, one-half turned up, the other down, by which each scholar can rise or sit down without disturbing their associate.

3d. The third and fourth Desks show the Seat whole. The third turned down and the fourth turned up.

4th. The last or eighth is for a back seat, for the rear end of the room, Without any Desk.

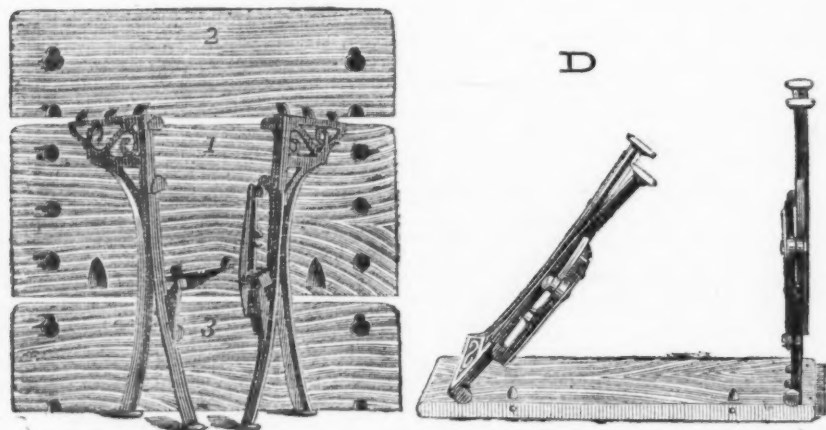
NEW IMPROVEMENT.

We would call the attention of our Patrons to our new manner of putting our Seats and Desks together, without the use of Screws, which is much more convenient and stronger.

* In shipping Seats to a distance, they have to be prepared to go together, then boxed, shipped, and if put together with screws, by persons not used to such work, it involves considerable time and expense.

By this plan, a Seat and Desk can be put together or taken apart in one minute's time.

They go together by means of a lock dowel, in the place of each screw, an idea of which may be obtained by the following cuts :



In the foreground is the two iron standards, to which the Seat and Desk is attached. No. 1, is the top or desk, of wood. Number 2, the back, Number 3, the seat. In this wood work you will see receptacles, cut in a proper shape to receive the locks upon the iron frames. To put the seat and desk together, you will lay the top, No. 1, bottom side up as in cut D.

Take one of the standards, (adapted to that end,) and at an angle of about forty-five degrees, enter the lock dowels well into the receptacles, bearing down upon the standard—gradually raise it to a perpendicular, as at the other end. Both being in place, put in a small stick or stretcher at the upper end of the standards (which is the lower end when in position.) holding the standards equal distance apart, top and bottom. This being done, turn the desk right side up. Then put on the back 2, seat 3, as will be suggested by the way they are fitted, and you have a strong substantial desk and seat.

To secure them against the possibility of ever coming apart, put in two "blind screws" from the top into the back, as you will see a place prepared for them ; also one screw in each arm of the seat, put your book shelf into a groove made for it, (knock out your temporary stretcher, and you have a seat firmer and stronger than when put together with screws.

Each of these lock dowels will sustain 450 pounds by actual test, before drawing from the wood. With six of these in each top there is an aggregate strength of 2700 pounds.

✎ We put them together with screws if preferred.

Please turn back one page ➡

THE BEST TEST OF A TEXT-BOOK IS ITS USE.

READ THE FOLLOWING TESTIMONY TO THE EXCELLENCE OF

WALTON'S ARITHMETICS,

*From Rev. Eben S. Stearns, A. M., Principal of Albany Female Academy, Albany, N. Y.,
(Formerly Principal of State Normal School, Mass.)*

ALBANY, Dec. 26, 1866.

Your entire series of Arithmetics was introduced into the Academy under my charge soon after its completion; and now, having subjected it to that best of all tests, actual trial in the school-room, I am prepared to give it my unqualified indorsement.

In the treatment and arrangement of topics, the books seem to me eminently philosophical. *Principles, and not rules merely, are taught. The examples are of the most varied and practical character, and are wholly free from such as—however interesting in themselves—serve to puzzle and confuse, rather than instruct the learner.*

The little PRIMARY is an admirable illustration of the OBJECT METHOD of giving the little child his first ideas of numbers. It certainly is a MODEL BOOK for primary instruction.

The INTELLECTUAL contains all the Mental Exercises of the Warren Colburn, with a classification and presentation much more lucid and gradual.

The WRITTEN ARITHMETIC, in my judgment, is the best of its class: it seems admirably adapted to cultivate habits of observation and reflection, and fit the pupil to make practical application in daily life of what he learns in the school-room.

The "CARDS" we have in constant use, and they are a source of unabated interest and profit.

Though greatly averse to frequent changes of school-books, I have not hesitated for a moment to introduce this excellent series entire; and now, after a full trial of every book, I cannot refrain from bearing most unqualified testimony to their great excellence.

EBEN S. STEARNS, *Principal Albany Female Academy.*

Walton's Series consists of THREE BOOKS:—

- I. The Pictorial Primary Arithmetic.
- II. The Intellectual Arithmetic.
- III. The Written Arithmetic.

The PRIMARY is appropriately illustrated, and not only teaches how to perform the simple operations upon numbers, but actually gives the pupil facility in making *all the elementary combinations*.

The INTELLECTUAL contains a full course of MENTAL EXERCISES, together with the rudiments of WRITTEN ARITHMETIC.

The WRITTEN ARITHMETIC is a thoroughly analytical and practical work for Common and High Schools. The edition soon to be issued will contain the METRIC SYSTEM of Weights and Measures, carefully arranged, and fully illustrated with practical examples.

WALTON'S DICTATION EXERCISES

Are supplementary to Walton's Series. They comprise a simple card (with or without sliding slate), to be used by the Pupil; and

KEYS, Parts I. & II.,

To be used by the Teacher only.

PART I. contains above TWO THOUSAND EXAMPLES (with their answers) in the *fundamental operations in Arithmetic*.

PART II. CONTAINS

ABOVE FIVE THOUSAND EXAMPLES

(WITH THEIR ANSWERS)

IN FEDERAL MONEY, COMMON AND DECIMAL FRACTIONS, COMPOUND NUMBERS, PERCENTAGE SQUARE AND CUBE ROOTS, and MENSURATION.

These Exercises are so arranged that the Teacher may assign a SEPARATE EXAMPLE TO EACH PUPIL in a class, at a single dictation. They are especially designed for REVIEWS and TEST EXERCISES, and may be used in connection with, and supplementary to, any series of Arithmetics.

School Officers and Teachers wishing to examine the above works are invited to correspond with the Publishers.

BREWER & TILESTON,
131 Washington Street, Boston.

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

Colleges, Academies and Schools,

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

48 & 50 Walker Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

Among the *leading* and most popular books of the above Series, the following may be named, viz :

ROBINSON'S COMPLETE SERIES OF MATHEMATICS.

The large and increasing sale of these books—the emphatic commendation of hundreds of the best teachers of the country who have *tested* them in the *class-room*, and *know* whereof they affirm, amply attest their *real merits*, and fully commend them to general favor, and to the confidence of every *thorough and practical teacher*.

Progressive Table Book,
Progressive Primary Arithmetic,
Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic,
Rudiments of Written Arithmetic,
Progressive Practical Arithmetic,
Progressive Higher Arithmetic,

Arithmetical Examples,
New Elementary Algebra,
New University Algebra, Old Ed'n,
New Geometry and Trigonometry,
New Analyt. Geom. & Conic Sec'ns,
New Surveying and Navigation.

The DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS is in preparation, and will appear in August, 1866.

THE UNION SERIES OF READERS.

By C. W. SANDERS, A. M., and J. N. McELGOTT, LL.D.

The UNION READERS are not a *revision* of any former Series of SANDERS' READERS. They are *entirely new* in *matter and illustrations*, and have been prepared with great care; no time, labor or expense having been spared to make them *equal*, if not *superior* to the very best Series in use.

UNION PRIMER, (New),
UNION SPELLER, (New),
UNION READER, Number One. 96 pp.
UNION READER, Number Two. 208 pp.

UNION READER, Number Three. 264 pp.
UNION READER, Number Four. 408 pp.
UNION READER, Number Five. 600 pp.

KERL'S GRAMMARS.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published.

Kerl's First Lessons in Grammar.

This book is designed as an introduction to the Common School Grammar.

Kerl's Common School Grammar.

This book is designed for general use in Common Schools and Academies.

KERL'S COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR.

This work will be of great practical benefit to every speaker, writer, or teacher, who will use it as a *book of reference*.

WELLS' SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

CONSISTING OF

WELLS' SCIENCE OF COMMON THINGS, WELLS' PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY,
WELLS' FIRST PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY, WELLS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Attention is invited to Hitchcock's Scientific Text-Books, Colton and Fitch's Geographies, Pasquell's French Series, Woodbury's German Series, Bradbury's Music Books, Wilson's Histories.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction. Send for CATALOGUE.

Address W. A. WILDE,
Care CROSBY & AINSWORTH.

Aug. 1866.

GET THE BEST.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Thoroughly revised and much enlarged. Over 3000 fine engravings. Is a well-nigh indispensable requisite for every lawyer, clergyman, and other professional man, as well as every intelligent family.

It contains 10,000 WORDS and MEANINGS not found in other Dictionaries.

It is now believed to be by far the most complete, useful, and satisfactory Dictionary of the language ever published, as it is by far the largest single volume ever issued in any language.

The possession of any other English Dictionary, or any previous edition of this, can not compensate for the want of this very full and complete one. In its present perfected state it must long remain the BEST ENGLISH DICTIONARY, and, once possessed, remain of constant and abiding value.

No other English Dictionary has such weight of authority, or is cited so frequently in Legislatures, Courts of Justice, or in determining the meaning of contracts, as Webster. A very large number of Reported Cases, arguments of counsel, &c., might be quoted to prove this.

"Unquestionably the very best Dictionary of our language extant. Its great accuracy in the definition and derivation of words gives it an authority that no other work on the subject possesses. It is constantly cited and relied on in our Courts of Justice, in our Legislative bodies, and in public discussions, as entirely conclusive."—*Hon. John C. Spencer.*

Lately, one of the most important suits of modern times, in the highest court of England, turned solely on the definition of a single word. It is significant of Dr. Webster's reputation in England as a definer of words, that, in the *Alexandra* case, tried in the Court of Exchequer, at Westminster Hall, under purely English law, no other Dictionary, English or American, was quoted or alluded to than his. We quote from the Lord Chief Baron's decision, June 24, 1863, (page 232 of the report of the trial):—

"I have looked, so that I might not go wrong, (as we have the advantage of having it here,) at Webster's American Dictionary, a work of the greatest learning, research, and ability."

"I think it not only a great improvement upon former issues of the same work, but superior, in most respects, to any other English Dictionary known to me. The labors of the recent editors and contributors have made it undoubtedly the best general etymological we yet possess of the language; its vocabulary is as ample as could well be given in the compass of a single volume; its definitions are, in general, sufficiently exact and discriminating; and its pronunciation is apparently conformable to the best usage."—*Hon. George P. Marsh, Florence, Italy, March 7, 1866.*

"Etymological part remarkably well done. . . . We have had no English Dictionary nearly so good in this respect."—*North American Review.*

"In our opinion, it is the best Dictionary that either England or America can boast."—*National Quarterly Review.*

"No English scholar can dispense with this work."—*Bibliotheca Sacra.*

"In its general accuracy, completeness, and practical utility, the work is one which none who can read or write can henceforward afford to dispense with."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

"The NEW WEBSTER is glorious—it is perfect—it distances and defies competition—it leaves nothing to be desired."—*J. H. Raymond, LL. D., President of Vassar College.*

"All young persons should have a standard Dictionary at their elbows. And while you are about it GET THE BEST: that Dictionary is NOAH WEBSTER'S—the great work, unabridged. If you are too poor, save the amount from off your back, to put it into your head."—*Phrenological Journal.*

"Every farmer should give his sons two or three square rods of ground, well prepared, with the avails of which they may buy it. Every mechanic should put a receiving box in some conspicuous place in the house to catch the stray pennies for the like purpose. Lay it upon your table by the side of the Bible; it is a better expounder than many which claim to be expounders. It is a great labor saver; it has saved us time enough in one year's use to pay for itself; and that must be deemed good property which will clear itself once a year. If you have any doubt about the precise meaning of the word *clear*, in the last sentence, look at Webster's nine definitions of the *v. t.*"—*Massachusetts Life Boat.*

In One Volume of 1,840 Royal Quarto Pages, and in various Common and Fine Bindings.

"GET THE LATEST."

"GET THE BEST."

"GET WEBSTER."

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

Sold by all Booksellers. Specimen pages of Illustrations and other new features will be sent on application to the publishers.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES; viz.,

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| I THE PRIMARY | III HIGH SCHOOL. | V. COUNTING HOUSE. |
| II COMMON SCHOOL | IV. ACADEMIC. | VI. UNIVERSITY. |

These popular School Dictionaries, having been thoroughly revised, and extensively regarded as the standard authority in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation, and as THE BEST Dictionaries in use, are respectfully commended to teachers and others. They are much more extensively sold and used than all others combined.

Webster's School Dictionaries are published by IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO., 47 and 49 Greene St., New York; J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia; and sold by S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago; SARGENT, WILSON & HINKLE, Cincinnati; and by all Booksellers.

LAW BOOKS.

Chitty's Pleadings, 3 vols., with American Notes by J. C. PERKINS, Esq.
New Edition. 1866.

Chitty on Contracts, greatly improved by the addition of American Notes by J. C. PERKINS, Esq.

Chitty on Bills. Edited by J. C. PERKINS, Esq.

The above standard Law Books, so indispensable to every lawyer's library, continue to be published by G. & C. MERRIAM, and are sold by all Law Booksellers.

CONTENTS.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS. Frances H. Turner.....	Page 109
EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS. Editor.....	118
THE STUDY OF LATIN GRAMMAR. G. B. Emerson.....	121
GO, WORK, TO-DAY. A. R. W.....	126
EDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.—MENTAL ARITHMETIC, 127; DISTINCTNESS	
IN READING, 127; DANIEL WEBSTER, 128; PRACTICAL EXERCISES;	
CAMBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION PAPERS, 129; HINTS TO	
INEXPERIENCED TEACHERS, 130; BEAUTIES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR,	
131; CONNECTICUT RULE FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS, 133; INTELLI-	
GENCE, 133.	
BOOK NOTICES.—THE LAWYER IN THE SCHOOL-ROOM, 133; THE	
AMERICAN NATURALIST, 136; INAUGURAL ADDRESS BY JOHN STUART	
MILL, 138; FAMOUS AMERICANS OF RECENT TIMES, 138; CRAIK'S EN-	
GLISH OF SHAKESPEARE, 139; THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE	
BOARD OF EDUCATION, 139; THE FOREST CHOIR, 140; A PAPER FOR	
YOUNG PEOPLE, 140; THE PERSONAL HISTORY OF DAVID COPPER-	
FIELD, 140; THE NURSERY, 141; ANNALS OF A QUIET NEIGHBORHOOD,	
141; THE VILLAGE ON THE CLIFF, 141.	
TO CORRESPONDENTS.....	Page 141

MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

The objects of the School of the Mass. Institute of Technology are :

1st. To provide a full course of Scientific Studies and Practical Exercises for students seeking to qualify themselves for the professions of Mechanical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Practical Chemist, Engineer of Mines, and Builder and Architect.

2d. To furnish a general education founded upon the Mathematical, Physical and Natural Sciences, English and other Modern Languages, and Mental and Political Science.

Candidates for admission must be sixteen years of age, and must pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Algebra as far as Equations of the second degree, Plane Geometry, English Grammar, and Geography.

Examinations for admission to the regular course will be held on MONDAY, June 3, 1867, and on SATURDAY, Oct. 5, 1867, beginning at 9, A.M., at the new Institute Building, Boylston Street, Boston.

Advanced special students will also be received in any of the departments.

Catalogues and programmes may be had on application to Professor W. P. ATKINSON, Secretary of the Faculty.

WILLIAM B. ROGERS, President.

SARGENT'S ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF READERS,

(OR PART II.)

AND PRONOUNCING SPELLER.

Sargent's Standard Fifth or First Class Reader.	12mo,	
half morocco.....	528	pages.
Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader.	12mo, half morocco...	336 "
Sargent's Intermediate Reader.	12mo, half morocco, beau-	
tifully illustrated.....	264	"
Sargent's Standard Third Reader.	12mo, half morocco....	216 "
Sargent's Standard Second Reader.	Illustrated.....	216 "
Sargent's Standard First Reader.	Illustrated.....	120 "
Sargent's Standard Primer.	Finely illustrated.....	72 "
Sargent's Pronouncing Speller.	An entirely new work, and	
very successful.....	168	"

This Speller illustrates the unaccented vowel sounds, by a new system of notation; and contains an entirely new feature in an Index of peculiar words for exhibition exercises, etc., which supersedes the necessity of any supplementary Speller for higher classes. It is also adapted to beginners.

THE FIFTH READER

Contains an ORIGINAL ELOCUTIONARY INTRODUCTION of an eminently concise and practical character, treating in a thorough manner those vital principles which are essential to successful instruction.

The selections comprise the best elocutionary pieces which Literature affords.

In the other Numbers of the Series the subject of Elocutionary Drill is prominently and appropriately treated, and the Reading Exercises are selected with especial reference to their adaptedness for Elocutionary Practice.

PATRIOTIC PIECES, embracing the noblest sentiments of modern statesmen and authors are included, to inspire a devoted spirit of patriotism, an intelligent faith in our republican system, and a renewed confidence in our purified institutions.

In all respects the Series is fully UP WITH THE TIMES.

SARGENT'S ORIGINAL DIALOGUES. \$1.50.

A handsome large duodecimo of 336 pages, with a fine portrait of the author, engraved on steel, and wood-cuts representing appropriate attitudes in dialogue delivery. Copies sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

LIBERAL TERMS GIVEN FOR INTRODUCTION.

Address the Publisher.

JOHN L. SHOREY,
13 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

THE SCIENCE OF THE SEASON!

BOTANY.

The claims of the Standard Text Books of Professor WOOD, in this Department, are again urged upon Educators. They have a larger sale than all others combined, because they are

THE BEST!

1. **Object Lessons in Botany.** For Beginners \$1 25
2. **Class Book of Botany.** For intermediate Classes 2 00
3. **New Class Book of Botany.** A complete Compendium 3 50

Copies for examination and first supplies for introduction furnished at greatly reduced rates. Particulars on application.

See Professor WOOD's article on "Spring Flowers," in the April number of the "*Educational Bulletin*."

THE METRIC SYSTEM.

The International System of Uniform Weights and Measures must hereafter be taught in all Common Schools. Professor CHARLES DAVIES is the official exponent of the system.

READ THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTIONS

Adopted by the Committee of the House of Representatives on a "Uniform System of Coinage Weights and Measures," Feb. 2, 1867:

Resolved, That this Committee has observed with gratification the efforts made by the editors and publishers of several mathematical works, designed for the use of Common Schools and other institutions of learning, to introduce the METRIC SYSTEM of Weights and Measures, as authorized by Congress, into the system of instruction of the youth of the United States, in its various departments; and in order to extend further the knowledge of its advantages, alike in public education and in general use by the people,

Be it further Resolved, That Professor CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D., of the State of New York, be requested to confer with Superintendents of Public Instruction, and Teachers of Schools, and others interested in a reform of the present incongruous system, and by lectures and addresses to promote its general introduction and use.

The April number of the "*Educational Bulletin*," contains an exposition of the "Metric System," from the pen of Professor DAVIES, and the latest editions of his *Arithmetics* have it incorporated.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

MARSH'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: A History of the Church in all Ages. For the use of Colleges, Seminaries, High Schools, and the general reader. \$2.00

A work of wonderful research, and covering the ground in a manner never before realized by a work of its size. No course of study is complete without it.

DAVIES' OUTLINES OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE. \$1.00

A Manual to be carried by the Teacher into the class-room, and for constant reference as to the best method of presenting the science in all its departments, with a comprehensive view of the whole.

THE FOREST CHOIR. BY GEO. F. ROOT. 65 cents.

A better book than the famous "*Silver Lute*," by same author.

These books will be editorially noticed in the "*Illustrated Educational Bulletin*," sent to any address for one year on receipt of TEN CENTS.

Address

A. S. BARNES & CO.,
Educational Publishers,
NEW YORK

"Arithmetics must explain it. They who have already passed a certain period of life may not adopt it; but *the rising generation will embrace it, and ever afterwards number it among THE CHOICEST POSSESSIONS OF AN ADVANCED CIVILIZATION.*"

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

CONTAINS, WITH OTHER VALUABLE NEW FEATURES, A FULL PRESENTATION OF

THE METRIC SYSTEM,

In accordance with the Tables of Equivalents lately legalized by Congress;

Being unsurpassed in clear and distinct enunciation of PRINCIPLES; in making written arithmetic in all its steps INTELLECTUAL; in the number and simplicity of ANALYTIC FORMULAS; in the IMPROVED METHODS of treating Fractions, Denominate Numbers, etc.; in the proper presentation of the METRIC SYSTEM, ANNUAL INTEREST, INTERNAL REVENUE, etc.; and in PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS and REVIEW EXERCISES. No publication of late has more EFFECTUALLY BAFFLED COMPETITION than this, having been already introduced extensively into COMMERCIAL COLLEGES, NORMAL SCHOOLS, SEMINARIES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS, in different sections of the country.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS,

Greenleaf's New Primary and New Elementary Arithmetics
CONSTITUTE AN ADMIRABLE COURSE.

FOR COMMON SCHOOLS,

Greenleaf's New Primary, New Elementary and New Practical Arithmetics; or the New Primary, New Intellectual and Common School Arithmetics,

Form a cheap, comprehensive series of only *three* books, and, with the NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, make a good series for GRADED SCHOOLS.

FOR ACADEMIES, NORMAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL or NATIONAL ARITHMETICS, NEW ELEMENTARY and NEW HIGHER ALGEBRAS, and GEOMETRY and TRIGONOMETRY, are Standard Works.

SCHOOL BOARDS AND TEACHERS

who have seen the vast injury that has been done to education by the introduction of "*specious novelties*" or *ephemeral works*, and would avoid the expense of frequent changes, will find

GREENLEAF STANDARD AND ENDURING.

*** School officers and teachers contemplating changes are invited to correspond freely with us.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

ERASABLE SCHOOL TABLETS.

We take pleasure in calling your attention to several styles of our ERASABLE TABLETS, designed especially for use in the School-room.

ERASABLE LEAF TABLET.

\$1.00 per dozen.

This is a single leaf of our board, about the size of a commercial note sheet, and is designed for the school-room. By using it in place of the slate, all the noise caused by the latter will be avoided. Scholars will find them invaluable for noting down such things as are desirable in the preparation of "home lessons;" and, being about the size of a common school-book, can readily be placed between the leaves, and carried home.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE SPELLING TABLET.

\$1.20 per dozen.

This is designed expressly for pupils who write their spelling lessons. It is ruled in double columns, one for spelling, the other for correcting the misspelled words. Those who use blank books for writing their spelling exercises, will find the SPELLING TABLET much more ECONOMICAL.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE ARITHMETICAL TABLET.

Price \$3 per dozen.

This we regard as one of the most valuable AIDS, to the teacher, that has ever been presented to the public. With it the teacher can accomplish, in *ten minutes*, more than he can in an hour by the ordinary method, by the use of the slate. He can assign a separate example to each pupil in his class in less time than he can dictate a single example for slate practice, and can detect every error by a glance at the KEY. This last (price 50 cents) is a book of 65 pages, containing the answers to nearly 3,000 examples in the four fundamental rules of arithmetic.

SCHOOL TABLETS. Two Sizes.

(EDGES NEATLY BOUND WITH MUSLIN.)

5×7 INCHES, . . . \$2.00 per doz. | 6×9 INCHES, . . . \$3.00 per doz.

These are for use in school, instead of the ordinary slate; and, such is their excellence, that, wherever they are once used, nothing will induce the pupils to return to the old stone slate.

FOLIO TABLETS. Two Sizes.

5 × 7 INCHES, . . . \$3.75 per doz. | 7 × 9 INCHES, . . . \$5.00 per doz

These are designed for school use, and are especially adapted for young ladies. They are neatly bound in fine muslin, and are very firm and durable.

All the above Tablets are manufactured from the best Bristol Board; and are in every respect EQUAL, and in some respects SUPERIOR, to ivory plates. We can refer to a number of schools where the Tablet has been in use for nearly a year, in all cases giving perfect satisfaction.

All of our Tablets are coated with a transparent water-proof composition (for which Letters Patent was granted Oct. 24, 1865, and Aug. 7, 1866). *An ordinary lead pencil should be used, and the marks erased with a piece of damp woolen cloth.* For the school-room, they are considered by teachers, who are using them, as indispensable.

We will mail samples for examination at the following prices (postage paid):

Erasable Leaf Tablet,	. . . . .	10
Payson's Erasable Spelling Tablet,	. . . . .	10
Payson's Erasable Arithmetical Tablet,	. . . . .	30
Erasable School Tablet, 5×7,	. . . . .	20
Erasable School Tablet, 6×9,	. . . . .	30
Erasable Folio Tablet, 5×7,	. . . . .	40
Erasable Folio Tablet, 7×9,	. . . . .	50

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND ORDERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,

29 BRATTLE STREET, BOSTON.



21

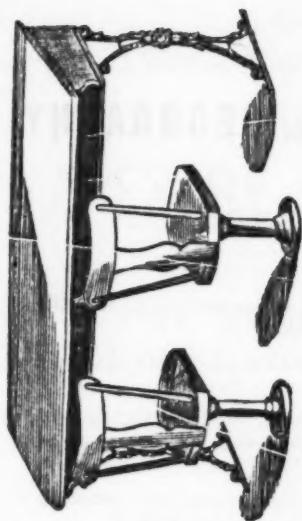
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.



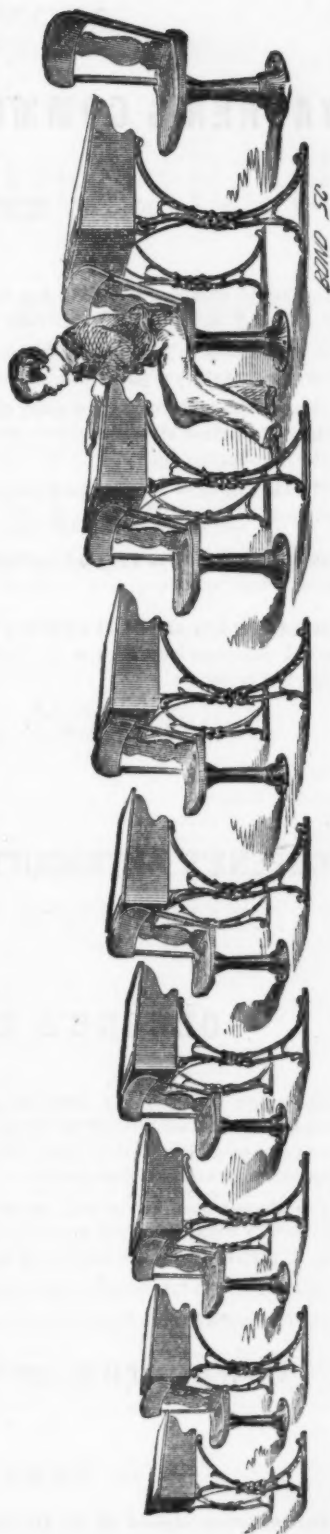
SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.

Jan. 60



NOW READY!

WARREN'S COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

NEW ENGLAND EDITION.

During the past year this book has been thoroughly revised and an entirely NEW SERIES OF FINELY ENGRAVED COPPER PLATE MAPS inserted.

It now stands in MATTER, ARRANGEMENT and MECHANICAL EXECUTION ahead of any Geography yet published.

Those cities and towns, now using the old edition, can exchange them for the new in those classes which have several terms to remain in school, at the most reasonable rates, by applying to the Introducing Agent.

The old edition of 1866 will be furnished at *reduced* rates to those classes still continuing in that book.

WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is in use in more High Schools in New England than all others, and is also in use in many first-class Grammar Schools.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHICAL CHARTS should be in every Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School-room in the United States. No other OUTLINE MAPS are needed. Price, \$10.00 per set.

GREENE'S INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR,

AND

GREENE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, and the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished, in exchange for others now in use, at SUCH REDUCED PRICES as will make it an OBJECT FOR ANY TOWN OR CITY TO INTRODUCE THEM, instead of continuing to use inferior works.

Samples sent to Committees and Teachers on receipt of one-half the retail price.

For Descriptive Circular, Price List, and Samples, apply to

COWPERTHWAIT & CO., PHILADELPHIA;

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, BOSTON, MASS.,

Introducing Agent at C. G. Cooke's Bookstore, 37 and 39 Brattle Street.

BLACKBOARD ERASER.

TEACHERS WHO HAVE USED OUR

NEW

TAPESTRY BLACKBOARD ERASER

— PRONOUNCE IT —

“THE BEST ERASER EVER MADE.”

It will LAST LONGER, make less dust, and in every way PREFERABLE to any other. It should be in use in every school.

For sale, wholesale and retail, at the office of the —

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,

29 Brattle Street, Boston.

PRICE PER DOZEN, \$5.00.

“ “ EACH, .50.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, — for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 9th, 1867, and Jan. 21st, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 11th, 1867, and Jan. 23d, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 16th, 1867, and Jan. 28th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 18th, 1867, and Jan. 30th, 1868.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 3d, 1867, and Feb. 4th, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 5th, 1867, and Feb. 6th, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 10th, 1867, and Feb. 11th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 12th, 1867, and Feb. 13th, 1868.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, —
1. A fulness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fulness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion, free at once from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

NEW AND IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

Craik's English of Shakespeare.

THE ENGLISH OF SHAKESPEARE. Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his "Julius Cæsar." By GEORGE L. CRAIK, Professor of History and of English Literature in Queen's College, Belfast. Edited from the third revised London edition, by W. J. ROLFE, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 1 vol. 16mo. Price \$1.75.

A companion and supplement to any and every edition of Shakespeare; equally adapted to the use of the general reader, and of the student in school or college. A work of special interest and value in the study of the history of the English language.

Cambridge Course of Physics.

THE CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. In Three Parts. Part I. Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, Electricity. Part II. Sound, Light, Heat. Part III. Gravity, Astronomy. By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLET, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo.

This series has been prepared for the Cambridge High School, and much the greater portion of it has been thoroughly tested with large classes in that school, during the past two years.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity and Electricity, will be ready in a few weeks; another volume will probably be ready in July, and the third within a year. The volumes will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style, and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

Magill's French Series.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the Essential Principles of the French Language. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., Sub-Master in the Boston Latin School. 1 volume, 12mo. Price \$1.50.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE AUTHOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. 12mo. Price 75 cents.

AN INTRODUCTORY FRENCH READER: Containing Grammatical Exercises progressively arranged, Familiar Conversations on various subjects, and Selections for Reading and Declamation: together with Explanatory Notes, References to the Author's French Grammar, and an adequate Dictionary. By EDWARD H. MAGILL. 1 vol. 12mo. (To be ready in a few days.)

A FRENCH PROSE BOOK. Containing choice Selections from the best French Prose Writers, from the Time of Louis XIV. to the present Day. (In preparation.)

SELECTIONS FROM THE FRENCH POETS: Including Biographical Sketches, Notes, References, and a Dictionary. (In preparation.)

The National System of Penmanship.



These Pens are made expressly for us, and in quality of material, finish of points, easy action and durability, are unsurpassed by any in the market.
No. 353. Fine smooth points. Medium points.
No. 433. The Ladies' Pen. Very fine and elastic.
No. 117. The Excelsior Pen. Smooth points, very fine.
No. 7. The Business Pen. Large size, coarse points, holding a large quantity of ink.
Specimens sent, postpaid, on receipt of Ten Cents, or a Gross on receipt of \$1.25.

The best, most popular, and the most extensively used of any system in the world! Specimen book, containing 300 copies, sent postpaid, for 50 cts.; to teachers for 25 cts.

For Circulars, containing particular descriptions and notices of the above, address

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington Street, Boston.


GUYOT'S Geographical Series of Text-Books.

"No other Geographer living understands the relations of the Physical features of our earth so well, or knows how to present them to Students with such simplicity, as Prof. Guyot."—AGASSIZ.

No. I.

PRIMARY; OR, INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GEOGRAPHY.

ONE QUARTO VOLUME, WITH OVER 100 ELEGANT ILLUSTRATIONS.

 Sample copies sent to Teachers for examination, on receipt of 60 cents.

No. II.


COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

IN ONE ROYAL QUARTO VOLUME, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS,

CONTAINING

Twenty-one Maps, three of which are double-page maps, engraved in the highest style of the art; colored Physically and Politically; embracing also diagrams for the construction of the maps of each continent according to Prof. Guyot's system of Constructive Map Drawing.

In the preparation of this series the great variety of extraneous matter with which geographies are generally crowded has been entirely rejected. But all that is most important in regard to the nature and resources of the countries of the earth—their people, cities, and commercial importance—is invariably given; the facts, however, are not given in the disconnected manner ordinarily employed, but are presented in the order of dependence, one upon the other. The physical character of each country is made the basis of the study of the country, and all facts regarding its Political Geography are so intimately linked with its Physical character that it is impossible to forget them. * * * * *

 Sample copies sent, postage paid, on receipt of \$1.40.

TEACHER'S EDITION OF THE COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY;

Embracing the "Common School Geography," together with a Full Exposition of the Method of Geographical Teaching recommended by the Author.

Sent free by mail on receipt of \$1.50.

A descriptive Catalogue of

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.'S GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS,

INCLUDING

GUYOT'S WALL MAPS FOR SCHOOLS,

CLASSICAL MAPS, PIERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES, AND MAGNETIC OBJECTS,

Sent free on application.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers,

654 Broadway, New York.

ALVAN A. SMITH, New England Agt.,

At the Bookstore of

LEE & SHEPARD,

oct. '66.

149 Washington Street, Boston.

GET THE BEST
WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY
UNABRIDGED
NEW ILLUSTRATED
EDITION.

In One Volume of 1,840 Royal Quarto Pages, and in various Common and Fine Bindings.

"GET THE LATEST."

"GET THE BEST."

"GET WEBSTER."

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

Sold by all Booksellers. Specimen pages of Illustrations, and other new features, will be sent on application to the publishers.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES; viz.,

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| I. THE PRIMARY. | III. HIGH SCHOOL. | V. COUNTING HOUSE. |
| II. COMMON SCHOOL. | IV. ACADEMIC. | VI. UNIVERSITY. |

These popular School Dictionaries, having been thoroughly revised, and extensively regarded as the standard authority in Orthography, Definition and Pronunciation, and as THE BEST Dictionaries in use, are respectfully commended to teachers and others. They are much more extensively sold and used than all others combined.

Webster's School Dictionaries are published by IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKE-MAN & CO., New York; and sold by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia; S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago; SARGENT, WILSON & HINKLE, Cincinnati; and by all Booksellers.

Thoroughly revised and much enlarged. Over 3,000 fine engravings. Is a well-nigh indispensable requisite for every teacher, lawyer and other professional man, as well as every intelligent family.

It contains 10,000 WORDS and MEANINGS not found in other Dictionaries.

It is now believed to be by far the most complete, useful and satisfactory Dictionary of the language ever published, as it is by far the largest single volume ever issued in any language.

UNITED STATES
VENTILATION COMPANY.

To School Committees, Teachers, and Building Committees.

The importance of good VENTILATION for School-houses can hardly be over-estimated. Teachers and pupils suffer from breathing impure air; and, often still more seriously, from exposure to currents, in the use of common plans for changing the air. Sickness and death are constantly occurring from these causes. The new patented system of

V E N T I L A T I O N

now offered founded on the *only correct theory*, and fully tested in thousands of cases, on School-houses, Prisons, Hospitals, Workshops, Factories; on Legislative, City, and Town Halls, etc., etc., is proved to be far superior to any other, and fully meets all reasonable expectations.

SCHOOL-ROOMS, well ventilated on this plan, can be seen in Boston, Salem, Lowell, Springfield, Newton, Brookline, West Roxbury, Brookfield, Harvard, Milford, Leominster, North Andover, Ware, Leicester and Blackstone, Mass.; Providence, Bristol and Cranston, R. I.; Concord, N. H.; St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Poughkeepsie, Troy, Albany and Oswego, N. Y.; Hartford, Norwich and Rockville, Conn.; and in many other places.

The call for a good system of ventilation is now fully answered. Of this the most abundant evidence can be given. If you are to build or remodel school-houses, this system should, by all means, be fully and properly applied under the advice of an agent of this Company. Your school-houses already erected, undoubtedly, need ventilation. We should like to ventilate *immediately* one or more of the school-rooms under your care; and, confident that you will be highly pleased with the results, we are ready to furnish Ventilators, to be applied *on trial*.

Full particulars, and plans for individual cases, on application to

LUTHER ROBINSON,
 Agent, U. S. V. Co.,

JANUARY 1867.

46 Congress Street, Boston.

TEXT-BOOKS ON BOTANY,

By Professor ASA GRAY, Harvard University.

The CONSERVATORY OF FLOWERS in the NATIONAL PROPAGATING GARDENS at WASHINGTON is arranged according to the Classification in these Text-Books.

These Books present the latest and most accurate principles and developments of the science, and have been recommended by almost every eminent Botanist in the country.

For comprehensiveness of scope, exactness and clearness of description, accurate and scientific analysis of Plants, and beauty of illustrations, they have no equal.

THE SERIES CONSIST OF

How Plants Grow.—Containing a *Popular Flora*, or an Arrangement and Description of Common Plants, both Wild and Cultivated. Illustrated by more than 500 Drawings from Nature.

Lessons in Botany and Vegetable Physiology.—Illustrated by over 360 Wood cuts; to which is added a copious *Glossary*, or Dictionary of Botanical Terms.

Manual of Botany.—A Comprehensive Flora of the Northern States east of the Mississippi, including Virginia and Kentucky, arranged according to the *Natural System*. To which is added GARDEN BOTANY, and fourteen beautiful Plates illustrating the Genera of Ferns, Grasses, etc.

Lessons and Manual.—This work, in one volume, is the one most used as a complete Class-book by Students of Botany.

Structural and Systematic Botany and Vegetable Physiology.—Being a *fifth revised* edition of the "Botanical Text-Book," illustrated by over 1,300 Wood cuts; to which is added a full *Glossary*, or Dictionary of Botanical Terms.

Manual of Botany, with Mosses and Liverworts.—With twenty-two Plates, illustrating the Genera of Cryptogamia.

Flora of the Southern States.—By A. W. CHAPMAN, M. D. The plan of this work is nearly the same as that adopted by Professor GRAY, and presents a systematic arrangement of the Phænogamous and higher Cryptogamous Plants of all the States south of Kentucky and Virginia, and east of the Mississippi.

The undersigned are the publishers of—

SANDERS' SERIES OF READERS,
ROBINSON'S MATHEMATICS,
KERL'S SERIES OF GRAMMARS,
COLTON'S SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES,
WELLS' NATURAL SCIENCES,
WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES,

WILLSON'S HISTORIES,
BRYANT & STRATTON'S BOOK KEEP-
ING.
FASQUELLE'S FRENCH SERIES,
WOODBURY'S GERMAN SERIES.
SPENCERIAN PENMANSHIP, ETC.

Also Manufacturers of the Celebrated SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

48 and 50 Walker Street, New York.

Address W. A. WILDE, Agent,

Care of CROSBY & AINSWORTH, BOSTON, MASS.

March '87.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent, Feb. 10, 1863.*"

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.
For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

BOSTON, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES, Master of Brimmer School.
JAMES A. PAGE, " Dwight "
C. GOODWIN CLARK, " Lincoln "

The following is from "The Father of the Public School System of Pennsylvania," and, for many years, State Superintendent:

LANCASTER, Jan. 4, 1867.
"From its origin to its present improved and satisfactory condition, I have watched the progress of the artificial Slate (or Stone) Surface of Mr. I. Newton Peirce. I have seen it introduced in many schools and institutions, and have never known its use to be abandoned, or to fail of giving satisfaction. In facility of application, rapidity of drying for use, cheapness and durability as a wall surface, in lieu of the old black-board, it is all that can be desired. Its merits, in the shape of Portable Slates, Tablets, etc., need not be asserted. In this form it will speak for itself, on inspection."

THOMAS H. BURROWES.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 7, 1867.
I have used "Peirce's Book Slates and Tablets" in my school for one year and a half. I find them so satisfactory, that I do not wish to ever again use a stone slate in the school-room.

H. G. M'GUIRE, Principal Central Institute.

OFFICE OF CONTROLLERS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, }
First District of Pennsylvania.

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 22, 1866.
At a meeting of the Controllers of Public Schools, First District of Pennsylvania, held at the Controllers' Chamber, Friday, Dec. 21, 1866, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:
Resolved, That Peirce's Patent Slates and Slated goods be used in the public schools of this district.

From the minutes.

H. L. HALLIWELL, Secretary.

mh—6m

SEND FOR PRICE LIST AND CIRCULAR. CALL FOR SAMPLE.

"Sent prepaid by first Post," at prices annexed.

A List of Works

BY

Fowler and Wells, 389 Broadway, New York.

The following List, embraces most of our Books, save private Medical Works contained in our "SPECIAL LIST," and those on PHONOGRAPHY, which are given in separate Catalogues, sent on receipt of stamp. Copies of these Works will be sent by Return Post, on receipt of price. Address as above.

WORKS ON PHRENOLOGY.

- Annual of Phrenology and Physiognomy for 1867.** By S. R. Wells. Fifty illustrations 20 cts.
- American Phrenological Journal.** A handsomely illustrated monthly. Edited by S. R. Wells, a year..... \$2 00
- Combe's Lectures on Phrenology.** A complete course. In muslin... 1 75
- Combe's Moral Philosophy; or, the Duties of Man.** New Ed. revised and enlarged. Geo. Combe. \$1 75
- Chart for Recording various Developments.** Designed for Phrenologists 10c.
- Constitution of Man.** By Geo. Combe. Authorized Ed. Illustrations... \$1 75
- Complete Works of Dr. Gall on Phrenology.** 6 vols., (Very scarce.) net. \$4 50
- Defence of Phrenology; Arguments and Testimony.** By Boardman. \$1 50
- Domestic Life, Thoughts on, its Concord and Discord.** By N. Sizer... 25c.
- Education Complete.** Embracing Physiology, Animal and Mental, Self-Culture, and Memory; One large vol. By Fowler..... 4 00
- Education, founded on the Nature of Man.** By Dr. Spurzheim Muslin, 1 50
- Illustrated Chart of Physiognomy,** in map form, 25c.
- Matrimony, or, Phrenology and Physiology applied to the Selection of Congenial companions for Life.** By Fowler..... 50c.
- Memory and Intellectual Improvement; applied to Self-Education.** 1 50
- Mental Science, Lectures on,** according to the Philosophy of Phrenology. By Rev. G. S. Weaver. Muslin..... 1 50
- New Physiognomy, or, Signs of Character—As manifested through Temperament and External Forms, and especially in the Human Face Divine,** with more than 1,000 illustrations. By S. R. Wells, Editor Phrenological Journal. In one large volume, handsomely bound. In muslin, 5 00
Heavy calf, with marbled edges, 8 00
Turkey morocco, full gilt, 10 00
- The Treatise of MR. WELLS, which is admirably printed, and profusely illustrated, is probably the most complete Hand-Book upon the subject in the language.—*N. Y. Tribune.*
- Phrenology Proved, Illustrated and Applied.** Thirty-seventh edition. A standard work on the Science, muslin,.... 1 75
- Phrenology and the Scriptures.** By Rev. John Pierpont..... 25c
- Phrenological Guide.** Designed for the use of Students,.... 25c.
- Phrenological Bust,** Designed especially for Learners, showing the exact location of all the Organs of the Brain fully developed. Price, including box for packing (Not mailable),..... 1 75
- Phrenological Specimens for Societies and Private Cabinets.** 40 casts net, (not mailable),..... 30 00
- Self-Culture and Perfection of Character.** Muslin, 1 50
- Self-Instructor in Phrenology and Physiology.** Illustrated with one hundred engravings. Paper..... 50c
The same in muslin..... 75c.

Fowler and Wells, Publications.

HYDROPATHY; OR, WATER CURE.

Accidents and Emergencies. By Alfred Smee. Notes by Trall. Illustrated, 25c.

Children, their Hydropathic Management in Health and Disease. Dr. Shew, 1 75

Consumption, its Causes, Prevention and Cure. By Dr. Shew. Muslin,.....1 50

Cook Book, Hydropathic. With New Recipes. Illustrated. By Dr. Trall, 1 50

Diseases of the Throat and Lungs, including Diphtheria. By Dr. Trall, 35c.

Domestic Practice of Hydropathy, with 15 engraved illustrations of important subjects. By E. Johnson, M. D., 20 0

Family Physician, Hydropathic. By Dr. Shew, a large and valuable work for home practice. Profusely illustrated,..... 4 00

Hydropathy, or, Water-Cure. Principles and Modes of Treatment. Dr. Shew, 1 50

Hydropathy for the People. With observations on Drugs, Diet, Air, and Exercises. Notes by Dr. Trall,.....1 50

Midwifery and the Diseases of Women. A practical work. By Dr. Shew, 1 75

Philosophy of Water-Cure. By J. Balburt, M.D. A work for beginners, 50c

Practice of Water-Cure. By Drs. Wilson and Gully. A handy popular work,..... 50c.

Hydropathic Encyclopedia: illustrated. A Complete System of Hydropathy and Hygiene, embracing Anatomy, illustrated; Physiology of the Human Body; Hygienic Agencies, and the Preservation of Health; Dietetics and Cookery; Theory and Practice of Treatment; Special Pathology and Hydro-Therapeutics, including the Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of all known Diseases; Application to Surgical Diseases and to Hydropathy, to Midwifery and the Nursery. With Three Hundred Engravings, and nearly One Thousand Pages, including a Glossary, Table of Contents, and Index, complete. By R. T. Trall, M.D.,..... 4 50

Of all the numerous publications which have attained such a wide popularity, as issued by FOWLER & WELLS, perhaps none are more adapted to general utility than this rich, comprehensive, and well-arranged Encyclopedia.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Water-Cure in Chronic Diseases; an exposition of the Causes, Progress, and Terminations of Various Chronic Diseases, By Dr. J. M. Gully. An important work,..... 2 00

Water and Vegetable Diet in Scrofula, Cancer, Asthma, etc. By Dr. Lamb. Notes by Dr. Shew. Muslin, .. 1 50

Water-Cure in Every Known Disease. By J. M. Rausse. Muslin,....1 50

Water-Cure Manual. A Popular work on Hydropathy. Muslin,.....1 50

WORKS ON PHYSIOLOGY.

Alcoholic Controversy. A Review of the *Westminster Review* on the Physiological Errors of Teetotalism. By Dr. Trall, 50c.

Anatomical and Physiological Plates. These Plates were arranged expressly for Lecturers on Health, Physiology, etc. By R. T. Trall, M.D., of the New York Hydropathic College. They are six in number, representing the normal position and life-size of all the internal viscera, magnified illustrations of the organs of the special senses, and a view of the principal nerves, arteries, veins, muscles, etc. For popular instruction, for families, schools, and for professional reference, they will be found far superior to anything of the kind heretofore published, as they are more complete and perfect in artistic design and finish. Price for the set, fully colored, backed and mounted on rollers. (Not available),...20 00

Combe's Physiology, applied to the Improvement of Mental and Physical Education. Notes by Fowler. Muslin,....1 75

Digestion, Physiology of. The Principles of Dietetics. By Dr. Combe, 50c.

Family Gymnasium. With numerous illustrations; containing the most important method of applying Gymnastic, Calisthenic, Kinesiotherapeutic, and Vocal exercises to the development of the bodily organs, the invigoration of their functions, the preservation of health, and cure of diseases and deformities. By R. T. Trall, M.D.,1 75

Family Dentist, A Popular Treatise on the Teeth. By D. C. Warner, M.D., 1 50

Food and Diet, containing an Analysis of every kind of Food and Drink. By Dr. J. Pereira. Edited by Dr. Lee,.....1 75

Fruits and Farinacea the Proper Food of Man. With Notes and engraved illustrations. By R. T. Trall, M.D. Muslin,.....1 75.

Human Voice, its Right Management in Speaking and Reading.....50c.

Hereditary Descent, its Laws and Facts applied to Human Improvement, 1 50

Infancy, or, the Physiological and Moral Management of Children. Illustrated. By Dr. Combe. muslin,.....1 50

Natural Laws of Man. By Dr. Spurzheim. A good work,.....75c.

Philosophy of Sacred History, considered in relation to Human Aliment and the Wines of Scripture. By Sylvester Graham,..... 3 50

Physiology, Animal and Mental, applied to Health of Body and Power of Mind. By Fowler. muslin,.....1 50

Sober and Temperate Life, with Notes and Illustrations by Louis Corbado. 50c.

Fowler and Wells' Publications.

- The Science of Human Life.** By Sylvester Graham, M.D. With a Portrait and Biographical sketch of the Author. .35
- Tea and Coffee,** their Physical, Intellectual, and Moral effects. By Alcott. .25c.
- Teeth,** their Structure, Diseases and Management, with Engravings. .25c.

Special List. We have, in addition to the above, Private Medical Works and Treatises on subjects which, although not adapted to general circulation, are invaluable to those who need them. This Special List will be sent on pre-paid application

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Aims and Aids for Girls and Young Women.** By Rev. G. S. Weaver. 1 25
- Aesop's Fables.** People's edition, beautifully illustrated. .1 00
- Chemistry,** applied to Physiology, Agriculture and Commerce. By Liebig. .50c.
- Fruit Culture for the Million,** or, Hand-Book for the Cultivation and Management of Fruit Trees. Illustrated with Ninety Engravings. By Thomas Gregg. muslin. .1 00
- Human Rights, and their Political Guaranties.** By Judge Huribut. .1 50
- Home for All.** The Gravel Wall, a New, Cheap, and Superior Mode of Building, with Engravings, Plans, Views, etc., 1 50
- Hopes and Helps for the Young** of both sexes. By Rev. G. S. Weaver. An excellent work. muslin. .1 50
- Horace Mann's Works,** his Lectures on various subjects, comprising many of his best addresses, with portrait. .3 00
- Immortality Triumphant.** The Existence of a God, with the Evidence. By Rev. J. B. Dods. muslin. .1 50
- Movement-Cure.** Embracing the History and Philosophy of this System of Medical Treatment. Illustrated. By G. H. Taylor, M.D. .1 75
- Physical Perfection,** or, the Philosophy of Human Beauty; showing how to Acquire and Retain Bodily Symmetry, Health and Vigor; Secure Long Life, and avoid the Infirmities and Deformities of Age. An excellent work. By D. H. Jacques. .1 75
- Saving and Wasting,** or, Domestic Economy Illustrated. By Solon Robinson. 1 50
- Three Hours' School a Day.** Useful for Parents and Teachers. .1 50

- The Christian Household,** embracing the Christian Home—Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Child, Brother, and Sister. By Rev. G. S. Weaver. Read it, 1 00
- The Right Word in the Right Place;** a Pocket Dictionary of Synonyms, Technical Terms, Abbreviations, Foreign Phrases, etc., .75c.
- Ways of Life,** the Right Way and the Wrong Way. By Rev. G. S. Weaver. A capital work. muslin. .1 00
- Weaver's Works for the Young.** Comprising, "Hopes and Helps," "Aims and Aids," and "Ways of Life," .3 00
- Notes on Beauty, Vigor and Development.** Illustrated. .12c.
- Father Mathew, the Temperance Apostle,** Portrait, Character, and Biography. By S. R. Wells. .12c.

NEW HAND-BOOKS.

- How to Write,** A Pocket Manual of Composition and Letter-Writing. Invaluable to the young. .75c.
- How to Talk,** A Pocket Manual of Conversation and Debate, with more than Five Hundred Common Mistakes in Speaking Corrected. .75c.
- How to Behave,** A Pocket Manual of Republican Etiquette and Guide to Correct Personal Habits, with Rules for Debating Societies and Deliberative Assemblies. .75c.
- How to do Business,** A Pocket Manual of Practical Affairs, and a Guide to Success in Life, with a Collection of Legal and Commercial Forms. Suitable for all. 75c.
- Hand-Books for Home Improvement** (Educational); comprising, "How to Write," "How to Talk," "How to Behave," and "How to do Business," in one large volume. Indispensable. .2 25
[More than 100,000 copies of this work have been sold. A capital Book for Agents.]
- Rural Manuals,** comprising "The House," "The Farm," "The Garden," and "Domestic Animals." In one large vol., 2 25
- Library of Mesmerism and Psychology.** Comprising the Philosophy of Mesmerism, Clairvoyance, and Mental Electricity; Fascination, or the Power of Charming; The Macrocosm, or the World of Sense; Electrical Psychology, the Doctrine of Impressions; The Science of the Soul, treated Physiologically and Philosophically. Complete in two illustrated vols. .4 00
- The Emphatic Diaglott,** or, the New Testament in Greek, with a Literal Interlinear Translation, and a new Version in English. An interesting and valuable work. Plain. .4 00
In Fine Binding. .5 00

Agents, Booksellers, and others, would do well to engage in the sale of these Works, in every State, County, Town, and Village throughout the country. They are not kept by Booksellers generally. The market is not supplied, and *thousands might be sold where they have never yet been introduced.* For Wholesale Terms, and "Special Lists," please address Messrs. **FOWLER & WELLS**, 889 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, U. S. A.




THE

Phrenological Journal

AND



LIFE ILLUSTRATED.

FOR 1867

DEVOTED TO

Ethnology, Physiology, Phrenology,
Psychology, Sociology, Education, Art,
Literature, with measures to Reform,
Elevate and Improve Mankind Physi-
cally, Mentally and Spiritually.

S. R. WELLS, Editor.

The Study and Improvement of Man in all his Relations is our object.

The Natural History of Man—including the Manners, Customs, Religions and Modes of Life in different Families, Tribes and Nations will be given.

Physiology, the Laws of Life and Health, including Dietetics, Exercise, Sleep, Study, Bodily Growth, etc., will be presented on strictly Hygienic principles.

Phrenology.—The Brain and its Functions, the Temperaments, Location of the Organs, Choice of Pursuits, etc., given.

Physiognomy; or, "The Human Face Divine," with "Signs of Character, and How to Read Them" scientifically.

The Human Soul—Psychology.—Its Nature, Office and Condition in Life and Death; Man's Spiritual State in the Here and in the Hereafter. Very interesting.

Biography.—In connection with, Portraits and Practical Delineations of Character of our most distinguished men.

Marriage forms a part of the life of every well organized human being. The elements of love are inborn. The objects of Marriage stated. All young people require instruction and direction in the selection of suitable life-companions. Phrenology throws light on the subject. Let us consult it.

The Choice of Pursuits.—How to select a pursuit to which a person is best adapted; Law, Medicine, Divinity, Invention; Mechanics; Agriculture; Manufacturing; Commerce, etc. "Let us put the right man in the right place."



Miscellaneous.—Churches, Schools, Prisons, Asylums, Hospitals, Reformatories, etc., described with Modes of Worship, Education, Training, and Treatment, given in the new vol. of THE PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL AND LIFE ILLUSTRATED.

Terms.—A New Volume, the 45th, commences with the January Number. Published monthly, in quarto forms, at \$2 a year in advance. Sample numbers sent by first post, 20 cents. Clubs of Ten or more, \$1.50 each per copy. Subscribe now.

PLEASE ADDRESS

FOWLER & WELLS,

NO. 389 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

READ, READ, READ
WHAT THE PEOPLE SAY OF
ADAMS & CO.'S GOLDEN PENS.

The following extracts are only a few of those that might be made from letters daily received. They are not mere "notices," bought and paid for, "got up" for the occasion, but genuine, voluntary testimonials to the extraordinary merits of these pens, from individuals who have purchased and used them.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.

NORWAY, MAINE, April 16, 1866.

MESSERS. ADAMS & CO.—The "GOLDEN PENS" which you sent to me were duly received, and I have delayed acknowledging your favor until this late day in order that I might give them a fair trial. Such a trial I think I have given; and I am free to say that I find your Pens to be THE BEST I HAVE EVER USED, so far as those qualities are concerned that go to make up a pen for smooth, rapid, and reliable work. Touching the exact amount of wear to which they may be subject, I cannot definitely speak, as I have not yet worn one of them out; but I think I may safely assert that a dollar's worth of "ADAMS & CO.'S GOLDEN PENS" will outwear any thing in the shape of a pen that can be procured for the same amount of money from any other source. I have had one of them in constant use nearly two weeks, the point being still smooth and firm, and as free from corrosion as when I first took it from the box.

SYLVANUS COBB, JR.

SEE that upon ever Po

WILL NOT CORRODE.

BOSTON, Oct. 29, 1866.

MESSES. ADAMS & Co.—Gentlemen, I have received some of your Golden Pens, and have tried them thoroughly. I think they are excellent pens. They wear very smooth, and do not corrode. I use a common steel pen two days, when it is unfit for my use: I have written with one of yours for four days, and it seems as good as ever.

JOSEPH A. WILLARD,
Clerk of the Superior Court.

A PUBLIC BLESSING.

BAY CITY, MICH., Nov. 28, 1866.

MESSES. ADAMS & Co.—I received your sample of Golden Pens, have tried them nearly a week, and am charmed with them. They are almost equal to gold pens for any purpose, and, for some purposes, vastly superior. I have a good gold pen, but, for manuscript writing, much prefer your No. 1 Golden Pen; and, for fine copy writing, the No. 2 will excel any gold pen I ever saw. I know that to be appreciated they have only to be tried. I want to introduce them here as a public blessing.

C. P. NASH,
Pastor of First Universalist Society.

EQUAL TO A FIVE-DOLLAR GOLD PEN.

NAPOLEON, ARK., Nov. 22, 1866.

MESSES. ADAMS & Co.—Gents, Your pens and circulars arrived by mail this morning. I am now writing with your No. 1 Pen, and find it *equal to the best five-dollar gold pen I ever used.*

JOHN J. COOPER.

SURPASS ALL OTHERS.

GREEN BAY, WIS., Nov. 17, 1866.

MESSES. ADAMS & Co.—I have given your pens a fair trial, and have given them to others to try, and can candidly say that they surpass all the pens I have ever tested.

MITCHELL JOANNES.

SUPERIOR TO GILLOTT'S PENS.

GREENVILLE, ILL., Nov. 30, 1866.

ADAMS & Co.—Enclosed find full payment for pens. I have no scruples in saying they are the best pens extant. I have used both the Diamond-pointed Gold and the Gillott Steel Pen, and consider your Golden Pens superior to the steel because of flexibility, and superior to the gold for cheapness. No one need be without good pens now.

WILLIAM F. FILE.

MEET ALL EXPECTATIONS.

RED WING, May 2, 1866.

MESSRS. ADAMS & Co.—I received my pens last evening, and am very much pleased with them. They meet all my expectations. They came in good order, and I think them equal to any gold pen I ever wrote with.

S. P. SPATES.

ONE USED ALL SUMMER, AND GOOD YET.

PORTAGE, MICH., Oct. 24, 1866.

MESSRS. ADAMS & Co.—This is written with one of your No. 1 Pens that I have used *all summer*, as often as three or four times a week. I consider them superior to any gold pen I have ever used.

G. J. WRIGHT.

THE BEST MET WITH IN FIVE YEARS.

WHEATON, ILL., Nov. 22, 1866.

MESSRS. ADAMS & Co.—Gentlemen, Send me one gross of "Adams & Co.'s Golden Pens." I have used a great variety of pens for the last five years, and think yours superior to all others.

L. W. MILLS, P.M.

FOR ORNAMENTAL WRITING.

SINNAMAHONING, PENN., Nov. 22, 1866.

ADAMS & Co.—I received the pens ordered of you this day, and find them elegant for ornamental and business writing.

M. J. B. BROOKS.

3

CO'S GOLDEN PEN."

Nme

A WHOLE BOOK WRITTEN WITH ONE.

BOSTON, Sept. 8, 1866.

MESSRS. ADAMS & Co.—I very cheerfully record my experience in using your Golden Pens, having bought a box of you, and used both sizes. With a single pen (No. 1), I have written all the manuscript of quite a large book, and it is now as good ever; and I find the smaller size (No. 2) excellent for fine writing. I think they are the best metallic pens I have ever used.

J. C. JOHNSON,
Professor of Music.

THE BEST THAT CAN BE OBTAINED.

SPRINGFIELD, PENN., Nov. 2, 1866.

MESSRS. ADAMS & Co.—The pens I sent for came promptly by return mail. I have tried them, and find them to be the best pen I have been able to obtain.

CHARLES E. BLACKMAR.

A GOLD PEN NEGLECTED FOR THESE.

NORTON, MASS., Nov. 25, 1866.

MESSRS. ADAMS & Co.—I received your pens, and am *highly pleased* with them: in fact, I am neglecting my gold pen for yours. I have shown them to several, and they wish me to send for some for them.

LAURA J. HUNT.

MUCH LIKED BY EVERY ONE.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL., Nov. 27, 1866.

ADAMS & Co.—Your pens are much liked by several to whom I have shown them, and you may expect a more liberal order in a few days.

JAMES R. ROBINSON.

ROCKFORD, ILL., Dec 21, 1866.—I have used most of the different kinds of pens offered to the public, but have met with neither gold nor any other kind with which I have been so much pleased as with those samples of "Adams & Co.'s Golden Pens" you sent me.

JOHN WATSON.

Noe others are genuine.

ROCHESTER, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1866. — I am very much pleased with the specimens sent, and shall be pleased to call attention to them in the "Farmer," as they are just what are needed. I have looked for a *good* pen a long time, and these are the best I have ever used. JOHN TURNER, Publisher of "*The American Farmer*."

PORT LEYDEN, LEWIS CO. N.Y., Dec. 26, 1866. — The pens I received from you are equal to gold pens; as soon as I can introduce them for office use, I shall need some more.

T. H. STRONG.

GOULDSBORO', PA., Nov. 19, 1866. — I received the "Golden Pens" you sent as samples: have tried, and found them eminently satisfactory. Indeed, I think I like them better than a gold pen that I have, as regards ease, and rapidity of writing.

H. P. BUNKER.

WEAVERSTOWN, MD., Dec. 17, 1866. — I am now writing with one of your pens which you sent me as a sample, and am free to say it is the best pen I ever used. P. E. MILLER, *Civil Engineer*.

POLO, OGLE CO., ILL. — I received the Golden Pens sent by you, in due time; and, having tried them to my entire satisfaction, will recommend them on every possible occasion.

ROBERT AULD.

OSTRANDER, O., Dec. 4, 1866. — Far ahead of any gold pen I ever wrote with.

LE ROY DECKER.

NORTH TURNER, ME., Nov. 13, 1866. — Superior in quality to any pen that I can find.

W. FULLER.

BROADALBIN, FULTON CO., N.Y. — They more than meet my expectations.

STEPHEN ORTON.

WEST WARREN, MICH., Nov. 6, 1866. — I think they surpass any pen I have ever used.

R. B. HYDE.

NORTH GRANTHAM, N.H., Dec. 4, 1866. — The sample pens you sent me were the best I ever used. WM. B. LEAVITT.

HUNTER, GREENE CO., N.Y. — The No. 2 is the best I ever wrote with. Others will say the same.

E. D. WHEELOCK.

HOW TO USE A PEN.

No pen can be made that will bear rough usage and not be injured; and though "ADAMS & Co.'s GOLDEN PENS" will endure bad treatment and remain in good order longer than any other pen, it cannot fail to be seen that good treatment will insure far better results. We therefore offer the following rules, which, if followed, no reason can exist why one of these pens may not be in constant use three or six months and remain good to the last.

I. Use the best "ADAMS & Co.'s GOLDEN PENS."

II. A pen that has not been used has usually an oily surface, and should be slightly wet, either by touching it to the tongue or otherwise, and then wiped dry.

III. An immoderate use of ink should not be indulged. It is not only wasteful, but results in blots, soiled fingers, and spoiled pens. The habit of dipping a pen in ink, and then with a shake or sudden jerk disposing of the superfluous ink upon the floor, carpet, or walls of a room, or upon a friend's clothes, cannot be too strongly spoken against. A dip of a quarter of an inch will give an abundant supply of ink for all ordinary purposes.

IV. In writing, hold the pen in a sloping position—the more the better. Thus held, the pen will last longer, write better, and produce a more even, finished, and graceful style of penmanship, than if held nearly perpendicular.

V. Never leave a pen plunged in the ink, or with a quantity of ink upon it, to dry and clog. When you have done using it, wipe the pen dry and clean, and you will be amply rewarded for your care in finding the pen, when next you wish to use it, ready for good service. The best material for a pen-wiper is silk. Cotton and woolen are often used, but in their use small fibres are apt to adhere to the pen, injure the point, or become fixed in its slit.

ADAMS & CO'S GOLDEN PENS.

No. 1, for Business. No. 2, Extra Fine.

Only 25 Cents a Box.

ADAMS & CO. 21 Bromfield St. Boston.

Adams & Co.'s Golden Pens

R

USED in Banks and Insurance Offices.

USED in Commission Warehouses.

USED in Counting Rooms.

USED in Public and Private Schools.

USED in Editors' Sanctums.

USED in Clergymen's Studies.

USED in Lawyer's Offices.

USED in Stores and Workshops.

USED in Hotels and Private Houses.

BY Bank Officers and Agents.

BY Bookkeepers and Accountants.

BY Merchants and Traders.

BY Storekeepers and Clerks.

BY Editors and Reporters.

BY Authors and Publishers.

BY Schoolmasters and Scholars.

BY Clergymen and Lawyers.

BY Farmers and Mechanics.

ALL hearing of them try them.

ALL trying them like them.

ALL liking them use them.

ALL using them praise them.

ALL praising them wish none other.

No. 1, for Business. No. 2, Extra Fine.

Only 25 Cents a Box.

ADAMS & CO. 21 Bromfield St. Boston.

ADAMS & COMPANY'S GOLDEN PENS.

Celebrated for their Remarkable Flexibility, Extreme Durability, Uniform Smoothness of Execution, Anti-Corrosiveness, Economy, and Adaptation to the Wants of all Writers.

Superior to Steel Pens—Equal to Gold Pens

In every respect but Cost, and admitted by all who have used them to be the Pen that invariably gives satisfaction.

Bankers, Merchants, Accountants, Authors, Editors, Reporters, Lawyers, Physicians, Clergymen, Principals of Seminaries, Academies and Schools, Teachers of Penmanship, and all who would Write Easily, Rapidly, and Well, are requested to

TRY THE GOLDEN PENS.

The Material of which these are formed, and the peculiar method of their manufacture, produce a pen which will not corrode, and is of great durability. These features will be found to be of the utmost importance in point of economy, as one of these pens will outlast six of any other kind. They form a medium quality between the usual Steel Pen and the famous Gold Pen, being an immense improvement on the former, and by many preferred to the latter,—their very low price, when compared to the cost of the gold pen, always counting largely in their favor.

They write smoothly, and retain a uniform degree of flexibility, which cannot fail to be greatly appreciated by all who use them.

For every style of writing they are equally well adapted, one of the sizes made by us being suited to any hand that can hold a pen. A single trial of these pens will convince any one of their marked superiority; and a continued use of them will establish as a fixed fact in every mind that they are, without a single exception, the very best pens that can be obtained.

Voluntary testimonials to their merits are being daily received

These pens are of two sizes, as follows:—

No. 1.....For General Use.

No. 2.....Extra Fine Points.

They are put up in neat fancy boxes, each box containing twelve pens, and sold at the very low price of **TWENTY-FIVE CENTS** a Box. Box containing One Gross, Two DOLLARS.

One or more boxes will be sent by mail, post paid, on receipt of the price.

A liberal discount will be made to Dealers, Agents, and all who purchase in quantities. Address

ADAMS & COMPANY,
21 Bromfield St., Boston.

J.

CH

the

at

on

Sc

ma

kn

an

of

rec

to

CH

L

co

th

tal

Du

sia

fr

th

ta

on

on

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA;

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People, on the Basis of the Latest Edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon. Illustrated with Maps and Numerous Wood Engravings. Published in Parts, Price, 25 Cents each; to be comprised in Nine Volumes, similar in appearance to the volumes of "Chambers's Information for the People." Price per Volume, Cloth, \$4.50; Sheep, \$5.00; Half Turkey, \$5.50. Vol. IX. nearly completed.

Steel-plate Maps, beautifully printed in colors, to illustrate the geographical portion of the Encyclopædia, will be furnished to subscribers at a reasonable extra charge.

Subscribers to the Monthly Parts will be furnished with Muslin Cases for the Volumes at 75 Cents each, or the Publishers will bind the Volumes in Cloth for One Dollar each.

Copies of the work will be sent to any address in the United States, free of postage, on receipt of the price by the Publishers.

The Encyclopædia is an embodiment of Art, Biography, History, Geography, and the Sciences—a library in itself. The Articles are arranged alphabetically, so that the work may be easily consulted, and have all been prepared by contributors who possess a special knowledge of the subjects. This work is the *indispensable requisite* for every school district and select school library in the land. The progressive teacher every day will need some of its facts to instruct, encourage and interest his pupils.

A *Supplementary Volume* is in course of preparation which will contain articles on all the recent improvements and discoveries in the arts and sciences, will show the world's history to date, and be especially full in American Events and Biography.

CHAMBERS'S BOOK OF DAYS.

Just completed in Two Volumes Royal 8vo. Price per Set, Cloth, \$9.00; Sheep, \$10.00; Half Turkey, \$11.00. The Book of Days: a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar, including Anecdote, Biography and History, Curiosities of Literature, and Oddities of Human Life and Character. Edited under the supervision of Robert Chambers.

LIPPINCOTT'S NEW PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER.

Every portion of the former work has been thoroughly revised, a very large portion of the articles wholly rewritten, with an Appendix of nearly 10,000 new articles, relating, for the most part, to the United States. One Vol., over 2300 Imperial 8vo. pages. Sheep, \$10.00.

The NEW GAZETTEER presents:

- I. A descriptive notice, with the most recent and authentic information respecting the countries, islands, rivers, mountains, cities and towns in every part of the globe.
- II. The names of all important places, both in their native and foreign languages, with the pronunciation of the same: a feature never attempted in any other work.
- III. The classical names of all ancient places, so far as they can be accurately ascertained from the best authorities.
- IV. A complete etymological vocabulary of geographical names.
- V. An elaborate exposition of the principles of pronunciation of names in the Danish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, and Welsh languages.

This great work embodies a wealth of knowledge, in its department, not accessible from any other book extant, nor less important, as a promoter of sound learning, than the best dictionary of the English language, by the side of which it merits a place on the table of every *teacher* and *school* in the country.

Not allowable by mail, but will be sent any reasonable distance, at our expense, on receipt of price.

The Publishers will give Canvassers of good standing and experience extra terms on either of the above works.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

WORKS ON THE SCIENCE AND ART OF TEACHING.

By James Pyle Wickersham, A.M., State Sup't Public Instruction, Pennsylvania; late Principal of the Penna. State Normal School at Millersville.

Wickersham's School Economy, 12mo. Wickersham's Methods of Instruction, 12mo.
Wickersham's Methods of Culture. In press.

LIPPINCOTT'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

- I. Allen's Oral Geography. Pictorial Maps and Natural History Engravings.
- II. Allen's Primary Geography. Based on the Object Method of Instruction.
- III. Shaw and Allen's Comprehensive Geography. Combining Geography with Natural History.
- IV. Smith's New Geography. Synthetical, Analytical, and Comparative.
- V. Carl Ritter's Comparative Geography. Translated by William L. Gage.

THE STUDENT'S PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

By Henry Morton, A.M., and Albert M. Leeds, A.M. A text-book on Chemical Physics and Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, presenting all the valuable new facts in the branches discussed, bringing the work down to the present time; beautifully illustrated with over 150 Engravings. One vol. 12mo. Over 300 pages.

LINCOLN PHELPS'S SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Lincoln's Botany for Beginners. | Phelps's Chemistry for Beginners. |
| Lincoln's Familiar Lectures on Botany. | Phelps's Natural Philosophy. |
| Phelps's Philosophy for Beginners. | Phelps's Manual of Chemistry. |

CUTTER'S ANATOMICAL SERIES.

Cutter's Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. With 150 illustrating Engravings.
By Calvin Cutter, M.D. 12mo., 456 pages, half roan.

Cutter's First Book in Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, for Grammar and Select Schools, with 83 illustrating Engravings. By Calvin Cutter, M.D. 12mo., 180 pages, half roan.

Cutter's (Mrs.) Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, for Schools, with 100 illustrating Engravings. By Mrs. Eunice P. Cutter. 132 pages.

Cutter's Anatomical Charts, beautifully colored, ten in a set, sheets. Do. mounted on rollers. Do. District School Sets, eight in a set, beautifully colored, paper. Do. do. mounted on rollers. Do. do. mounted on card-board.

WRIGHT'S BOOK-KEEPING.

The National System of Book-Keeping, containing the Elements, Practice, and Science. By William Wright, Accountant. 8vo.

ROHRER'S SYSTEM OF BOOK-KEEPING.

School edition, 8vo. Do. Counting House edition, cloth. Key to do. cloth.

ELEMENTS OF ART CRITICISM.

By G. W. Samson, D.D., President of Columbian College, Washington, D. C. Comprising a treatise on "The Principles of Man's Nature as Addressed by Art," with a historic survey of "The Methods of Art Execution, in Drawing, Sculpture, Architecture, Painting, Landscape Gardening, and the Decorative Arts." Designed as a Text-book for Schools and Colleges, and as a Hand-book for Amateurs and Artists. \$3.50.

Liberal Terms given on Books for Introduction or Examination.

Address the Publishers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
Nos. 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.



COPY BOOKS.

New Standard Edition. Revised and Newly Engraved. In Four Distinct Series:

Common School Series. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

Business Series. Nos. 6 and 7.

Ladies' Series. Nos. 8 and 9.

Exercise Series. Nos. 10, 11, and 12.

Spencerian Writing and Drawing Charts. In Six Numbers.

Spencerian Key to Practical Penmanship.

These new books, on account of their Simplicity, Arrangement, Accuracy, Uniformity, and Ruling, make the System the *most easy to teach* of any before the public.

ROBINSON'S COMPLETE COURSE IN MATHEMATICS.

The most complete, most practical, and most scientific series of Mathematical Text-books ever issued in this country. Most of the books of this series are new, or recently revised, and *all* are now published in superior style. All the improvements of the *best* modern text-books, as well as many *new* and *original* methods and *practical operations* not found in other similar works, have been incorporated into these books.

Progressive Table Book.

Progressive Primary Arithmetic.

Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic.

Rudiments of Written Arithmetic.

Progressive Practical Arithmetic.

Progressive Higher Arithmetic.

Arithmetical Examples.

New Elementary Algebra.

University Algebra.

New University Algebra.

New Geometry and Trigonometry.

Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections.

Surveying and Navigation.

Elementary Astronomy.

University Astronomy.

Mathematical Operations.

The Calculus. Nearly ready.

Keys to all the advanced works, commencing with the Practical Arithmetic. The forthcoming edition of the Intellectual, Rudiments, and Practical Arithmetics, soon to be issued, will contain an elaborate and greatly simplified treatise on the New Metric System.

KERL'S GRAMMARS.

Kerl's First Lessons in Grammar.

Designed as an Introduction to the Common School Grammar.

Kerl's Common School Grammar.

A simple, thorough, and Practical Grammar of the English language.

Kerl's Comprehensive Grammar.

Teacher's book of reference.

Kerl's Grammars are fast becoming the leading standard text-books on the English language, and are already used in the Public Schools of New York City, Boston, Cambridge, New Haven, Baltimore, Washington City, St. Louis, Chicago, Lowell, New Bedford, Fall River, Bridgeport, Jersey City, Wilmington (Del.), Lexington (Ky.), Binghamton, etc.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

DR. WEBSTER'S SERIES OF DICTIONARIES.

This popular Series is very justly regarded as the only National standard authority in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation; and, as such, these works are respectfully commended to Teachers and others as the BEST Dictionaries in use. More than TEN times as many are sold of Webster's Dictionaries as of any other series in this country, and they are much more extensively used than ALL OTHERS combined. At least FOUR-FIFTHS of all the School Books published in this country own Webster as their standard; and of the remainder, few acknowledge *any* standard.

Webster's Primary School Dictionary.	Webster's Academic Dictionary.
Webster's Common School Dictionary.	Webster's New University Dictionary.
Webster's High School Dictionary.	Webster's Royal Octavo Dictionary.
Webster's Imperial Octavo Dictionary.	

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

New Illustrated Edition. Thoroughly Revised and much Enlarged. Over 3000 Fine Engravings. Ten Thousand Words and Meanings not found in Other Dictionaries. Containing *one-fifth* or *one-fourth* more matter than any former editions. From new electrotype plates and the Riverside press. One vol. Royal Quarto, 1840 pages, in various common and fine bindings. Plain sheep, marble edges, \$12.00. Webster's Unabridged Dictionary is published by G. & C. Merriam, Springfield, Mass., and for sale by all Booksellers.

SANDERS'S UNION SERIES OF READERS AND SPELLERS.

These books are *entirely new*, though prepared on the same *plan* as the former series by the same author. It is not too much to say that Charles W. Sanders has not been surpassed, if equaled, in the specialty to which the best portion of his life has been devoted. His primary lessons are skillfully graded to lead and keep pace with the opening minds of children, simple without being silly, animating without frivolity, scientific without *profession* of science, interesting and instructive, inculcating the purest morality, and will bear reading and re-reading like Bible lessons.

Sanders's Union Primer.	Sanders's Union Reader, No. 4.
Sanders's Union Reader, No. 1.	Sanders's Union Reader, No. 5.
Sanders's Union Reader, No. 2.	Sanders's Primary Speller.
Sanders's Union Reader, No. 3.	Sanders's Speller and Definer.
Sanders's Union Speller.	

Special Circulars containing Prices for Examination and Introduction will be sent to Teachers and School Officers postpaid on application to the Publishers,

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
Nos. 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,
Nos. 47 and 49 Green St., New York.

THE BEST TEST OF A TEXT-BOOK IS ITS USE.

READ THE FOLLOWING TESTIMONY TO THE EXCELLENCE OF

WALTON'S ARITHMETICS,

From Rev. Eben S. Stearns, A. M., Principal of Albany Female Academy, Albany, N. Y.,
(Formerly Principal of State Normal School, Mass.)

ALBANY, Dec. 26, 1866.

Your entire series of Arithmetics was introduced into the Academy under my charge soon after its completion; and now, having subjected it to that best of all tests, actual trial in the school-room, I am prepared to give it my unqualified indorsement.

In the treatment and arrangement of topics, the books seem to me eminently philosophical. *Principles, and not rules merely, are taught. The examples are of the most varied and practical character, and are wholly free from such as—however interesting in themselves—serve to puzzle and confuse, rather than instruct the learner.*

The little PRIMARY is an admirable illustration of the OBJECT METHOD of giving the little child his first ideas of numbers. It certainly is a MODEL BOOK for primary instruction.

The INTELLECTUAL contains all the Mental Exercises of the Warren Colburn, with a classification and presentation much more lucid and gradual.

The WRITTEN ARITHMETIC, in my judgment, is the best of its class: it seems admirably adapted to cultivate habits of observation and reflection, and fit the pupil to make practical application in daily life of what he learns in the school-room.

The "CARDS" we have in constant use, and they are a source of unabated interest and profit. Though greatly averse to frequent changes of school-books, I have not hesitated for a moment to introduce this excellent series entire; and now, after a full trial of every book, I cannot refrain from bearing most unqualified testimony to their great excellence.

EBEN S. STEARNS, Principal Albany Female Academy.

Walton's Series consists of THREE BOOKS:—

- I. The Pictorial Primary Arithmetic.
- II. The Intellectual Arithmetic.
- III. The Written Arithmetic.

The PRIMARY is appropriately illustrated, and not only teaches how to perform the simple operations upon numbers, but actually gives the pupil facility in making all the elementary combinations.

The INTELLECTUAL contains a full course of MENTAL EXERCISES, together with the rudiments of WRITTEN ARITHMETIC.

The WRITTEN ARITHMETIC is a thoroughly analytical and practical work for Common and High Schools. The edition soon to be issued will contain the METRIC SYSTEM of Weights and Measures, carefully arranged, and fully illustrated with practical examples.

WALTON'S DICTATION EXERCISES

Are supplementary to Walton's Series. They comprise a simple card (with or without sliding slate), to be used by the Pupil; and

KEYS, Parts I. & II.,

To be used by the Teacher only.

PART I. contains above TWO THOUSAND EXAMPLES (with their answers) in the fundamental operations in Arithmetic.

PART II. CONTAINS

ABOVE FIVE THOUSAND EXAMPLES

(WITH THEIR ANSWERS)

IN FEDERAL MONEY, COMMON AND DECIMAL FRACTIONS, COMPOUND NUMBERS, PERCENTAGE SQUARE AND CUBE ROOTS, and MENSURATION.

These Exercises are so arranged that the Teacher may assign a SEPARATE EXAMPLE TO EACH PUPIL in a class, at a single dictation. They are especially designed for REVIEWS and TEST EXERCISES, and may be used in connection with, and supplementary to, any series of Arithmetics.

School Officers and Teachers wishing to examine the above works are invited to correspond with the Publishers.

BREWER & TILESTON,
131 Washington Street, Boston.

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

Colleges, Academies and Schools,

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

48 & 50 Walker Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

Among the leading and most popular books of the above Series, the following may be named, viz :

ROBINSON'S COMPLETE SERIES OF MATHEMATICS.

The large and increasing sale of these books—the emphatic commendation of hundreds of the best teachers of the country who have tested them in the *class-room*, and know whereof they affirm, amply attest their *real merits*, and fully commend them to general favor, and to the confidence of every *thorough and practical teacher*.

Progressive Table Book,
Progressive Primary Arithmetic,
Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic,
Rudiments of Written Arithmetic,
Progressive Practical Arithmetic,
Progressive Higher Arithmetic,

Arithmetical Examples,
New Elementary Algebra,
New University Algebra, Old Ed'n,
New Geometry and Trigonometry,
New Analyt. Geom. & Conic Sec'ns,
New Surveying and Navigation.

The DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS is in preparation, and will appear in August, 1866.

THE UNION SERIES OF READERS.

By C. W. SANDERS, A. M., and J. N. McELLIGOTT, LL.D.

The UNION READERS are not a revision of any former Series of SANDERS' READERS. They are *entirely new in matter and illustrations*, and have been prepared with great care; no time, labor or expense having been spared to make them *equal*, if not *superior* to the very best Series in use.

UNION PRIMER, (New),
UNION SPELLER, (New),
UNION READER, Number One. 96 pp.
UNION READER, Number Two. 208 pp.

UNION READER, Number Three. 264 pp.
UNION READER, Number Four. 408 pp.
UNION READER, Number Five. 600 pp.

KERL'S GRAMMARS.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published.

Kerl's First Lessons in Grammar.

This book is designed as an introduction to the Common School Grammar.

Kerl's Common School Grammar.

This book is designed for general use in Common Schools and Academies.

KERL'S COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR.

This work will be of great practical benefit to every speaker, writer, or teacher, who will use it as a *book of reference*.

WELLS' SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

CONSISTING OF

WELLS' SCIENCE OF COMMON THINGS, WELLS' PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY,
WELLS' FIRST PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY, WELLS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Attention is invited to Hitchcock's Scientific Text-Books, Colton and Fitch's Geographies, Fiske's French Series, Woodbury's German Series, Bradbury's Music Books, Wilson's Histories.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction. Send for CATALOGUE.

Address W. A. WILDE,

Care CROSBY & AINSWORTH.

Aug. 1866.

GET THE BEST.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Thoroughly revised and much enlarged. Over 3000 fine engravings. Is a well-nigh indispensable requisite for every lawyer, clergyman, and other professional man, as well as every intelligent family.

It contains **10,000** WORDS and MEANINGS not found in other Dictionaries.

It is now believed to be by far the most complete, useful, and satisfactory Dictionary of the language ever published, as it is by far the largest single volume ever issued in any language.

The possession of any other English Dictionary, or any previous edition of this, can not compensate for the want of this very full and complete one. In its present perfected state it must long remain the **BEST ENGLISH DICTIONARY**, and, once possessed, remain of constant and abiding value.

No other English Dictionary has such weight of authority, or is cited so frequently in Legislatures, Courts of Justice, or in determining the meaning of contracts, as Webster. A very large number of Reported Cases, arguments of counsel, &c., might be quoted to prove this.

"Unquestionably the very best Dictionary of our language extant. Its great accuracy in the definition and derivation of words gives it an authority that no other work on the subject possesses. It is constantly cited and relied on in our Courts of Justice, in our Legislative bodies, and in public discussions, as entirely conclusive."—*Hon. John C. Spencer.*

Lately one of the most important suits of modern times, in the highest court of England, turned solely on the definition of a single word. It is significant of Dr. Webster's reputation in England as a definer of words, that, in the *Alexandra* case, tried in the Court of Exchequer, at Westminster Hall, under purely English law, no other Dictionary, English or American, was quoted or alluded to than his. We quote from the Lord Chief Baron's decision, June 24, 1863, (page 232 of the report of the trial):—

"I have looked, so that I might not go wrong, (as we have the advantage of having it here,) at Webster's American Dictionary, a work of the greatest learning, research, and ability."

"I think it not only a great improvement upon former issues of the same work, but superior, in most respects, to any other English Dictionary known to me. The labors of the recent editors and contributors have made it undoubtedly the best general etymologicon we yet possess of the language; its vocabulary is as ample as could well be given in the compass of a single volume; its definitions are, in general, sufficiently exact and discriminating; and its pronunciation is apparently conformable to the best usage."—*Hon. George P. Marsh, Florence, Italy, March 7, 1866.*

"Etymological part remarkably well done. . . . We have had no English Dictionary nearly so good in this respect."—*North American Review.*

"In our opinion, it is the best Dictionary that either England or America can boast."—*National Quarterly Review.*

"No English scholar can dispense with this work."—*Bibliotheca Sacra.*

"In its general accuracy, completeness, and practical utility, the work is one which none who can read or write can henceforward afford to dispense with."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

"The New Webster is glorious—it is perfect—it distances and defies competition—it leaves nothing to be desired."—*J. H. Raymond, LL. D., President of Vassar College.*

"All young persons should have a standard Dictionary at their elbows. And while you are about it GET THE BEST; that Dictionary is NOAH WEBSTER'S—the great work, unabridged. If you are too poor, save the amount from off your back, to put it into your head."—*Phrenological Journal.*

"Every farmer should give his sons two or three square rods of ground, well prepared, with the avails of which they may buy it. Every mechanic should put a receiving box in some conspicuous place in the house to catch the stray pennies for the like purpose. Lay it upon your table by the side of the Bible; it is a better expounder than many which claim to be expounders. It is a great labor saver; it has saved us time enough in one year's use to pay for itself; and that must be deemed good property which will clear itself once a year. If you have any doubt about the precise meaning of the word *clear*, in the last sentence, look at Webster's nine definitions of the *v. t.*"—*Massachusetts Life Boat.*

In One Volume of 1,840 Royal Quarto Pages, and in various Common and Fine Bindings.

"GET THE LATEST."

"GET THE BEST."

"GET WEBSTER."

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

Sold by all Booksellers. Specimen pages of Illustrations and other new features will be sent on application to the publishers.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES; viz.,

I THE PRIMARY.

III HIGH SCHOOL.

V COUNTING HOUSE.

II COMMON SCHOOL.

IV ACADEMIC.

VI UNIVERSITY.

These popular School Dictionaries, having been thoroughly revised, and extensively regarded as the standard authority in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation, and as THE BEST Dictionaries in use, are respectfully commended to teachers and others. They are much more extensively sold and used than all others combined.

Webster's School Dictionaries are published by IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO., 47 and 49 Greene St., New York; J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia; and sold by S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago; SARGENT, WILSON & HINKLE, Cincinnati; and by all Booksellers.

LAW BOOKS.

Chitty's Pleadings, 3 vols., with American Notes by J. C. PERKINS, Esq.
New Edition. 1866.

Chitty on Contracts, greatly improved by the addition of American Notes by J. C. PERKINS, Esq.

Chitty on Bills. Edited by J. C. PERKINS, Esq.

The above standard Law Books, so indispensable to every lawyer's library, continue to be published by G. & C. MERRIAM, and are sold by all Law Booksellers.

CONTENTS.

SHORT SCHOOL-TIME AND MILITARY DRILL.....	Page 143
GLEANINGS FROM SCHOOL REPORTS	154
EDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.—CORPORAL PUNISHMENT IN CAMBRIDGE SCHOOLS, 161; IN OHIO, 166; PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF NEW YORK CITY, 166; THE DIS- TRICT SYSTEM, 167; AMERICAN WOMEN, 167; A SCHOOL-HOUSE ON FIRE, 168; PRACTICAL EXERCISES, 169; MEETING AT EDUCATIONAL ROOM, 170.	
BOOK NOTICES.—MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY LOGIC, 176; A COMPLETE MAN- UAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, 176; LIFE AND WORKS OF GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM LESSING, 176; THRILLING ADVENTURES OF DANIEL ELLIS, 177; SCHOOLDAY DIALOGUES, 177; THE AMERICAN SCHOOL DIALOGUE BOOK, No. 1, 177; A NEW AND PRACTICAL SYSTEM OF THE CULTURE OF VOICE AND ACTION, AND A COMPLETE ANALYSIS OF THE HUMAN PASSIONS, 177; HAND-BOOK OF HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY, 178; SEAVEY'S GOODRICH'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME, 179; CHRISTIE'S FAITH, 179; THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF LONGFELLOW, 179; AN OUTLINE OF THE ELEMENTS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, 179; NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, DIAMOND EDITION, 180; ORNITHOLOGY AND OÖLOGY OF NEW ENGLAND, 180; ANNUAL REPORT OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE OF BOSTON, 180.	
TO CORRESPONDENTS.....	Page 180

MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

The objects of the School of the Mass. Institute of Technology are :

1st. To provide a full course of Scientific Studies and Practical Exercises for students seeking to qualify themselves for the professions of Mechanical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Practical Chemist, Engineer of Mines, and Builder and Architect.

2d. To furnish a general education founded upon the Mathematical, Physical and Natural Sciences, English and other Modern Languages, and Mental and Political Science.

Candidates for admission must be sixteen years of age, and must pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Algebra as far as Equations of the second degree, Plane Geometry, English Grammar, and Geography.

Examinations for admission to the regular course will be held on MONDAY, June 3, 1867, and on SATURDAY, Oct. 5, 1867, beginning at 9, A.M., at the new Institute Building, Boylston Street, Boston.

Advanced special students will also be received in any of the departments.

Catalogues and programmes may be had on application to Professor W. P. ATKINSON, Secretary of the Faculty.

WILLIAM B. ROGERS, President.

Apr. '67, 4 mos.

SARGENT'S ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF READERS,

(OR PART II.)

AND PRONOUNCING SPELLER.

Sargent's Standard Fifth or First Class Reader.	12mo,	
half morocco.....	528	pages.
Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader.	12mo, half morocco...	336 "
Sargent's Intermediate Reader.	12mo, half morocco, beautifully illustrated.....	264 "
Sargent's Standard Third Reader.	12mo, half morocco....	216 "
Sargent's Standard Second Reader.	Illustrated.....	216 "
Sargent's Standard First Reader.	Illustrated.....	120 "
Sargent's Standard Primer.	Finely illustrated.....	72 "
Sargent's Pronouncing Speller.	An entirely new work, and very successful.....	168 "

This Speller illustrates the unaccented vowel sounds, by a new system of notation; and contains an entirely new feature in an Index of peculiar words for exhibition exercises, etc., which supersedes the necessity of any supplementary Speller for higher classes. It is also adapted to beginners.

THE FIFTH READER

Contains an ORIGINAL ELOCUTIONARY INTRODUCTION of an eminently concise and practical character, treating in a thorough manner those vital principles which are essential to successful instruction.

The selections comprise the best elocutionary pieces which Literature affords.

In the other Numbers of the Series the subject of Elocutionary Drill is prominently and appropriately treated, and the Reading Exercises are selected with especial reference to their adaptedness for Elocutionary Practice.

PATRIOTIC PIECES, embracing the noblest sentiments of modern statesmen and authors are included, to inspire a devoted spirit of patriotism, an intelligent faith in our republican system, and a renewed confidence in our purified institutions.

In all respects the Series is fully UP WITH THE TIMES.

SARGENT'S ORIGINAL DIALOGUES. \$1.50.

A handsome large duodecimo of 336 pages, with a fine portrait of the author, engraved on steel, and wood-cuts representing appropriate attitudes in dialogue delivery. Copies sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

LIBERAL TERMS GIVEN FOR INTRODUCTION.

Address the Publisher.

JOHN L. SHOREY,
13 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

The Thirty-fourth Meeting of this Association will be held at Kingston, on Friday and Saturday, June 14th and 15th.

The Exercises will be as follows:

FRIDAY, JUNE 14th.

The Meeting will be organized for the transaction of business at 11 o'clock, A.M., after which there will be a discussion.

At 2 o'clock, P.M., a discussion.

At 3 o'clock, a Lecture by Rev. Sereno Howe, of Abington, to be followed by a discussion.

Evening Session. — At 8 o'clock, a Lecture by Rev. William Rice, of Springfield, Member of the Board of Education.

SATURDAY, JUNE 15th.

At 9 o'clock, A.M., a discussion.

At 10 o'clock, an Exercise illustrating Methods of Teaching, by Albert G. Boyden, A. M., Principal of the Bridgewater Normal School, to be followed by a discussion.

At 2 o'clock, P.M., a discussion.

At 3 o'clock, Reports of Committees.

The subjects for discussion are, —

1st,—Classification of Scholars.

2d,—Expulsion of Scholars.

3d,—The Study of Natural History in the Common Schools.

4th,—Can the rudiments of the Higher English Branches be taught in the Grammar Schools?

5th,—How much of the time of the Class Exercise should be given to Oral Instruction, and how much to the Examination of Tasks?

Preparation for discussion, and essays upon the various subjects are desired. Teachers attending the meetings of the Association will be entertained by the citizens of the town.

Free return tickets will be furnished by the Secretary, on the Old Colony and Newport, and South Shore Railroads, good only on the days of the meeting, and to the station from which an advance fare was paid.

GEORGE H. MARTIN, PRESIDENT.

LEWIS E. NOYES, SECRETARY.

"Arithmetics must explain it. They who have already passed a certain period of life may not adopt it; but *the rising generation will embrace it, and ever afterwards number it among THE CHOICEST POSSESSIONS OF AN ADVANCED CIVILIZATION.*"

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

CONTAINS, WITH OTHER VALUABLE NEW FEATURES, A FULL PRESENTATION OF

THE METRIC SYSTEM,

In accordance with the Tables of Equivalents lately legalized by Congress;

Being unsurpassed in clear and distinct enunciation of PRINCIPLES; in making written arithmetic in all its steps INTELLECTUAL; in the number and simplicity of ANALYTIC FORMULAS; in the IMPROVED METHODS of treating Fractions, Denominate Numbers, etc.; in the proper presentation of the METRIC SYSTEM, ANNUAL INTEREST, INTERNAL REVENUE, etc.; and in PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS and REVIEW EXERCISES. No publication of late has more EFFECTUALLY BAFFLED COMPETITION than this, having been already introduced extensively into COMMERCIAL COLLEGES, NORMAL SCHOOLS, SEMINARIES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS, in different sections of the country.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS,

Greenleaf's New Primary and New Elementary Arithmetics
CONSTITUTE AN ADMIRABLE COURSE.

FOR COMMON SCHOOLS,

Greenleaf's New Primary, New Elementary and New Practical Arithmetics; or the New Primary, New Intellectual and Common School Arithmetics,

Form a cheap, comprehensive series of only three books, and, with the NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, make a good series for GRADED SCHOOLS.

FOR ACADEMIES, NORMAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL or NATIONAL ARITHMETICS, NEW ELEMENTARY and NEW HIGHER ALGEBRAS, and GEOMETRY and TRIGONOMETRY, are Standard Works.

SCHOOL BOARDS AND TEACHERS

who have seen the vast injury that has been done to education by the introduction of "specious novelties" or ephemeral works, and would avoid the expense of frequent changes, will find

GREENLEAF STANDARD AND ENDURING.

*** School officers and teachers contemplating changes are invited to correspond freely with us.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

ERASABLE SCHOOL TABLETS.

We take pleasure in calling your attention to several styles of our ERASABLE TABLETS designed especially for use in the School-room.

ERASABLE LEAF TABLET.

\$1.00 per dozen.

This is a single leaf of our board, about the size of a commercial note sheet, and is designed for the school-room. By using it in place of the slate, all the noise caused by the latter will be avoided. Scholars will find them invaluable for noting down such things as are desirable in the preparation of "home lessons;" and, being about the size of a common school-book, can readily be placed between the leaves, and carried home.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE SPELLING TABLET.

\$1.20 per dozen.

This is designed expressly for pupils who write their spelling lessons. It is ruled in double columns, one for spelling, the other for correcting the misspelled words. Those who use blank books for writing their spelling exercises, will find the SPELLING TABLET much more ECONOMICAL.

PAYSON'S ERASABLE ARITHMETICAL TABLET.

Price \$3 per dozen.

This we regard as one of the most valuable AIDS, to the teacher, that has ever been presented to the public. With it the teacher can accomplish, in *ten minutes*, more than he can in an hour by the ordinary method, by the use of the slate. He can assign a separate example to each pupil in his class in less time than he can dictate a single example for slate practice, and can detect every error by a glance at the KEY. This last (price 50 cents) is a book of 65 pages, containing the answers to nearly 3,000 examples in the four fundamental rules of arithmetic.

SCHOOL TABLETS. Two Sizes.

(EDGES NEATLY BOUND WITH MUSLIN.)

5x7 INCHES, . . . \$2.00 per doz. | 6x9 INCHES, . . . \$3.00 per doz.

These are for use in school, instead of the ordinary slate; and, such is their excellence, that, wherever they are once used, nothing will induce the pupils to return to the old stone slate.

FOLIO TABLETS. Two Sizes.

5 x 7 INCHES, . . . \$3.75 per doz. | 7 x 9 INCHES, . . . \$5.00 per doz

These are designed for school use, and are especially adapted for young ladies. They are neatly bound in fine muslin, and are very firm and durable.

All the above Tablets are manufactured from the best Bristol Board; and are in every respect EQUAL, and in some respects SUPERIOR, to Ivory plates. We can refer to a number of schools where the Tablet has been in use for nearly a year, in all cases giving perfect satisfaction.

All of our Tablets are coated with a transparent water-proof composition (for which Letters Patent was granted Oct. 24, 1865, and Aug. 7, 1866). *An ordinary lead pencil should be used, and the marks erased with a piece of damp woolen cloth.* For the school-room, they are considered by teachers, who are using them, as indispensable.

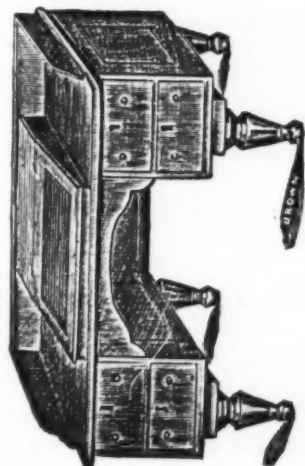
We will mail samples for examination at the following prices (postage paid):

Erasable Leaf Tablet,	. . . . .	10
Payson's Erasable Spelling Tablet,	. . . . .	10
Payson's Erasable Arithmetical Tablet,	. . . . .	30
Erasable School Tablet, 5x7,	. . . . .	20
Erasable School Tablet, 6x9,	. . . . .	30
Erasable Folio Tablet, 5x7,	. . . . .	40
Erasable Folio Tablet, 7x9,	. . . . .	50

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND ORDERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,

29 BRATTLE STREET, BOSTON.



21

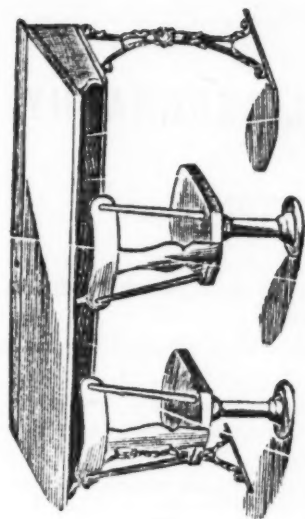
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.



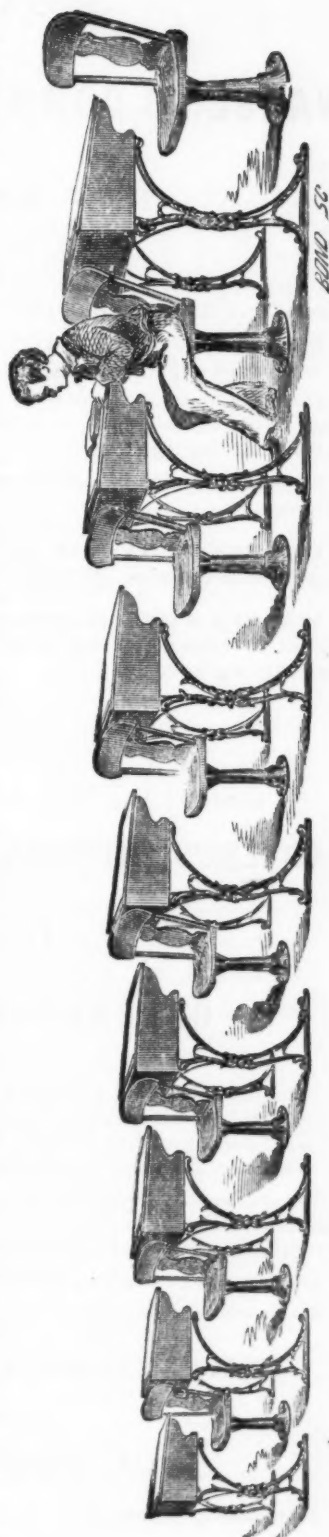
SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.

Jan. 60



NOW READY!

WARREN'S COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

NEW ENGLAND EDITION.

During the past year this book has been thoroughly revised and an entirely NEW SERIES OF FINELY ENGRAVED COPPER PLATE MAPS inserted.

It now stands in MATTER, ARRANGEMENT and MECHANICAL EXECUTION ahead of any Geography yet published.

Those cities and towns, now using the old edition, can exchange them for the new in those classes which have several terms to remain in school, at the most reasonable rates, by applying to the Introducing Agent.

The old edition of 1866 will be furnished at *reduced* rates to those classes still continuing in that book.

WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is in use in more High Schools in New England than all others, and is also in use in many first-class Grammar Schools.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHICAL CHARTS should be in every Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School-room in the United States. No other OUTLINE MAPS are needed. Price, \$10.00 per set.

GREENE'S INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR,

AND

GREENE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, and the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished, in exchange for others now in use, at SUCH REDUCED PRICES as will make it an OBJECT FOR ANY TOWN OR CITY TO INTRODUCE THEM, instead of continuing to use inferior works.

Samples sent to Committees and Teachers on receipt of one-half the retail price.

For Descriptive Circular, Price List, and Samples, apply to

COWPERTHWAIT & CO., PHILADELPHIA;

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, BOSTON, MASS.,

Introducing Agent at C. G. Cooke's Bookstore, 37 and 39 Brattle Street.

BLACKBOARD ERASER.

TEACHERS WHO HAVE USED OUR
NEW
TAPESTRY BLACKBOARD ERASER

— PRONOUNCE IT —

“THE BEST ERASER EVER MADE.”

It will LAST LONGER, make less dust, and in every way PREFERABLE to any other. It should be in use in every school.

For sale, wholesale and retail, at the office of the —

AMERICAN TABLET CO.,
29 Brattle Street, Boston.

PRICE PER DOZEN, \$5.00.

“ “ EACH, .50.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, — for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 9th, 1867, and Jan. 21st, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 11th, 1867, and Jan. 23d, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 16th, 1867, and Jan. 28th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 18th, 1867, and Jan. 30th, 1868.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 3d, 1867, and Feb. 4th, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 5th, 1867, and Feb. 6th, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 10th, 1867, and Feb. 11th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 12th, 1867, and Feb. 13th, 1868.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, —
1. A fullness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fullness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion, free at once from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

NEW AND IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

Craik's English of Shakespeare.

THE ENGLISH OF SHAKESPEARE. Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his "Julius Caesar." By GEORGE L. CRAIK, Professor of History and of English Literature in Queen's College, Belfast. Edited from the third revised London edition, by W. J. ROLFE, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 1 vol. 16mo. Price \$1.75.

A companion and supplement to any and every edition of Shakespeare; equally adapted to the use of the general reader, and of the student in school or college. A work of special interest and value in the study of the history of the English language.

Cambridge Course of Physics.

THE CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. In Three Parts. Part I. Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, Electricity. Part II. Sound, Light, Heat. Part III. Gravity, Astronomy. By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLET, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo.

This series has been prepared for the Cambridge High School, and much the greater portion of it has been thoroughly tested with large classes in that school, during the past two years.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity and Electricity, will be ready in a few weeks; another volume will probably be ready in July, and the third within a year. The volumes will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style, and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

Magill's French Series.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the Essential Principles of the French Language. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., Sub-Master in the Boston Latin School. 1 volume, 12mo. Price \$1.50.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE AUTHOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. 12mo. Price 75 cents.

AN INTRODUCTORY FRENCH READER: Containing Grammatical Exercises progressively arranged, Familiar Conversations on various subjects, and Selections for Reading and Declamation: together with Explanatory Notes, References to the Author's French Grammar, and an adequate Dictionary. By EDWARD H. MAGILL. 1 vol. 12mo. (To be ready in a few days.)

A FRENCH PROSE BOOK. Containing choice Selections from the best French Prose Writers, from the Time of Louis XIV. to the present Day. (In preparation.)

SELECTIONS FROM THE FRENCH POETS: Including Biographical Sketches, Notes, References, and a Dictionary. (In preparation.)

The National System of Penmanship.



These Pens are made expressly for us, and in quality of material, finish, of points, easy action and durability, are unsurpassed by any in the market.

No. 323. Fine smooth points.
No. 455. The National Pen. Medium points.
No. 8. The Ladies' Pen. Very fine and elastic.
No. 117. The Excelsior Pen. Smooth points, very flexible.
No. 7. The Business Pen. Large size, coarse points, holding a large quantity of ink.
Specimens sent, prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents, or a gross on receipt of \$1.25.

The best, most popular, and the most extensively used of any system in the world! Specimen book, containing 300 copies, sent postpaid, for 50 cts.; to teachers for 25 cts.

For Circulars, containing particular descriptions and notices of the above, address

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington Street, Boston.

GUYOT'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHIES.

I. Primary: or, Introduction to the Study of Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with above a hundred beautiful engravings. Sent post paid for examination, with reference to introduction, on receipt of 60 cents.

II. Common School Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with many fine engravings; with twenty-one superior maps (three double page) colored physically and politically; embracing also diagrams for constructive Map Drawing according to Prof. Guyot's system. Sent post paid, for examination with reference to introduction, on receipt of \$1.40.

Teacher's Edition of the Common School Geography,

Containing a full exposition of the methods of teaching this system. Sent as above, on receipt of \$1.50.

"No other Geographer living understands the relations of the physical features of our earth so well, or knows how to present them to students with such simplicity and clearness as Prof. Guyot."
L. AGASSIZ."

Prof. Guyot's system of Geography is new, simple and philosophical. It is based upon two leading principles.

1. A Recognition of the Law of the Mind's Development.

2. A Recognition of Geography as a Science.

Following out the first principle named, the manner of presenting the subject at different stages of the pupil's schooling, is adapted to the capacity of the mind to learn at those stages. Thus the Primary Geography is a primary book in *style and method*, as well as in *name and size*. It is not a catalogue of dry definitions, a summary of unrelated facts, a selection of scientific generalizations *abbreviated from a larger work*. It is a book fitted to feed the minds of children, to give them *ideas*, instead of mere *words*, interesting geographical information instead of mere names and statistics. This same principle also governs in the COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

Following out the second principle named, Prof. Guyot's presents the *scientific and philosophical method of teaching and studying* the subject of Geography. Hence there is an order in its development, a true point of beginning, and certain fixed successive steps, the topics being unfolded, one after another, in their natural order of dependence. For instance, this method proposes 1st, **TO IMPRESS UPON THE MIND THE IMAGE OF A COUNTRY AS IT EXISTS IN NATURE**, its position on the globe, its forms of contour and relief, its lake and river systems, its climate, and the distribution of plants and animals, each topic being more or less dependent on that which precedes it; 2d, **TO TEACH THE GEOGRAPHY OF MAN**, as, races of people, their distribution, states of society, governments, industries, etc.. Political and Statistical Geography.

This series of Geographies has recently been adopted for the public schools in SALEM, SPRINGFIELD, FITCHBURG, WATERTOWN, PLYMOUTH, READING, EXETER, N. H., and many other places in New England.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE STATE OF VERMONT.

GUYOT'S PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL WALL MAPS.

PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES,

And many other valuable educational publications.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers, . . . New York.

Very favorable terms will be made for the introduction of the above Geographies. School Superintendents, Committees and Teachers are invited to examine them.

SEND FOR A FULL ILLUSTRATED EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

ADDRESS

GILMAN D. TUCKER, New England Agent,

AT E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S, BOOKSELLERS,

135 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON,

NEW BOOKS, ETC.

Bullions' & Morris's New Latin Grammar - - - - \$1 50

This new book is founded on Bullion's Latin Grammar, and gives a new treatment of the vowel quantities—of the Noun and the Verb, with a different style of type for the terminations in the Declensions and Conjugations—of the third Declension,—of the meaning and use of the Moods and Tenses, particularly the subjunctive Mood, with a full discussion of the Moods of the Verb—a new arrangement of the Active and Passive Voices of the Verb—a full treatment and discussion of Pronouns and their uses—an analysis of the four conjugations—a new classification of Irregular Verbs—a new chapter on Derivation and Composition—a re-distribution of the Syntax, bringing together the uses of the various cases, etc., under separate heads—a translation of all the Examples quoted in the Syntax,—a careful revision of the Prosody, etc., etc.

Bullions' and Morris's Latin Lessons - - - - \$1 00

A convenient sized book for beginners, and a synopsis of the B. & M. Grammar with Exercises in translations of Latin, also varied "Readings" and a Vocabulary.

Bullions' & Kendrick's Greek Grammar - - - - \$2 00

This book is a carefully revised edition of Bullions' Greek Grammar, by A. C. Kendrick, D. D., LL. D., of Rochester University, N. Y. In the changes and additions, much relating to Accents, Prepositions, Particles, and the Third Declension has been re-written, and also much on the Verb and in the Syntax has been re-cast. In simplicity and size it is believed that this will be the most convenient and useful Greek Grammar published.

Bullions' Latin Eng. Lexicon (with Synonyms) - - \$4 50

Long's Classical Atlas, quarto, 52 Maps - - - - \$4 50

Edited by Geo. Long, A. M. Constructed by Wm. Hughes. The maps are finely engraved and colored and in a form very convenient for classical students.

Baird's Classical Manual - - - - \$0 80

An epitome of Ancient Geography, Mythology, Antiquities, and Chronology.

Kaltschmidt's Latin English and Eng. Latin Dictionary, \$2 50

A convenient, condensed, and cheap Lexicon for beginners.

These books are printed in the latest approved typography and are part of

BULLIONS' SERIES OF GRAMMARS AND SCHOOL CLASSICS.

The other books of the series being

<i>Bullions' Common School Grammar or Intro. to Analytical Grammar,</i>	\$0 50
<i>Analytical Grammar</i>	1 00
<i>Exercises in Analysis and Parsing</i>	0 25
<i>Latin Grammar</i>	1 50
<i>Latin Reader</i>	1 50
<i>Exercises in Latin Composition</i>	1 50
<i>Cæsar's Commentaries, with Vocabulary</i>	1 50
<i>Cicero's Orations</i>	1 50
<i>Sallust</i>	1 50
<i>Greek Lesson</i>	1 00
<i>Greek Grammar</i>	1 75
<i>Greek Reader</i>	2 25
<i>Cooper's Virgil</i>	2 50
<i>Alden's Science of Government</i>	1 50
<i>Alden's Young Citizen's Manual of Government</i>	0 50
<i>Shaw's Manual of English Literature (new)</i>	1 75
<i>Hooker's Human Physiology</i>	1 75
<i>Brocklesby's Astronomy</i>	1 75
<i>Præssner's German Grammar</i>	1 75
<i>Palm's Book-Keeping</i>	1 00

STODDARD'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS, REVISED, ETC.

WITH LARGER TYPE, AND MODERN BUSINESS METHODS.

<i>Stoddard's Juvenile Mental Arithmetic</i>	\$0 25
<i>American Intellectual Arithmetic</i>	0 50
<i>Key to ditto</i>	0 50
<i>Rudiments of Arithmetic</i>	0 50
<i>Practical Arithmetic</i>	0 50
<i>New Practical Arithmetic</i>	1 00
<i>Key to ditto</i>	1 00
<i>Stoddard & Henkles' Elementary Algebra</i>	1 25
<i>Key to ditto</i>	1 25
<i>S & H's University Algebra</i>	2 00
<i>Key to ditto</i>	2 00

Copies for examination of the above, excepting Long's Classical Atlas, and Bullions' and Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionaries, sent by mail, post-paid, to teachers, on receipt of half the annexed price, by

SHELDON & CO., Publishers,

498 & 500 Broadway, New York.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent, Feb. 10, 1863.*"

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.

For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

BOSTON, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES, *Master of Brimmer School.*
JAMES A. PAGE, *" Dwight "*
C. GOODWIN CLARK, *" Lincoln "*

The following is from "The Father of the Public School System of Pennsylvania," and, for many years, State Superintendent:

LANCASTER, Jan. 4, 1867.
"From its origin to its present improved and satisfactory condition, I have watched the progress of the artificial Slate (or Stone) Surface of Mr. I. Newton Peirce. I have seen it introduced in many schools and institutions, and have never known its use to be abandoned, or to fail of giving satisfaction. In facility of application, rapidity of drying for use, cheapness and durability as a wall surface, in lieu of the old black-board, it is all that can be desired. Its merits, in the shape of Portable Slates, Tablets, etc., need not be asserted. In this form it will speak for itself, on inspection."

THOMAS H. BURROWES.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 7, 1867.
I have used "Peirce's Book Slates and Tablets" in my school for one year and a half. I find them so satisfactory, that I do not wish to ever again use a stone slate in the school-room.

H. G. M'GUIRE, *Principal Central Institute.*

OFFICE OF CONTROLLERS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, }
First District of Pennsylvania.

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 22, 1866.

At a meeting of the Controllers of Public Schools, First District of Pennsylvania, held at the Controllers' Chamber, Friday, Dec. 21, 1866, the following resolution was unanimously adopted: *Resolved*, That Peirce's Patent Slates and Slated goods be used in the public schools of this district.

From the minutes.

H. L. HALLIWELL, *Secretary.*

mh — 6m

SEND FOR PRICE LIST AND CIRCULAR. CALL FOR SAMPLE.

TEXT-BOOKS ON BOTANY,

By Professor ASA GRAY, Harvard University.

The CONSERVATORY OF FLOWERS in the NATIONAL PROPAGATING GARDENS at WASHINGTON is arranged according to the Classification in these Text-Books.

These Books present the latest and most accurate principles and developments of the science, and have been recommended by almost every eminent Botanist in the country.

For comprehensiveness of scope, exactness and clearness of description, accurate and scientific analysis of Plants, and beauty of illustrations, they have no equal.

THE SERIES CONSIST OF

How Plants Grow.—Containing a *Popular Flora*, or an Arrangement and Description of Common Plants, both Wild and Cultivated. Illustrated by more than 500 Drawings from Nature.

Lessons in Botany and Vegetable Physiology.—Illustrated by over 360 Wood cuts; to which is added a copious *Glossary*, or Dictionary of Botanical Terms.

Manual of Botany.—A Comprehensive Flora of the Northern States east of the Mississippi, including Virginia and Kentucky, arranged according to the *Natural System*. To which is added GARDEN BOTANY, and fourteen beautiful Plates illustrating the Genera of Ferns, Grasses, etc.

Lessons and Manual.—This work, in one volume, is the one most used as a complete Class-book by Students of Botany.

Structural and Systematic Botany and Vegetable Physiology.—Being a *fifth revised* edition of the "Botanical Text-Book," illustrated by over 1,300 Wood cuts; to which is added a full *Glossary*, or Dictionary of Botanical Terms.

Manual of Botany, with Mosses and Liverworts.—With twenty-two Plates, illustrating the Genera of Cryptogamia.

Flora of the Southern States—By A. W. CHAPMAN, M. D. The plan of this work is nearly the same as that adopted by Professor GRAY, and presents a systematic arrangement of the Phænogamous and higher Cryptogamous Plants of all the States south of Kentucky and Virginia, and east of the Mississippi.

The undersigned are the publishers of—

SANDERS' SERIES OF READERS,
ROBINSON'S MATHEMATICS,
KERL'S SERIES OF GRAMMARS,
COLTON'S SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES,
WELLS' NATURAL SCIENCES,
WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES,

WILLSON'S HISTORIES,
BRYANT & STRATTON'S BOOK KEEP-
ING,
FASQUELLE'S FRENCH SERIES,
WOODBURY'S GERMAN SERIES,
SPENCERIAN PENMANSHIP, ETC.

Also Manufacturers of the Celebrated SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

48 and 50 Walker Street, New York.

Address W. A. WILDE, Agent,

Care of CROSBY & AINSWORTH, BOSTON, MASS.

March '67.

THE BEST TEST OF A TEXT-BOOK IS ITS USE.

READ THE FOLLOWING TESTIMONY TO THE EXCELLENCE OF

WALTON'S ARITHMETICS,

*From Rev. Eben S. Stearns, A. M., Principal of Albany Female Academy, Albany, N. Y.,
(Formerly Principal of State Normal School, Mass.)*

ALBANY, Dec. 26, 1866.

Your entire series of Arithmetics was introduced into the Academy under my charge soon after its completion; and now, having subjected it to that best of all tests, actual trial in the school-room, I am prepared to give it my unqualified indorsement.

In the treatment and arrangement of topics, the books seem to me eminently philosophical. *Principles, and not rules merely, are taught. The examples are of the most varied and practical character,* and are wholly free from such as—however interesting in themselves—serve to puzzle and confuse, rather than instruct the learner.

The little PRIMARY is an admirable illustration of the OBJECT METHOD of giving the little child his first ideas of numbers. It certainly is a MODEL BOOK for primary instruction.

The INTELLECTUAL contains all the Mental Exercises of the Warren Colburn, with a classification and presentation much more lucid and gradual.

The WRITTEN ARITHMETIC, in my judgment, is the best of its class: it seems admirably adapted to cultivate habits of observation and reflection, and fit the pupil to make practical application in daily life of what he learns in the school-room.

The "CARDS" we have in constant use, and they are a source of unabated interest and profit.

Though greatly averse to frequent changes of school-books, I have not hesitated for a moment to introduce this excellent series entire; and now, after a full trial of every book, I cannot refrain from bearing most unqualified testimony to their great excellence.

EBEN S. STEARNS, *Principal Albany Female Academy.*

Walton's Series consists of THREE BOOKS:—

- I. The Pictorial Primary Arithmetic.
- II. The Intellectual Arithmetic.
- III. The Written Arithmetic.

The PRIMARY is appropriately illustrated, and not only teaches how to perform the simple operations upon numbers, but actually gives the pupil facility in making *all the elementary combinations.*

The INTELLECTUAL contains a full course of MENTAL EXERCISES, together with the rudiments of WRITTEN ARITHMETIC.

The WRITTEN ARITHMETIC is a thoroughly analytical and practical work for Common and High Schools. The edition soon to be issued will contain the METRIC SYSTEM of Weights and Measures, carefully arranged, and fully illustrated with practical examples.

WALTON'S DICTATION EXERCISES

Are supplementary to Walton's Series. They comprise a simple card (with or without sliding slate), to be used by the Pupil; and

KEYS, Parts I. & II.,

To be used by the Teacher only.

PART I. contains above TWO THOUSAND EXAMPLES (with their answers) in the *fundamental operations in Arithmetic.*

PART II. CONTAINS

ABOVE FIVE THOUSAND EXAMPLES

(WITH THEIR ANSWERS)

IN FEDERAL MONEY, COMMON AND DECIMAL FRACTIONS, COMPOUND NUMBERS, PERCENTAGE SQUARE AND CUBE ROOTS, and MENSURATION.

These Exercises are so arranged that the Teacher may assign a SEPARATE EXAMPLE TO EACH PUPIL in a class, at a single dictation. They are especially designed for REVIEWS and TEST EXERCISES, and may be used in connection with, and supplementary to, any series of Arithmetics.

School Officers and Teachers wishing to examine the above works are invited to correspond with the Publishers.

BREWER & TILESTON,
131 Washington Street, Boston.

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

Colleges, Academies and Schools,

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

48 & 50 Walker Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

Among the leading and most popular books of the above Series, the following may be named, viz :

ROBINSON'S COMPLETE SERIES OF MATHEMATICS.

The large and increasing sale of these books—the emphatic commendation of hundreds of the best teachers of the country who have *tested* them in the *class-room*, and *know* whereof they affirm, amply attest their *real merits*, and fully commend them to general favor, and to the confidence of every *thorough and practical teacher*.

Progressive Table Book,
Progressive Primary Arithmetic,
Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic,
Rudiments of Written Arithmetic,
Progressive Practical Arithmetic,
Progressive Higher Arithmetic,

Arithmetical Examples,
New Elementary Algebra,
New University Algebra, Old Ed'n,
New Geometry and Trigonometry,
New Analyt. Geom. & Conic Sec'ns,
New Surveying and Navigation.

The DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS is in preparation, and will appear in August, 1866.

THE UNION SERIES OF READERS.

By C. W. SANDERS, A. M., and J. N. McELLIGOTT, LL.D.

The UNION READERS are not a *revision* of any former Series of SANDERS' READERS. They are *entirely new in matter and illustrations*, and have been prepared with great care; no time, labor or expense having been spared to make them *equal*, if not *superior* to the very best Series in use.

UNION PRIMER, (New),
UNION SPELLER, (New),
UNION READER, Number One. 96 pp.
UNION READER, Number Two. 208 pp.

UNION READER, Number Three. 264 pp.
UNION READER, Number Four. 408 pp.
UNION READER, Number Five. 600 pp.

KERL'S GRAMMARS.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published.

Kerl's First Lessons in Grammar.

This book is designed as an introduction to the Common School Grammar.

Kerl's Common School Grammar.

This book is designed for general use in Common Schools and Academies.

KERL'S COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR.

This work will be of great practical benefit to every speaker, writer, or teacher, who will use it as a *book of reference*.

WELLS' SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

CONSISTING OF

WELLS' SCIENCE OF COMMON THINGS, WELLS' PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY,
WELLS' FIRST PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY, WELLS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Attention is invited to Hitchcock's Scientific Text-Books, Colton and Fitch's Geographies, Fasquelle's French Series, Woodbury's German Series, Bradbury's Music Books, Wilson's Histories.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction. Send for CATALOGUE.

Address W. A. WILDE,

Care CROSBY & AINSWORTH.

Aug. 1866.

SARGENT'S ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF READERS,

(OR PART II.)

AND PRONOUNCING SPELLER.

Sargent's Standard Fifth or First Class Reader.	12mo,	
half morocco.....	528	pages.
Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader.	12mo, half morocco...	336 "
Sargent's Intermediate Reader.	12mo, half morocco, beautifully illustrated.....	264 "
Sargent's Standard Third Reader.	12mo, half morocco....	216 "
Sargent's Standard Second Reader.	Illustrated.....	216 "
Sargent's Standard First Reader.	Illustrated.....	120 "
Sargent's Standard Primer.	Finely illustrated.....	72 "
Sargent's Pronouncing Speller.	An entirely new work, and very successful.....	168 "

This Speller illustrates the unaccented vowel sounds, by a new system of notation; and contains an entirely new feature in an Index of peculiar words for exhibition exercises, etc., which supersedes the necessity of any supplementary Speller for higher classes. It is also adapted to beginners.

THE FIFTH READER

Contains an ORIGINAL ELOCUTIONARY INTRODUCTION of an eminently concise and practical character, treating in a thorough manner those vital principles which are essential to successful instruction.

The selections comprise the best elocutionary pieces which Literature affords.

In the other Numbers of the Series the subject of Elocutionary Drill is prominently and appropriately treated, and the Reading Exercises are selected with especial reference to their adaptedness for Elocutionary Practice.

PATRIOTIC PIECES, embracing the noblest sentiments of modern statesmen and authors are included, to inspire a devoted spirit of patriotism, an intelligent faith in our republican system, and a renewed confidence in our purified institutions.

In all respects the Series is fully UP WITH THE TIMES.

SARGENT'S ORIGINAL DIALOGUES. \$1.50.

A handsome large duodeclimo of 336 pages, with a fine portrait of the author, engraved on steel, and wood-cuts representing appropriate attitudes in dialogue delivery. Copies sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

LIBERAL TERMS GIVEN FOR INTRODUCTION.

Address the Publisher.

JOHN L. SHOREY,
WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

The American Naturalist,

A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED

Monthly Magazine of Natural History,

PUBLISHED BY THE

ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS.

Terms: \$3.00 a year. Single numbers 25 cents.

From the appreciative notices of the press, and letters received from eminent teachers and practical scientific men, as well as persons of general culture, the Editors feel assured that the publication of the AMERICAN NATURALIST, which covers a new field in this country, will prove a decided success. The circulation of the first number of the NATURALIST has already reached two thousand during the first month of its existence, and is rapidly increasing, showing the demand for a popular Natural History Journal adapted both for family reading, and as a medium of interchange between all lovers of Nature, who already can be counted by thousands in our country. For the small subscription price of \$3.00 we give a handsomely printed yearly volume of OVER SIX HUNDRED PAGES, with upwards of FIFTEEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS AND MANY WOOD-CUTS, mainly illustrating the Animals, Plants and Geology of our Country. It thus affords a rich fund of facts about the Haunts and Habits of the Inhabitants of our Fields, Woodlands and Waters; with timely warnings of the attack of Animals injurious to crops, and practical hints regarding Fish culture and Bee keeping, thus embodying facts of interest to every Farmer, Physician and Teacher, and all others wishing to keep informed of the latest discoveries in Natural History.

Contents of Vol. I, No. 3, May 1867.

SOME ERRORS REGARDING THE HABITS OF OUR BIRDS. By Dr. T. M. Brewer.
THE FOOD OF THE SEA-URCHIN. By J. W. Dawson, LL. D. Illustrated.
THE ROYAL FAMILIES OF PLANTS. By C. M. Tracy.
THE MOSS-ANIMALS, OR FRESH WATER POLYZOA. By Alpheus Hyatt. Continued. Plate.
THE LAND SNAILS OF NEW ENGLAND. By E. S. Morse. Continued. Illustrated.
THE TARANTULA KILLERS OF TEXAS. By G. Linneecum, M. D. Illustrated.
THE BIRDS OF SPRING. By J. A. Allen.
THE AMERICAN SILK WORM. By L. Trouvelot. Concluded. With two plates.
REVIEWS: *Observations upon the Crustid Forms of the American Aborigines*, by J. A. Meigs, M. D. *A Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation*, by T. W. Harris, M. D. NATURAL HISTORY MISCELLANY. Botany—The May Flower; The agency of Insects in fertilizing Plants. The annual increase in the circumference of Trees. Curious Flower. Zoology.—A new Insect Box. Illustrated Parasites of the Humble Bee; Habits of Carpenter Bess; Mimetic Forms among Insects. Geology—The absence of the Northern Drift formation from the western coast of North America. Microscopy.—Test Objects; Diatoms; Method of teaching Science. CORRESPONDENCE.—Good books on Natural History and Taxidermy. NATURAL HISTORY CALENDAR.—Ornithological for May; The Insects of May. Illustrated. SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATIONS. PROCEEDINGS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. GLOSSARY.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, — for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 9th, 1867, and Jan. 21st, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 11th, 1867, and Jan. 23d, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 16th, 1867, and Jan. 28th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 18th, 1867, and Jan. 30th, 1868.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 3d, 1867, and Feb. 4th, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 5th, 1867, and Feb. 6th, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 10th, 1867, and Feb. 11th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 12th, 1867, and Feb. 13th, 1868.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, — 1. A fullness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fullness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion, free at once from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

"Arithmetics must explain it. They who have already passed a certain period of life may not adopt it; but the rising generation will embrace it, and ever afterward number it among THE CHOICEST POSSESSIONS OF AN ADVANCED CIVILIZATION."

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

CONTAINS, WITH OTHER VALUABLE NEW FEATURES, A FULL PRESENTATION OF

THE METRIC SYSTEM,

In accordance with the Tables of Equivalents lately legalized by Congress;

Being unsurpassed in clear and distinct enunciation of PRINCIPLES; in making written arithmetic in all its steps INTELLECTUAL; in the number and simplicity of ANALYTIC FORMULAS; in the IMPROVED METHODS of treating Fractions, Denominate Numbers, etc.; in the proper presentation of the METRIC SYSTEM, ANNUAL INTEREST, INTERNAL REVENUE, etc.; and in PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS and REVIEW EXERCISES. No publication of late has more EFFECTUALLY BAFFLED COMPETITION than this, having been already introduced extensively into COMMERCIAL COLLEGES, NORMAL SCHOOLS, SEMINARIES and PUBLIC SCHOOLS, in different sections of the country.

FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS,

**Greenleaf's New Primary and New Elementary Arithmetics
CONSTITUTE AN ADMIRABLE COURSE.**

FOR COMMON SCHOOLS,

Greenleaf's New Primary, New Elementary and New Practical Arithmetics; or the New Primary, New Intellectual and Common School Arithmetics,

Form a cheap, comprehensive series of only three books, and, with the NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, make a good series for GRADED SCHOOLS.

FOR ACADEMIES, NORMAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL or NATIONAL ARITHMETICS, NEW ELEMENTARY and NEW HIGHER ALGEBRAS, and GEOMETRY and TRIGONOMETRY, are Standard Works.

SCHOOL BOARDS AND TEACHERS

who have seen the vast injury that has been done to education by the introduction of "specious novelties" or ephemeral works, and would avoid the expense of frequent changes, will find

GREENLEAF STANDARD AND ENDURING.

*** School officers and teachers contemplating changes are invited to correspond freely with us.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

THE NATIONAL SERIES

OF

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

Comprising upwards of 300 Volumes of Standard Educational Works,

AND PUBLISHED BY

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

WILL HENCEFORTH BE FOUND AT

LEE & SHEPARD'S 149 Washington St., Boston.

The attention of School Officers, and of Teachers in Public and Private Schools throughout New England, is respectfully invited to these publications. Covering nearly the whole ground of School and Collegiate Education, and noted everywhere for freshness, accuracy, adaptability to the wants of youth, and superior mechanical execution, they offer unusual attractions to all who are in want of reliable and durable Text-Books. This high reputation will be maintained with such vigilant care that the patrons of the National Series will be spared the expense and great inconvenience of change in the future.

The Leading Books of the Series are:

Parker and Watson's Spellers and Readers.
 Clark's English Grammars.
 " Analysis of the English Language.
 Monteith's & McNally's Geographies.
 Willard's United States and Universal Histories.
 Davies' Revised Arithmetics (with Metric System incorporated.)
 Davies' Revised Algebras.
 Davies' Keys for Teachers.
 Davies' Higher Mathematical Series.
 Bartlett's Mechanics — Astronomy — Acoustics and Optics
 Church's Calculus — Analyt. Geom. — Descrip. Geom. — Shades, etc.

Peck's Mechanics.
 Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy.
 Norton & Porter's First Book of Science.
 Porter's School Chemistry.
 Gregory's Chemistry.
 Wood's Botanical Text-Books.
 Page's and Emmons' Geologies.
 Jarvis' Primary Physiology.
 " Physiology and Laws of Health. [The most practical and intelligible treatises on this important subject.]
 Ledru's French Series.
 Pajot & Van Norman's French Class Book.
 Brooks' Annotated Greek and Latin Texts.
 Boyd's Logic — Criticism — Composition.

Also the well known "Teachers' Library," Comprising —

Root on School Amusements.
 Bates' and Fowle's Teachers' Institutes.
 Jewell on School Government.
 Mansfield on American Education.
 Holbrook's Normal Methods.
 Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching.
 Progress of Education, by Philobibulus.

Stone's Teacher's Examiner.
 Northend's Teacher's Assistant.
 Davies' Outlines of Math. Science.
 " Logic of Mathematics.
 Dwight's Modern Philology.
 Mayhew — Universal Education.

And other kindred works of great Value to Educators.

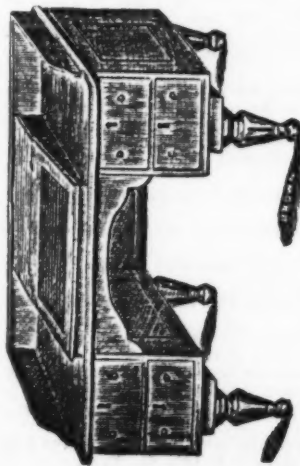
The undersigned will be happy to correspond with, or call upon, School Officers and Teachers desiring information in regard to any book of the Series. He will also send, post-paid, a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE and a copy of the new quarterly "EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN" to any address, on application for the same.

A very liberal discount will be allowed on books ordered for *Examination* or *First Introduction*.

Address **T. G. FORD,**

(AGENT FOR A. S. BARNES & Co.)

No. 70 Tremont Street **Opposite Tremont House.**



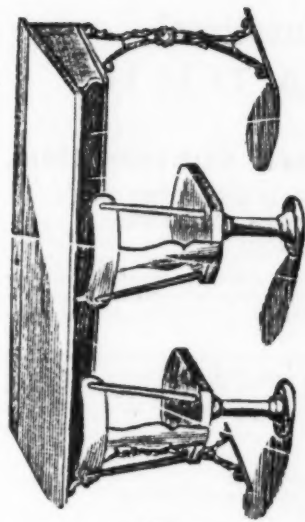
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

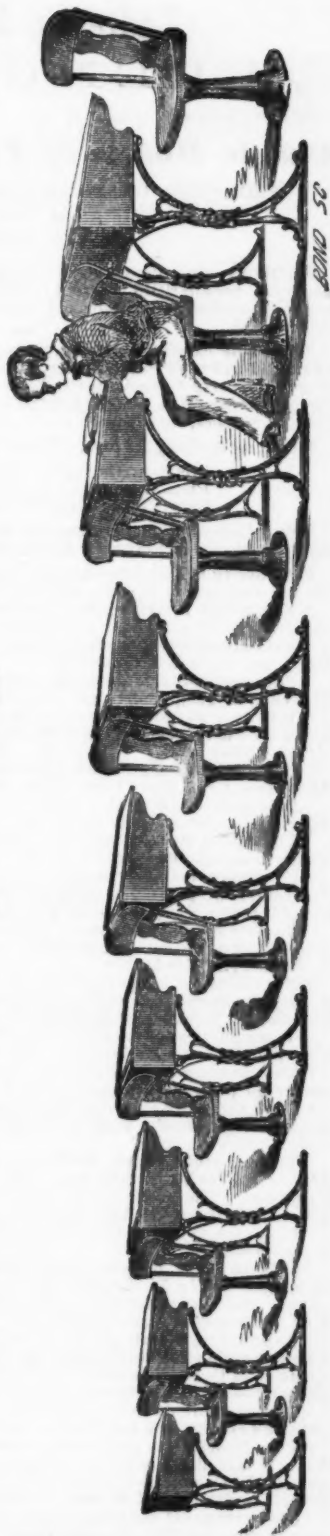


SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.
Jan. 60 *tr.*



Ladreyt's Modern Conversational FRENCH READER,

OR

Classic Models of Practical French Conversation,

FROM THE PLAYS OF THE BEST FRENCH AUTHORS OF THE DAY;
DESIGNED AS A TEXT-BOOK FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES,
AND ALL STUDENTS OF FRENCH,

DESIROUS OF ACQUIRING FACILITY TO SPEAK IT, and a full mastery of the endless colloquial peculiarities inherent to this language as now spoken in France by all Classes, according to reputable and authorized usage; with Biographical Notices, and copious *English Foot-Notes*.

The whole carefully selected, revised, corrected and expurgated, under the special direction of C. LADREYT, *French Teacher, graduate of both the University and the Normal School of Paris, formerly University Professor in France, for several years Principal of a Model School by special decision and appointment of the French Government, author of many works for schools, colleges, etc.*

1 Vol., comprising 5 Plays. Price, \$1.25.

BOSTON: CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington Street.

PHILADELPHIA: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., 715 and 717 Market Street.

NEW YORK: GEO. R. LOCKWOOD, 411 Broadway.

Any information concerning this *Reader*, can be promptly obtained by mail, by addressing direct, and only as follows: "C. LADREYT, BOSTON, MASS."

"A novelty is here offered to the public in the shape of a French Reader, which will prove of the greatest benefit to students."—*Boston Post*.

"The series is well worthy the attention of instructors and learners in French."—*Boston Advertiser*.

"Not only of students and teachers, but also of all persons thoroughly conversant with the language."—*Boston Transcript*.

"This publication is the best calculated to promote the acquisition of the brilliant language of France, a language most rich in intellectual treasures."—*Boston Traveller*.

"We have already commended this unique and excellent publication to our readers. The series well deserves the favor with which it has been everywhere received."—*Massachusetts Teacher*, May 1864.

"It supplies a want not met by most, if by any, of the French readers now in use."—*Wm. L. Montague, Prof. Mod. Lang. Amherst College*.

"I think so well of it that we shall introduce it into our advanced French classes."—*J. P. Wickersham, State Supt. Public Instruct. Pa., late Prin. of the Pa. State Normal Sch.*

"The author has rendered the acquisition of the idioms of the language, usually so hard to master, easy and delightful."—*The (N.Y.) American Educational Monthly*.

"L'étudiant de notre langue trouvera réunis, dans ces charmantes comédies, l'utile et l'agréable. Je pense en toute franchise que vous rendez un grand service à tous ceux qui désirent parler français."—*V. Séméladis, Prof. de Français, 608 Locust Street, Philadelphia*.

"Un livre de conversation véritablement pratique me semblait faire défaut. Ce sera donc avec bonheur, et même avec reconnaissance que j'emploierai et propagerai vos livres."—*B. Mercadier, F. Teacher, St. Louis, Mo.*

"Mes élèves ont accueilli l'ouvrage avec enthousiasme comme un ami précieux. Ce Livre de Lecture forme le complément du système d'enseignement actuel de notre langue."—*Ch. Durand, F. Teacher, Albany, N. Y.*

"Votre publication ne peut qu'être fort agréable à tous les profs., et en même temps utile à leurs élèves."—*L. Robillon, 79 Park St., Baltimore*

"C'est une excellente acquisition pour nos classes. L'accueil favorable que reçoit ce genre de lecture me portera à le propager."—*Mme. Gilbert, F. Teacher, St. Louis, Mo.*

"I find the work very interesting, and admirably adapted to instruction in French conversation, having already used it in my school with quite satisfactory success."—*T. Sherwin, Prin. Boston H. Sch.*

"These French Plays, lively, sparkling and spicy, are truly what the editor calls them, *Models of French conversation*. We can confidently assert that the editor has fully redeemed his pledge. The work is far superior to the artificial dialogues, so stiff and unnatural, that have been hitherto used for that purpose."—*The Ohio Educational Monthly*.

"I approve so highly of it that I shall unquestionably introduce it in my classes."—*Geo. Quackenbos, Chicago*.

"It is novel in its plan, and thoroughly adapted to impart the idiomatic phraseology of the language."—*The Washington (D. C.) Union*.

"We have no hesitation in commending it to the public, to teachers and sch. committees."—*The Portsmouth (N. H.) Journal*.

"J'admire un travail qui doit inspirer aux élèves le désir de se perfectionner en leur facilitant les moyens de réussite."—*Mme. A. T. Bujac, F. Teacher, Baltimore*.

"Je crois l'ouvrage excellent sous tous les rapports, et j'ai décidé d'en faire l'essai dans mes classes."—*Prof. V. Alvergny, Hartford, Ct.*

"C'est le genre de lecture qui convient aux étudiants américains. J'ai introduit vos ouvrages dans mes classes et le résultat a été satisfaisant."—*Prof. E. H. Vian, Boston*.

"Vos *Modèles* me paraissent convenir à tous les âges et à tous les degrés d'instruction, deux choses si difficiles à concilier et si rares dans un livre d'éducation. Je les ai fait admettre à l'Acad. de Demoiselles dirigée par le Dr. Le Vengeur D'Orsan, 208 5th Av."—*L. Languettier, licencié en droit, prof. de litt. 763 Broadway, N. Y.*

"Cet ouvrage est supérieur à tout ce qui a été précédemment publié pour initier les élèves à la conversation familière de notre pays."—*L. Malzeux, F. Teacher, 81 E. 14th St., N. Y.*

"We regard this publication as initiating a most valuable auxiliary to the study of the French dialect."—*The School and Family Visitor, Louisville (Ky.), August 1864.*

"Your *Modèles* have been adopted as a text-book in the French classes of this College. They have been found to meet better than any of the classic French authors the double demand sought, purity of written style, united with the familiar conversational idiom. The second year of their employ confirms the antecedent judgment formed in their favor."—*The Rev. G. W. Samson, D. D., Pres. Columbian College, Washington, D. C.*

"I believe one would learn more French from this small volume than from many of double the size. I shall make use of it in my classes."—*E. R. Ruggles, Prof. Mod. Lang. Dartmouth College.*

"The *Reader* is a new and excellent thing, forming a rich collection of colloquial French. I shall use it in my classes."—*B. P. Snow, Prin. Fryeburg Acad.*

"The Conversational French *Reader* meets a want long felt in classes advanced in the study of French."—*H. Thane Miller, Pres. Mount Auburn Inst., Cincinnati, O.*

"I am again using your *Modèles*, which gave me so much satisfaction last year. It is a book just indispensable to instructors and students of French."—*Rev. B. F. Hayes, Prof. Mod. Lang., Bates College.*

"Il réunit l'utile à l'agréable."—*G. Beauguez, F. Teacher, N. Y.*

"Rien ne saurait, mieux que votre ouvrage, perfectionner l'étude de la langue française. Je ne doute point qu'une si noble idée ne réunisse le concours éclairé de tous ceux qui comprennent la mission du professorat. Le mien vous est assuré."—*J. L. Parrain, F. Teacher, graduate of the Cath. Univ. of Louvain, Licentiate of the Normal School of Paris; 27 Bond St., N. Y.*

"Je salue comme un heureux événement la publication de ces charmants petits livres qui, en initiant l'élève aux secrets et aux beautés de notre langue, débarrasseront agréablement le maître de l'ennui des absurdes *Conversation Books*, introduits dans la plupart des écoles."—*Prof. P. Morand, Phila.*

"C'est un très bon livre pour les étrangers qui étudient notre langue, et qui veulent la parler. Je vais l'employer dans mes classes. Je vous autorise à vous servir de mon nom pour renseignements touchant le mérite de l'ouvrage."—*F. G. Bertheau, Chef d'un pensionnat de Demoiselles à Chicago, autrefois à Brooklyn, N. Y.*

"Personne ne pourrait désapprouver vos *Modèles*. C'est juste ce qu'il faut. Je m'en sers déjà."—*Prof. A. Pattou, Hartford, Ct.*

"Vos *Modèles* répondent si bien à un besoin senti depuis longtemps, que je vais m'en servir immédiatement dans mes classes."—*J. B. E. Cantel, F. Teacher, Newburg, N. Y.*

N. B. This French *Reader* includes *Mme. Berton's* charming play, "La Diplomatie du Ménage," the original of that bold *Plagiarism* in the *Belgravia*, under the title of "The Poker Story," eagerly copied last winter into the *Boston Newspapers*, and so many others.

§§ A new French *Reader for Beginners* will soon be published, by special request of a great many Teachers.

ELOCUTION.

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

GIVEN TO

TEACHERS AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS,

DURING THE

SUMMER SEASON.

BOARD MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE LANCASTER HOUSE, OR IN
THE VICINITY.

WILLIAM RUSSELL,

(Residence near the Lancaster Station, on the Worcester & Nashua Railroad,)

Lancaster, Mass.

June, 67—3mos

NEW AND IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

Craik's English of Shakespeare.

THE ENGLISH OF SHAKESPEARE. Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his "Julius Cæsar." By GEORGE L. CRAIK, Professor of History and of English Literature in Queen's College, Belfast. Edited from the third revised London edition, by W. J. ROLFE, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 1 vol. 16mo. Price \$1.75.

A companion and supplement to any and every edition of Shakespeare; equally adapted to the use of the general reader, and of the student in school or college. A work of special interest and value in the study of the history of the English language.

Cambridge Course of Physics.

THE CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. In Three Parts. Part I. Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, Electricity. Part II. Sound, Light, Heat. Part III. Gravity, Astronomy. By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLET, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo.

This series has been prepared for the Cambridge High School, and much the greater portion of it has been thoroughly tested with large classes in that school, during the past two years.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity and Electricity, will be ready in a few weeks; another volume will probably be ready in July, and the third within a year. The volumes will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style, and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

Magill's French Series.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the Essential Principles of the French Language. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., Sub-Master in the Boston Latin School. 1 volume, 12mo. Price \$1.50.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE AUTHOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. 12mo. Price 75 cents.

AN INTRODUCTORY FRENCH READER: Containing Grammatical Exercises progressively arranged, Familiar Conversations on various subjects, and Selections for Reading and Declamation: together with Explanatory Notes, References to the Author's French Grammar, and an adequate Dictionary. By EDWARD H. MAGILL. 1 vol. 12mo. (To be ready in a few days.)

A FRENCH PROSE BOOK. Containing choice Selections from the best French Prose Writers, from the Time of Louis XIV. to the present Day. (In preparation.)

SELECTIONS FROM THE FRENCH POETS: Including Biographical Sketches, Notes, References, and a Dictionary. (In preparation.)

The National System of Penmanship.



These Pens are made expressly for us, and in quality of material, finish of points, easy action and durability, are unsurpassed by any in the market.

No. 333. Fine smooth points. Medium points.
No. 455. The National Pen. Very fine and elastic.
No. 8. The Ladies' Pen. Smooth points, very flexible.
No. 117. The Excelsior Pen. Large size, coarse points, holding a large quantity of ink.
No. 7. The Business Pen. Large size, coarse points, holding a large quantity of ink.

Specimens sent, prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents, or a gross on receipt of \$1.25.

The best, most popular, and the most extensively used of any system in the world! Specimen book, containing 300 copies, sent postpaid, for 50 cts.; to teachers for 25 cts.

For Circulars, containing particular descriptions and notices of the above, address

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington Street, Boston.

GUYOT'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHIES.

I. Primary: or, Introduction to the Study of Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with above a hundred beautiful engravings. Sent post paid for examination, with reference to introduction, on receipt of 60 cents.

II. Common School Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with many fine engravings; with twenty-one superior maps (three double page) colored physically and politically; embracing also diagrams for constructive Map Drawing according to Prof. Guyot's system. Sent post paid, for examination with reference to introduction, on receipt of \$1.40.

Teacher's Edition of the Common School Geography,

Containing a full exposition of the methods of teaching this system. Sent as above, on receipt of \$1.50.

"No other Geographer living understands the relations of the physical features of our earth so well, or knows how to present them to students with such simplicity and clearness as Prof. Guyot."
L. AGASSIZ."

Prof. Guyot's system of Geography is new, simple and philosophical. It is based upon two leading principles.

1. A Recognition of the Law of the Mind's Development.

2. A Recognition of Geography as a Science.

Following out the first principle named, the manner of presenting the subject at different stages of the pupil's schooling, is adapted to the capacity of the mind to learn at those stages. Thus the Primary Geography is a primary book in *style and method*, as well as in *name and size*. It is not a catalogue of dry definitions, a summary of unrelated facts, a selection of scientific generalizations *abbreviated from a larger work*. It is a book fitted to feed the minds of children, to give them *ideas*, instead of mere *words*, interesting geographical information instead of mere names and statistics. This same principle also governs in the COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

Following out the second principle named, Prof. Guyot's presents the *scientific and philosophical method of teaching and studying* the subject of Geography. Hence there is an order in its development, a true point of beginning, and certain fixed successive steps, the topics being unfolded, one after another, in their natural order of dependence. For instance, this method proposes 1st, TO IMPRESS UPON THE MIND THE IMAGE OF A COUNTRY AS IT EXISTS IN NATURE, its position on the globe, its forms of contour and relief, its lake and river systems, its climate, and the distribution of plants and animals, each topic being more or less dependent on that which precedes it; 2d, TO TEACH THE GEOGRAPHY OF MAN, as, races of people, their distribution, states of society, governments, industries, etc., Political and Statistical Geography.

This series of Geographies has recently been adopted for the public schools in SALEM, SPRINGFIELD, FITCHBURG, WATERTOWN, PLYMOUTH, READING, EXETER, N. H., and many other places in New England.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE STATE OF VERMONT.

GUYOT'S PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL WALL MAPS.

PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES,

And many other valuable educational publications.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers, . . . New York.

Very favorable terms will be made for the introduction of the above Geographies. School Superintendents, Committees and Teachers are invited to examine them.

SEND FOR A FULL ILLUSTRATED EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

ADDRESS

GILMAN H. TUCKER, New England Agent,

AT E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S, BOOKSELLERS,

135 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON,

NEW BOOKS, ETC.

Bullions' & Morris's New Latin Grammar - - - - \$1 50

This new book is founded on Bullion's Latin Grammar, and gives a new treatment of the vowel quantities—of the Noun and the Verb, with a different style of type for the terminations in the Declensions and Conjugations—of the third Declension,—of the meaning and use of the Moods and Tenses, particularly the subjunctive Mood, with a full discussion of the Moods of the Verb—a new arrangement of the Active and Passive Voices of the Verb—a full treatment and discussion of Pronouns and their uses—an analysis of the four conjugations—a new classification of Irregular Verbs—a new chapter on Derivation and Composition—a re-distribution of the Syntax, bringing together the uses of the various cases, etc., under separate heads—a translation of all the Examples quoted in the Syntax,—a careful revision of the Prosody, etc., etc.

Bullions' and Morris's Latin Lessons - - - - \$1 00

A convenient sized book for beginners, and a synopsis of the B. & M. Grammar with Exercises in translations of Latin, also varied "Readings" and a Vocabulary.

Bullions' & Kendrick's Greek Grammar - - - - \$2 00

This book is a carefully revised edition of Bullions' Greek Grammar, by A. C. Kendrick, D. D., LL. D., of Rochester University, N. Y. In the changes and additions, much relating to Accents, Prepositions, Particles, and the Third Declension has been re-written, and also much on the Verb and in the Syntax has been re-cast. In simplicity and size it is believed that this will be the most convenient and useful Greek Grammar published.

Bullions' Latin Eng. Lexicon (with Synonyms) - - - - \$4 50

Long's Classical Atlas, quarto, 52 Maps - - - - \$4 50

Edited by Geo. Long, A. M. Constructed by Wm. Hughes. The maps are finely engraved and colored and in a form very convenient for classical students.

Baird's Classical Manual - - - - \$0 90

An epitome of Ancient Geography, Mythology, Antiquities, and Chronology.

Kaltschmidt's Latin English and Eng. Latin Dictionary, \$2 50

A convenient, condensed, and cheap Lexicon for beginners.

These books are printed in the latest approved typography and are part of

BULLIONS' SERIES OF GRAMMARS AND SCHOOL CLASSICS.

The other books of the series being

<i>Bullions' Common School Grammar or Intro. to Analytical Grammar,</i>	\$0 50
<i>Analytical Grammar</i>	1 00
<i>Exercises in Analysis and Parsing</i>	0 25
<i>Latin Grammar</i>	1 50
<i>Latin Reader</i>	1 50
<i>Exercises in Latin Composition</i>	1 50
<i>Cæsar's Commentaries, with Vocabulary</i>	1 50
<i>Cicero's Orations</i>	1 50
<i>Sallust</i>	1 50
<i>Greek Lesson</i>	1 00
<i>Greek Grammar</i>	1 75
<i>Greek Reader</i>	2 25
<i>Cooper's Virgil</i>	2 50
<i>Alden's Science of Government</i>	1 50
<i>Alden's Young Citizen's Manual of Government</i>	0 50
<i>Shaw's Manual of English Literature (new)</i>	1 75
<i>Hooker's Human Physiology</i>	1 75
<i>Brocklesby's Astronomy</i>	1 75
<i>Prissner's German Grammar</i>	1 75
<i>Palmer's Book-Keeping</i>	1 00

STODDARD'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS, REVISED, ETC.

WITH LARGER TYPE, AND MODERN BUSINESS METHODS.

<i>Stoddard's Juvenile Mental Arithmetic</i>	\$0 25
<i>American Intellectual Arithmetic</i>	0 50
<i>Key to ditto</i>	0 50
<i>Rudiments of Arithmetic</i>	0 50
<i>Practical Arithmetic</i>	0 90
<i>New Practical Arithmetic</i>	1 00
<i>Key to ditto</i>	1 00
<i>Stoddard & Henkles' Elementary Algebra</i>	1 25
<i>Key to ditto</i>	1 25
<i>S & H's University Algebra</i>	2 00
<i>Key to ditto</i>	2 00

Copies for examination of the above, excepting Long's Classical Atlas, and Bullions' and Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionaries, sent by mail, post-paid, to teachers, on receipt of half the annexed price, by

SHELDON & CO., Publishers,

june 67—1year

498 & 500 Broadway, New York.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent, Feb. 10, 1863.*"

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.
For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

BOSTON, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES, *Master of Brimmer School.*
JAMES A. PAGE, *" Dwight "*
C. GOODWIN CLARK, *" Lincoln "*

The following is from "The Father of the Public School System of Pennsylvania," and, for many years, State Superintendent:

LANCASTER, Jan. 4, 1867.

"From its origin to its present improved and satisfactory condition, I have watched the progress of the artificial Slate (or Stone) Surface of Mr. I. Newton Peirce. I have seen it introduced in many schools and institutions, and have never known its use to be abandoned, or to fail of giving satisfaction. In facility of application, rapidity of drying for use, cheapness and durability as a wall surface, in lieu of the old black-board, it is all that can be desired. Its merits, in the shape of Portable Slates, Tablets, etc., need not be asserted. In this form it will speak for itself, on inspection."

THOMAS H. BURROWES.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 7, 1867.

I have used "Peirce's Book Slates and Tablets" in my school for one year and a half. I find them so satisfactory, that I do not wish to ever again use a stone slate in the school-room.

H. G. M'GUIRE, *Principal Central Institute.*

OFFICE OF CONTROLLERS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, }
First District of Pennsylvania.

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 22, 1866.

At a meeting of the Controllers of Public Schools, First District of Pennsylvania, held at the Controllers' Chamber, Friday, Dec. 21, 1866, the following resolution was unanimously adopted: *Resolved*, That Peirce's Patent Slates and Slated goods be used in the public schools of this district.

From the minutes.

H. L. HALLIWELL, *Secretary.*

mh — 6m

SEND FOR PRICE LIST AND CIRCULAR. CALL FOR SAMPLE.

LITTELL'S LIVING AGE.

ESTABLISHED, 1844. ENLARGED, 1866.

A Magazine published every Saturday in Boston, containing the best Reviews, Criticisms, Tales, Fugitive Poetry, Scientific, Biographical, and Political Information, gathered from the entire body of English Periodical Literature, and forming Four Large Volumes a year, of immediate interest, and solid permanent value.

TERMS:—EIGHT DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

To be remitted to the Publishers, for which the work will be sent regularly, free of Postage.

Address LITTELL, SON, & COMPANY, 30 Bromfield St., Boston.

From Judge Story.

I have read the prospectus of "The Living Age" with great pleasure, and entirely approve the plan. It will enable us to possess in a moderate compass a select library of the best productions of the age. I wish it every success. I shall be glad to be a subscriber.

From the Historian, Jared Sparks.

I fully concur with Mr. Justice Story in his estimate of the utility and importance of "The Living Age" as a valuable contribution to our literature, not merely of temporary interest, but of permanent value.

From Chancellor Kent.

I approve very much of the plan of your work, "The Living Age," one of the most instructive and popular periodicals of the day. I wish that my name may be added to the list of subscribers.

From the Historian Prescott.

I have little doubt that Mr. Littell will furnish a healthy and most agreeable banquet to the reader; and it seems to me that a selection from the highest foreign journals will have a very favorable influence on our reading community.

From George Bancroft.

From the specimens that the public has seen, it cannot be doubted that Mr. Littell is able to make, from the mass of contemporary literature, instructive and interesting selections. I wish you success with all my heart.

From George Ticknor.

I have never seen any similar publication of equal merit. I heartily wish for it the wide success it deserves as a most agreeable and useful selection from the vast mass of the current periodical literature of our times. Be pleased to consider me a regular subscriber to "The Living Age."

From the late President of the United States, John Quincy Adams.

Of all the periodical journals devoted to literature and science which abound in Europe and in this country, "The Living Age" has appeared to me the most useful.

From an article in the Independent, written by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher.

It was a happy thought to select from this wide

range of matter the best articles in every department, and by bringing them together in a new work, to give to the people, at a very moderate sum, the cream of a hundred different inaccessible and expensive magazines and papers. This Mr. Littell has done, and done so well as to have deserved and earned for himself the thanks and esteem of all grateful readers. Out of so wide a field to select with taste and good judgment requires a talent in its way quite as rare as that which produces a brilliant article. Of "The Living Age" we have a complete set upon our shelves, and we find it universally popular and useful.

From N. P. Willis, in the Home Journal.

"Tenderloin," "foie gras," are phrases, we believe, which express the one most exquisite morsel. By the selection of these from the foreign reviews,—the most exquisite morsel from each,—our friend Littell makes up his dish of 'Living Age.' And it tastes so. We commend it to all epicures of reading.

From the New York Times.

The taste, judgment, and wise tact displayed in the selection of articles are above all praise, because they have never been equalled.

From a Gentleman in Knoxville, Tennessee, writing under date of May 14, 1864.

You can scarcely be more gratified to hear from me than I am to renew my acquaintance with you through the "Living Age." Among all the deprivations of the last three years (nearly), that of your journal has not. I assure you, been of the minor class. As, however, I had a complete set of it from the beginning, I turned to the bound volumes, and gave them quite a thorough reading. Indeed, these same volumes proved a real solace and refreshment intellectually to the family, in the midst of the protracted literary dearth that we have suffered. We therefore hail the return of your familiar face, as a journalist, with sincere pleasure, as we welcome the spring after a long and severe winter, and wish you long life, and an uninterrupted career of usefulness.

From a Clergyman in Massachusetts of much Literary Celebrity.

In the formation of my mind and character I owe as much to "The Living Age" as to all other means of education put together.

THE ALLEGHANY ACADEMY OF MUSIC

School Song Book,

By **A. N. Johnson.**

THIS BOOK CONTAINS A METHOD FOR TEACHING NOTES


Much more simple and efficient than any heretofore published. It contains pieces FOR ALL SCHOOL OCCASIONS, with **175 Beautiful Songs** of EVERY VARIETY. It contains an ingenious arrangement called —

"Musical Words of Command,"

Which, although designed to develop musical expression, will exercise as beneficial an effect on the *Discipline of a School as MILITARY DRILL.*

In many respects this is very different from any other School Song Book, and Teachers are earnestly invited to examine it.

Price \$5.00 per dozen.

 A copy for examination sent, *postage free*, on receipt of **45 cents**, by the Publishers.


J. BAXTER & CO.,

(At the Alleghany Academy of Music,)

Friendship (Alleghany Co.), N. Y.

The Alleghany Academy of Music

Is the Oldest, Largest and most successful Music School in the United States. Its publications are arranged with a great deal of care, and are well worth the attention of teachers.

 *Catalogue sent gratis.*

The publications of the ALLEGHANY ACADEMY OF MUSIC are for sale by

HENRY HOYT,

No. 9 Cornhill, Boston.

NOW READY!

WARREN'S
Common School Geography.
New England Edition.

During the past year this book has been thoroughly revised and an entirely NEW SERIES OF FINELY ENGRAVED COPPER PLATE MAPS inserted.

It now stands in MATTER, ARRANGEMENT and MECHANICAL EXECUTION ahead of any Geography yet published.

Those cities and towns, now using the old edition, can exchange them for the new in those classes which have several terms to remain in school, at the most reasonable rates, by applying to the Introducing Agent.

The old edition of 1866 will be furnished at *reduced* rates to those classes still continuing in that book.

WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is in use in more High Schools in New England than all others, and is also in use in many first-class Grammar Schools.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHICAL CHARTS should be in every Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School-room in the United States. No other **OUTLINE MAPS** are needed. Price, \$10.00 per set.

Greene's
INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.
AND
GREENE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, and the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished, in exchange for others now in use, at SUCH REDUCED PRICES as will make it an OBJECT FOR ANY TOWN OR CITY TO INTRODUCE THEM, instead of continuing to use inferior works.

Samples sent to Committees and Teachers on receipt of one-half the retail price.

For Descriptive Circular, Price List, and Samples, apply to

COWPERTHWAIT & CO. . . . Philadelphia

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, BOSTON, MASS.,

Introducing Agent at Woodman & Hammett's Bookstore, 37 and 39 Brattle St

A NEW HISTORY.

(Just Published.)

GOODRICH'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME (1867).

BY WM. H. SEAVEY, A. M.,

Principal of the Girls' High and Normal School, Boston.

This edition of Goodrich's "History of the United States" has been prepared from the latest and most trustworthy authorities. It has been attempted, by brevity of statement and an economical arrangement of matter, to bring the story of our history through the war of the rebellion, without making it so meagre as to be useless or swelling the book to an inconvenient size. To do this, it has been necessary to re-write nearly the whole work, which (exclusive of an Appendix of 28 pages), including maps, portraits and many other illustrations, useful chronological tables, and tables of analysis, is comprised in 320 pages 12mo.

The History is divided into six periods. A careful ANALYSIS prepares the way for the logical and systematic study of each period.

The book may be used as three separate histories, or each may be made to assist the other.

1st. The Chronological Reviews alone may be committed to memory; and, from the ten pages of these, the learner will, we believe, get a more accurate and definite statement of the country's history than most students carry away with them from schools.

2d. The larger print of the text, without the smaller, may be studied by itself, giving a history of the United States in about 150 pages.

3d. The smaller print may be studied with the other.

The whole forms a carefully prepared work, arranged so as to facilitate the labor of the teacher, and fix the facts stated in the mind of the pupil by various little aids to the memory, the importance of which the practical teacher can well understand.

The CHRONOLOGICAL REVIEWS are very different from chronological tables in other school histories. Events are not merely enumerated, but stated in complete sentences, and, when desirable, in connected form.

Accompanying the Chronological Review of each period is a list of MEMORABLE EVENTS in contemporary history, and a list of names of the most EMINENT PERSONS who closed their career during the period.

By means of FOOT-NOTES AND CROSS-REFERENCES, the text is still further illustrated, and its facts more securely stored in the memory. Each important topic can be read by itself, and the whole career of persons celebrated in the history of our country can readily be traced as they are mentioned in this work.

The PRINCIPAL SUBJECT OF EACH PARAGRAPH is seen at a glance by means of catch-words, which are printed in a full-face type or in *Italics*. Many teachers will use these, instead of the questions at the foot of the page, in conducting the recitation. They will also be of great assistance to the pupil in preparing the lesson, and to the general reader in using the book for reference.

DATES are given in a full-face type in the margin, so as still more to attract the attention to important events.

The book is illustrated by SUPERIOR MAPS. The design has been to show by them the location of every place in the United States mentioned in the history. Much care has also been taken to give acceptable PORTRAITS of the most eminent historical personages.

The progress of ideas and the development of parties are more clearly shown than in other school histories.

In the history of the wars, the author has endeavored to state clearly and distinctly the movements of armies in each department, and the relative value of the different military and naval operations.

We take pleasure in announcing the publication of the above book, and solicit correspondence with School Committees and Teachers with regard to the introduction of the same into schools under their charge.

BREWER & TILESTON, Publishers,
131 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

MAY 1867.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A FULL AND PRACTICAL PRESENTATION

OF THE

Metric System of Weights & Measures.

PREPARED FOR

ROBINSON'S PROGRESSIVE ARITHMETICS.

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

Many new and original improvements in the Arrangement, Notation and Applications, have been introduced into this Treatise, not before presented to the public, which greatly simplify and adapt the system to general use

The following Points claim Special Attention:

1st. The clear and comprehensive manner in which the nomenclature is presented in the general analysis.

2d. The simple and entirely **ORIGINAL** abbreviation of the nomenclature, completely retaining its expressiveness and universality, and at the same time adapting it to the wants of business men. This abbreviation obviates one of the greatest objections to the use of the Metric System.

3d. Its simple, original and scientific notation.

4th. Its full and intelligible exhibit of the measurement of surfaces, solids and angles.

5th. The employment of but two simple rules for changing from the old system to the new, and from the new system to the old.

This Treatise will be added to the future editions of **Robinson's Rudiments, Practical and Higher Arithmetics.**

There will also be inserted in Percentage, in the **Higher Arithmetic**, several pages on the different kinds of **U. S. SECURITIES, BONDS, TREASURY NOTES, GOLD INVESTMENTS, CURRENCY, &c.**, with **PRACTICAL EXAMPLES**. This change and addition will not interfere in the use of the book with previous editions of the same.

The **Metric System**, and the aforementioned **IMPROVEMENT IN PERCENTAGE**, will also be bound in pamphlet form, containing about 47 12mo pages, and will be sent to any address, by mail, on receipt of **TWENTY-FIVE CENTS**.

Those desiring to know more of our publications, are requested to correspond with us freely, and to send for our Descriptive Catalogue and Circulars.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

W. A. WILDE,

(Care Crosby & Ainsworth,)

Boston, Mass.

CONTENTS.

NEAR-SIGHTEDNESS — Henry W. Williams, M. D.....	Page 219
THE NEWSPAPER IN SCHOOL.....	224
PHYLLOTAXIS	226
SCHOOL DISCIPLINE	228
DR. LEIGH'S METHOD OF TEACHING READING	232
EDITOR'S DEPARTMENT. — EDUCATIONAL JOURNALS, 233; PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE, 235; MASSACHUSETTS, 235; PHILADELPHIA SCHOOLS, 235; PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS, 235; MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 236; THE METRICAL SYSTEM, 240; NATIONAL BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 240; HONOR TO WHOM HONOR, 241; STORY OF THE BAD LITTLE BOY, 241; INTELLIGENCE, 242; TEACHING OF GRAMMAR, 243; LATIN PRONUNCIATION, 244; PRACTICAL EXERCISES, 247.	
BOOK NOTICES. — MANUAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 248; ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON AMERICAN GRAPE CULTURE AND WINE MAKING, 248; ON THE COLLECTION OF REVENUE, 249; MISS RAVENEL'S CONVERSION FROM SECESSION TO LOYALTY, 249; YOUNG CITIZEN'S MANUAL, 249; AMUSEMENT, 250; REMONSTRANCE AGAINST OPENING PUBLIC LIBRARY ON THE LORD'S DAY, 252; WEEK IN A FRENCH COUNTRY HOUSE, 252; SOWING THE WIND, 252; LITTLE BLUE BELL, 253; THE SACHEL, 253; METRIC SYSTEM, 253; AMBAS AMERICAS (Both Americas), 253; CYCLOPEDIA OF BIBLICAL, THEOLOGICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL LITERATURE, 253; FIRST HISTORICAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF CHRISTIANITY, 254; REPORT ON EDUCATION OF DEAF-MUTES, 254; EDUCATION OF DEAF-MUTES, 254; CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS, 255; LYRA ELEGANTIORUM, 255; THE LAND OF THOR, 256.	
TO CORRESPONDENTS.....	Page 256

THE WORKS OF HORACE MANN, published by Subscription for the Editor, in four vols., price \$3.00 per vol. Edited by Mrs. Mary Mann. Names may be sent to Mrs. MANN, Cambridge, Mass., and the vols. will be sent by mail, prepaid, as they are issued from the press. The Life and the first volume of the Works, containing Educational Lectures and Papers, are now ready.

THE NATION, A Weekly Journal, containing Literary, Artistic, and Scientific Intelligence, Criticisms of Books, Pictures, and Music, Foreign Correspondence, and Deliberate Comments on the Political and Social Topics of the Day.

TERMS, FIVE DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

It has special claims on the attention of teachers. We furnish *The Nation* to our Subscribers for Four Dollars.

MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

The objects of the School of the Mass. Institute of Technology are:

1st. To provide a full course of Scientific Studies and Practical Exercises for students seeking to qualify themselves for the professions of Mechanical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Practical Chemist, Engineer of Mines, and Builder and Architect.

2d. To furnish a general education founded upon the Mathematical, Physical and Natural Sciences, English and other Modern Languages, and Mental and Political Science.

Candidates for admission must be sixteen years of age, and must pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Algebra as far as Equations of the second degree, Plane Geometry, English Grammar, and Geography.

Examinations for admission to the regular course will be held on MONDAY, June 3, 1867, and on SATURDAY, Oct. 5, 1867, beginning at 9, A.M., at the new Institute Building, Boylston Street, Boston.

Advanced special students will also be received in any of the departments.

Catalogues and programmes may be had on application to Professor W. P. ATKINSON, Secretary of the Faculty.

WILLIAM B. ROGERS, President.

Apr. '67, 4 mos.

GET THE BEST.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Thoroughly revised and much enlarged. Over 3000 fine engravings. Is a well-nigh indispensable requisite for every lawyer, clergyman, and other professional man, as well as every intelligent family.

It contains 10,000 WORDS and MEANINGS not found in other Dictionaries.

It is now believed to be by far the most complete, useful, and satisfactory Dictionary of the language ever published, as it is by far the largest single volume ever issued in any language.

The possession of any other English Dictionary, or any previous edition of this, can not compensate for the want of this very full and complete one. In its present perfected state it must long remain the BEST ENGLISH DICTIONARY, and, once possessed, remain of constant and abiding value.

No other English Dictionary has such weight of authority, or is cited so frequently in Legislatures, Courts of Justice, or in determining the meaning of contracts, as Webster. A very large number of Reported Cases, arguments of counsel, &c., might be quoted to prove this.

"Unquestionably the very best Dictionary of our language extant. Its great accuracy in the definition and derivation of words gives it an authority that no other work on the subject possesses. It is constantly cited and relied on in our Courts of Justice, in our Legislative bodies, and in public discussions, as entirely conclusive."—*Hon. John C. Spencer.*

Lately one of the most important suits of modern times, in the highest court of England, turned solely on the definition of a single word. It is significant of Dr. Webster's reputation in England as a definer of words, that, in the *Alexandra* case, tried in the Court of Exchequer, at Westminster Hall, under purely English law, no other Dictionary, English or American, was quoted or alluded to than his. We quote from the Lord Chief Baron's decision, June 24, 1863, (page 232 of the report of the trial):—

"I have looked, so that I might not go wrong, (as we have the advantage of having it here,) at Webster's American Dictionary, a work of the greatest learning, research, and ability."

"I think it not only a great improvement upon former issues of the same work, but superior, in most respects, to any other English Dictionary known to me. The labors of the recent editors and contributors have made it undoubtedly the best general etymological work yet possessed of the language; its vocabulary is as ample as could well be given in the compass of a single volume; its definitions are, in general, sufficiently exact and discriminating; and its pronunciation is apparently conformable to the best usage."—*Hon. George P. Marsh, Florence, Italy, March 7, 1866.*

"Etymological part remarkably well done. . . . We have had no English Dictionary nearly so good in this respect."—*North American Review.*

"In our opinion, it is the best Dictionary that either England or America can boast."—*National Quarterly Review.*

"No English scholar can dispense with this work."—*Bibliotheca Sacra.*

"In its general accuracy, completeness, and practical utility, the work is one which none who can read or write can henceforward afford to dispense with."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

"The NEW WEBSTER is glorious—it is perfect—it distances and defies competition—it leaves nothing to be desired."—*J. H. Raymond, LL. D., President of Vassar College.*

"All young persons should have a standard Dictionary at their elbows. And while you are about it GET THE BEST; that Dictionary is NOAH WEBSTER'S—the great work, unabridged. If you are too poor, save the amount from off your back, to put it into your head."—*Phrenological Journal.*

"Every farmer should give his sons two or three square rods of ground, well prepared, with the avails of which they may buy it. Every mechanic should put a receiving box in some conspicuous place in the house to catch the stray pennies for the like purpose. Lay it upon your table by the side of the Bible; it is a better expounder than many which claim to be expounders. It is a great labor saver; it has saved us time enough in one year's use to pay for itself; and that must be deemed good property which will clear itself once a year. If you have any doubt about the precise meaning of the word *clear*, in the last sentence, look at Webster's nine definitions of the *v. t.*"—*Massachusetts Life Boat.*

In One Volume of 1,840 Royal Quarto Pages, and in various Common and Fine Bindings.

"GET THE LATEST."

"GET THE BEST."

"GET WEBSTER."

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

Sold by all Booksellers. Specimen pages of Illustrations and other new features will be sent on application to the publishers.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES; viz.,

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| I. THE PRIMARY. | III. HIGH SCHOOL. | V. COUNTING HOUSE. |
| II. COMMON SCHOOL. | IV. ACADEMIC. | VI. UNIVERSITY. |

These popular School Dictionaries, having been thoroughly revised, and extensively regarded as the standard authority in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation, and as THE BEST Dictionaries in use, are respectfully commended to teachers and others. They are much more extensively sold and used than all others combined.

Webster's School Dictionaries are published by IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO., 47 and 49 Greene St., New York; J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia; and sold by S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago; SARGENT, WILSON & HINKLE, Cincinnati; and by all Booksellers.

LAW BOOKS.

Chitty's Pleadings, 3 vols., with American Notes by J. C. PERKINS, Esq.
New Edition. 1866.

Chitty on Contracts, greatly improved by the addition of American Notes by J. C. PERKINS, Esq.

Chitty on Bills. Edited by J. C. PERKINS, Esq.

The above standard Law Books, so indispensable to every lawyer's library, continue to be published by G. & C. MERRIAM, and are sold by all Law Booksellers.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION.

The Thirty-eighth Annual Meeting of the AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION will be held in BOSTON, MASS., at the TREMONT TEMPLE, on the 31st of July, and the 1st and 2d days of August, 1867.

The Board of Directors will meet at the EDUCATIONAL ROOMS, 119 Washington Street, July 31st, at 11 o'clock, A. M.

The public exercises will be as follows:

WEDNESDAY, JULY 31.

At 2½ o'clock, P. M., the meeting will be organized, and the customary addresses will be made; after which there will be a discussion upon the following subject: *School Discipline—its uses and methods.* HOSEA H. LINCOLN, Esq., Master of the Lyman School, Boston, will open this discussion.

At 8 o'clock, P. M., a Lecture, by Prof. J. H. SEELYE, of Amherst College.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1.

At 9 o'clock, A. M., a Discussion. Subject: *The place Natural History should occupy in a Course of Instruction, and how it should be taught.* A paper introducing the subject will be given by Rev ISAAC F. CADY, of Rhode Island.

At 11 o'clock, A. M., a *Memorial Address*, in commemoration of the founders of the Institute, by ELBRIDGE SMITH, Esq., of Dorchester, Mass.

At 2½ o'clock, P. M., a Discussion. Subject: *Reading—styles and methods.* An opening paper by Z. RICHARDS, Esq., of Washington, D. C.

At 4 o'clock, P. M., a Discussion. Subject: *Business Integrity—how best promoted by Educators.*

At 7½ o'clock, a Lecture.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 2.

At 9 o'clock, A. M., a Discussion. Subject: *Right-mindedness favorable to Intellectual Growth.* A. A. MINER, D. D., President of Tufts College will introduce the subject.

At 11 o'clock, A. M., a Lecture, by C. O. THOMPSON, Esq. of Arlington, Mass.

At 2½ o'clock, P. M., Election of Officers.

At 3 o'clock, P. M., a Discussion. Subject: *The proportion in which Knowledge and Discipline should be made the Ends of Education.* The discussion will be opened by THOMAS HILL, LL.D., President of Harvard University.

At 4 o'clock, P. M., a Discussion. Subject: *Truancy—the Evil and Remedy.* The discussion will be opened by Rev. B. G. NORTHROP, Secretary of Conn. Board of Education.

At 8 o'clock, P. M., brief Addresses by representative Educators.

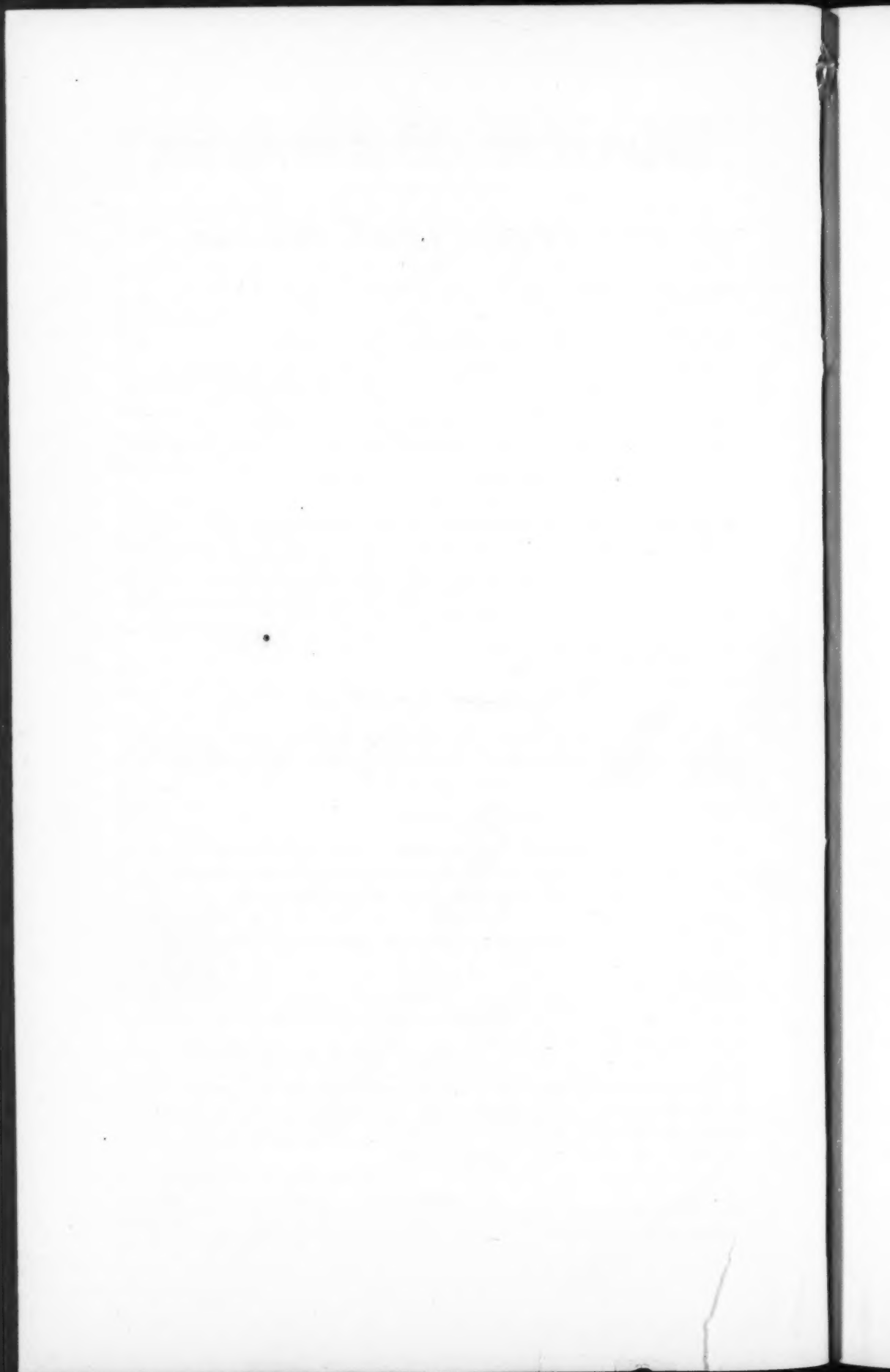
The Hotels agree to reduce their rates as follows: Marlboro', from \$3.50 to \$2.50; Adams and Bromfield, from \$3.50 to \$3.00; Parks, from \$3.00 to \$2.50.

Free Return Tickets will be given by the following Railroads, to those who pay FULL FARE one way: Boston and Lowell; Connecticut River; Boston and Providence; Eastern; Boston and Maine; and Boston Hartford and Erie. Tickets can be bought at Albany, Pittsfield, Springfield, Worcester and South Framingham on the Western and Boston and Worcester roads; at Marlboro', Fitchburg, Leominster and Concord, on the Fitchburg road; at Plymouth, Abington, South Braintree, Newport, Fall River, Taunton, Bridgewater, Middleboro' and North Bridgewater, on the Old Colony and Newport Railroad, at two-thirds the regular fare from those places.

WILLIAM E. SHELDON,
President.

GEO. T. LITTLEFIELD, Secretary.

BOSTON, June 19, 1867.



SARGENT'S ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF READERS,

(OR PART II.)

AND PRONOUNCING SPELLER.

Sargent's Standard Fifth or First Class Reader.	12mo,	
half morocco.....	528	pages.
Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader.	12mo, half morocco...	336 "
Sargent's Intermediate Reader.	12mo, half morocco, beautifully illustrated.....	264 "
Sargent's Standard Third Reader.	12mo, half morocco....	216 "
Sargent's Standard Second Reader.	Illustrated.....	216 "
Sargent's Standard First Reader.	Illustrated.....	120 "
Sargent's Standard Primer.	Finely illustrated.....	72 "
Sargent's Pronouncing Speller.	An entirely new work, and very successful.....	168 "

This Speller illustrates the unaccented vowel sounds, by a new system of notation; and contains an entirely new feature in an Index of peculiar words for exhibition exercises, etc., which supersedes the necessity of any supplementary Speller for higher classes. It is also adapted to beginners.

THE FIFTH READER

Contains an ORIGINAL ELOCUTIONARY INTRODUCTION of an eminently concise and practical character, treating in a thorough manner those vital principles which are essential to successful instruction.

The selections comprise the best elocutionary pieces which Literature affords.

In the other Numbers of the Series the subject of Elocutionary Drill is prominently and appropriately treated, and the Reading Exercises are selected with especial reference to their adaptedness for Elocutionary Practice.

PATRIOTIC PIECES, embracing the noblest sentiments of modern statesmen and authors are included, to inspire a devoted spirit of patriotism, an intelligent faith in our republican system, and a renewed confidence in our purified institutions.

In all respects the Series is fully UP WITH THE TIMES.

SARGENT'S ORIGINAL DIALOGUES. \$1.50.

A handsome large duodecimo of 336 pages, with a fine portrait of the author, engraved on steel, and wood-cuts representing appropriate attitudes in dialogue delivery. Copies sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

LIBERAL TERMS GIVEN FOR INTRODUCTION.

Address the Publisher.

JOHN L. SHOREY,
WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

The American Naturalist,

A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED

Monthly Magazine of Natural History,

PUBLISHED BY THE

ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS.

Terms: \$3.00 a year. Single numbers 25 cents.

From the appreciative notices of the press, and letters received from eminent teachers and practical scientific men, as well as persons of general culture, the Editors feel assured that the publication of the AMERICAN NATURALIST, which covers a new field in this country, will prove a decided success. The circulation of the first number of the NATURALIST has already reached two thousand during the first month of its existence, and is rapidly increasing, showing the demand for a popular Natural History Journal adapted both for family reading, and as a medium of interchange between all lovers of Nature, who already can be counted by thousands in our country. For the small subscription price of \$3.00 we give a handsomely printed yearly volume of OVER SIX HUNDRED PAGES, with upwards of FIFTEEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS AND MANY WOOD-CUTS, mainly illustrating the Animals, Plants and Geology of our Country. It thus affords a rich fund of facts about the Haunts and Habits of the Inhabitants of our Fields, Woodlands and Waters; with timely warnings of the attack of Animals injurious to crops, and practical hints regarding Fish culture and Bee keeping, thus embodying facts of interest to every Farmer, Physician and Teacher, and all others wishing to keep informed of the latest discoveries in Natural History.

Contents of Vol. I., No. 4, June 1867.

- THE RECENT BIRD TRACKS OF THE BASIN OF MINAS. By C. Fred. Hartt, A. M. p. 160.
THE HABITS OF THE GORILLA. By W. Winwood Reade. p. 177.
THE MOSS-ANIMALS, OR FRESH WATER POLYZOA. By Alpheus Hyatt, concluded, with a plate. p. 180.
THE LAND SNAILS OF NEW ENGLAND. By E. S. Morse, continued. Illustrated. p. 186.
PARASITIC PLANTS. By G. D. Phippen. Illustrated. p. 188.
OYSTER CULTURE. By F. W. Fellowes. p. 196.
THE SCORPION OF TEXAS. By G. Lincoecum, M. D. Illustrated. p. 203.
A NOTE FROM THE FAR NORTH. By J. T. Rothrock. p. 205.
REVIEWS:—*Prodrome of a Work on the Ornithology of Arizona Territory.* By Elliott Coues, M. D. p. 209.
NATURAL HISTORY MISCELLANY. Botany.—The Lotus. p. 210. Zoology.—Artificial Nests of Insectivorous Birds in Switzerland. p. 211. Geology.—Advance of Geological Science. p. 212. Microscopy.—The Microscope in Medical Jurisprudence; The Polycystina. p. 213. Explorations and Works in Progress. p. 213. Correspondence.—The Trichina spiralis. Illustrated. The Study of Science and the Classics. The False-Scorpion. p. 214.
NATURAL HISTORY CALENDAR.—The Insects of June. Illustrated. p. 220.
PROCEEDING OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, p. 224.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, — for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 9th, 1867, and Jan. 21st, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 11th, 1867, and Jan. 23d, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 16th, 1867, and Jan. 28th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 18th, 1867, and Jan. 30th, 1868.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 3d, 1867, and Feb. 4th, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 5th, 1867, and Feb. 6th, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 10th, 1867, and Feb. 11th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 12th, 1867, and Feb. 13th, 1868.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, — 1. A fulness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fulness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion free from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

A Great Reformation in Arithmetic!

A COMPLETE NEW COURSE FOR ALL GRADES OF SCHOOLS.

Written Arithmetic made Intellectual!

A PRACTICAL PRESENTATION OF
THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES; ANNUAL
INTEREST; VERMONT NEW INTEREST RULE; INTERNAL
REVENUE; ENGLISH DECIMAL SYSTEM OF MONEY
RECKONING,—NEW METHODS.

REVIEW QUESTIONS AND EXERCISES.

The Science and Art Simplified.

NOW READY, THE IMPROVED EDITION OF 1867

OF

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC,

*A work which by force of intrinsic merit and in spite of unparalleled
competition is meeting with extraordinary success in all
parts of the country.*

The VERMONT STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, in February 1867,
unanimously adopted,

*Greenleaf's New Primary, New Intellectual, and New Prac-
tical Arithmetics; and Greenleaf's New Elementary
Algebra,*

To be used in all the Public Schools of that State, for a term of FIVE
YEARS, as required by law.

GREENLEAF'S NEW SERIES, in whole or part, has been adopted within a few
months for many STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS, and for the Public Schools of more than

TWO HUNDRED CITIES AND TOWNS,

including several entire COUNTIES in the MIDDLE and WESTERN STATES.

GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, and
TRIGONOMETRY are so generally used and favorably known as to be their own com-
mendation.

GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA is used in MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-
TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BROWN UNIVERSITY, AMHERST COLLEGE, WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY,
Middletown, Conn., and other like Institutions.

GREENLEAF'S SYSTEM, in whole or in part, is now used in upwards of

1000 CITIES AND TOWNS IN THE EASTERN STATES,

and in the Public Schools of

NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA, NEW ORLEANS,

and other cities.

GREENLEAF PRESENTS THE ONLY COMPLETE CONSECUTIVE
SERIES BY ONE AUTHOR, standard and new, for the Times and up with
the Times.

School officers and Teachers contemplating changes in Arithmetic, Algebra, or Geometry
are invited to correspond freely with us. Liberal terms given on books furnished for examina-
tion, or for introduction in place of other inferior books.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

Comprising upwards of 300 Volumes of Standard Educational Works,

AND PUBLISHED BY

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

WILL HENCEFORTH BE FOUND AT

LEE & SHEPARD'S 149 Washington St., Boston.

ALSO AT

WOODMAN HAMMETT'S . . . 37 & 39 Brattle St.

The attention of School Officers, and of Teachers in Public and Private Schools throughout New England, is respectfully invited to these publications. Covering nearly the whole ground of School and Collegiate Education, and noted everywhere for freshness, accuracy, adaptability to the wants of youth, and superior mechanical execution, they offer unusual attractions to all who are in want of reliable and durable Text-Books. This high reputation will be maintained with such vigilant care that the patrons of the National Series will be spared the expense and great inconvenience of change in the future.

The Leading Books of the Series are:

Parker and Watson's Spellers and Readers.
Clark's English Grammars.
" Analysis of the English Language.
Monteith's & McNally's Geographies.
Willard's United States and Universal Histories.
Davies' Revised Arithmetics (with Metric System incorporated.)
Davies' Revised Algebras.
Davies' Keys for Teachers.
Davies' Higher Mathematical Series.
Bartlett's Mechanics—Astronomy—Acoustics and Optics.
Church's Calculus—Analyt. Geom.—Descrip. Geom.—Shades, etc.

Peck's Mechanics.
Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy.
Norton & Porter's First Book of Science.
Porter's School Chemistry.
Gregory's Chemistry.
Wood's Botanical Text-Books.
Page's and Emmons' Geologies.
Jarvis' Primary Physiology.
" Physiology and Laws of Health. [The most practical and intelligible treatises on this important subject.]
Ledru's French Series.
Pujol & Van Norman's French Class Book.
Brooks' Annotated Greek and Latin Texts.
Boyd's Logic—Criticism—Composition.

Also the well known "Teachers' Library," Comprising—

Root on School Amusements.
Bates' and Fowle's Teachers' Institutes.
Jewell on School Government.
Mansfield on American Education.
Holbrook's Normal Methods.
Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching.
Progress of Education, by Philobibulus.

Stone's Teacher's Examiner.
Northend's Teacher's Assistant.
Davies' Outlines of Math. Science.
" Logic of Mathematics.
Dwight's Modern Philology.
Mayhew—Universal Education.

And other kindred works of great Value to Educators.

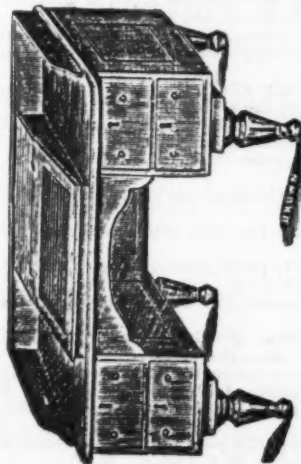
The undersigned will be happy to correspond with, or call upon, School Officers and Teachers desiring information in regard to any book of the Series. He will also send, post-paid, a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE and a copy of the new quarterly "EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN" to any address, on application for the same.

A very liberal discount will be allowed on books ordered for *Examination* or *First Introduction*.

Address **T. G. FORD,**

(AGENT FOR A. S. BARNES & Co.)

No. 70 Tremont Street Opposite Tremont House.
[June 1, 1 year.]



31

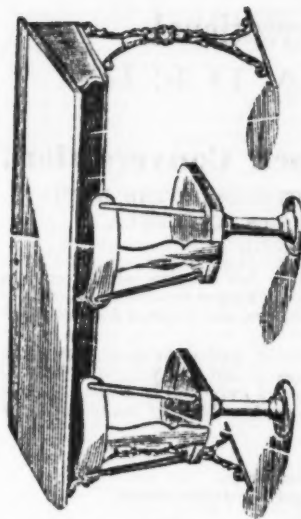
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.



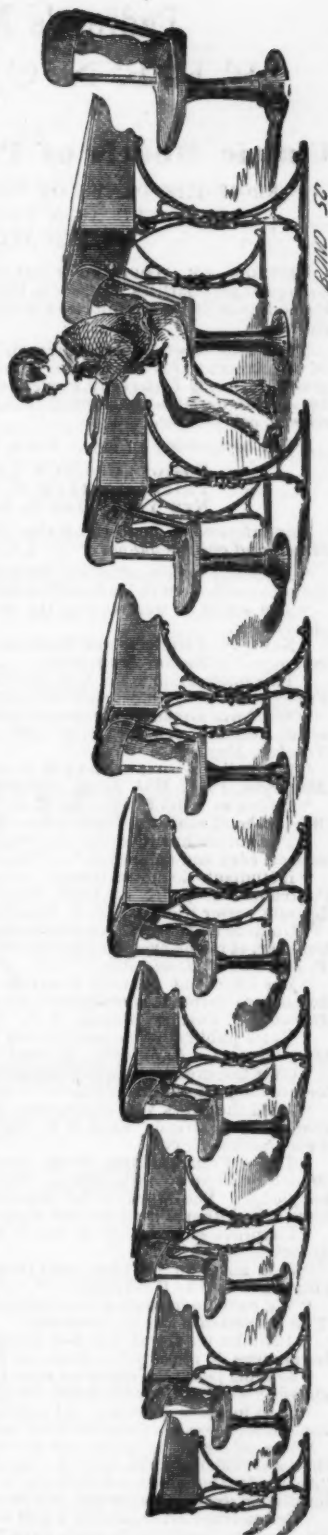
SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.

Jan. 60 *tf.*



Ladreyt's Modern Conversational FRENCH READER,

OR

Classic Models of Practical French Conversation,

FROM THE PLAYS OF THE BEST FRENCH AUTHORS OF THE DAY;
DESIGNED AS A TEXT-BOOK FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES,
AND ALL STUDENTS OF FRENCH,

DESIROUS OF ACQUIRING FACILITY TO SPEAK IT, and a full mastery of the endless colloquial peculiarities inherent to this language as now spoken in France by all Classes, according to reputable and authorized usage; with Biographical Notices, and copious *English Foot-Notes*.

The whole carefully selected, revised, corrected and expurgated, under the special direction of C. LADREYT, *French Teacher, graduate of both the University and the Normal School of Paris, formerly University Professor in France, for several years Principal of a Model School by special decision and appointment of the French Government, author of many works for schools, colleges, etc.*

1 Vol., comprising 5 Plays. Price, \$1.25.

BOSTON: CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington Street.

PHILADELPHIA: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., 715 and 717 Market Street.

NEW YORK: GEO. R. LOCKWOOD, 411 Broadway.

Any information concerning this *Reader*, can be promptly obtained by mail, by addressing direct, and only as follows: "C. LADREYT, BOSTON, MASS."

"A novelty is here offered to the public in the shape of a French Reader, which will prove of the greatest benefit to students."—*Boston Post*.

"The series is well worthy the attention of instructors and learners in French."—*Boston Advertiser*.

"Not only of students and teachers, but also of all persons thoroughly conversant with the language."—*Boston Transcript*.

"This publication is the best calculated to promote the acquisition of the brilliant language of France, a language most rich in intellectual treasures."—*Boston Traveller*.

"We have already commended this unique and excellent publication to our readers. The series well deserves the favor with which it has been everywhere received."—*Massachusetts Teacher, May 1864*.

"It supplies a want not met by most, if by any, of the French readers now in use."—*Wm. L. Montague, Prof. Mod. Lang. Amherst College*.

"I think so well of it that we shall introduce it into our advanced French classes."—*J. P. Wickersham, State Supt. Public Instruct. Pa., late Prin. of the Pa. State Normal Sch.*

"The author has rendered the acquisition of the idioms of the language, usually so hard to master, easy and delightful."—*The (N. Y.) American Educational Monthly*.

"L'étudiant de notre langue trouvera réunis, dans ces charmantes comédies, l'utile et l'agréable. Je pense en toute franchise que vous rendez un grand service à tous ceux qui désirent parler français."—*V. Séméladis, Prof. de Français, 608 Locust Street, Philadelphia*.

"Un livre de conversation véritablement pratique me semblait faire défaut. Ce sera donc avec bonheur, et même avec reconnaissance que j'emploierai et propagerai vos livres."—*B. Mercadier, F. Teacher, St. Louis, Mo.*

"Mes élèves ont accueilli l'ouvrage avec enthousiasme comme un ami précieux. Ce Livre de Lecture forme le complément du système d'enseignement actuel de notre langue."—*Ch. Durand, F. Teacher, Albany, N. Y.*

"Votre publication ne peut qu'être fort agréable à tous les profs., et en même temps utile à leurs élèves."—*L. Rabillon, 79 Park St., Baltimore*

"C'est une excellente acquisition pour nos classes. L'accueil favorable que reçoit ce genre de lecture me portera à le propager."—*Mme. Gibert, F. Teacher, St. Louis, Mo.*

"I find the work very interesting, and admirably adapted to instruction in French conversation, having already used it in my school with quite satisfactory success."—*T. Sherwin, Prin. Boston H. Sch.*

"These French Plays, lively, sparkling and spicy, are truly what the editor calls them, *Models of French conversation*. We can confidently assert that the editor has fully redeemed his pledge. The work is far superior to the artificial dialogues, so stiff and unnatural, that have been hitherto used for that purpose."—*The Ohio Educational Monthly*.

"I approve so highly of it that I shall unquestionably introduce it in my classes."—*Geo. Quackenbos, Chicago*.

"It is novel in its plan, and thoroughly adapted to impart the idiomatic phraseology of the language."—*The Washington (D. C.) Union*.

"We have no hesitation in commending it to the public, to teachers and sch. committees."—*The Portsmouth (N. H.) Journal*.

"J'admire un travail qui doit inspirer aux élèves le désir de se perfectionner en leur facilitant les moyens de réussite."—*Mme. A. T. Bujac, F. Teacher, Baltimore*.

"Je crois l'ouvrage excellent sous tous les rapports, et j'ai décidé d'en faire l'essai dans mes classes."—*Prof. V. Alvergnat, Hartford, Ct.*

"C'est le genre de lecture qui convient aux étudiants américains. J'ai introduit vos ouvrages dans mes classes et le résultat a été satisfaisant."—*Prof. E. H. Vian, Boston*.

"Vos *Modèles* me paraissent convenir à tous les âges et à tous les degrés d'instruction, deux choses si difficiles à concilier et si rares dans un livre d'éducation. Je les ai fait admettre à l'Acad. de Demoiselles dirigée par le Dr. Le Vengeur D'Orsan, 208 5th Av."—*L. Languequier, licencié en droit, prof. de litt. 763 Broadway, N. Y.*

"Cet ouvrage est supérieur à tout ce qui a été précédemment publié pour initier les élèves à la conversation familière de notre pays."—*L. Malezieux, F. Teacher, 81 E. 14th St., N. Y.*

"We regard this publication as initiating a most valuable auxiliary to the study of the French dialect."—*The School and Family Visitor, Louisville (Ky.), August 1884.*

"Your *Modèles* have been adopted as a text-book in the French classes of this College. They have been found to meet better than any of the classic French authors the double demand sought, purity of written style, united with the familiar conversational idioms. The second year of their employ confirms the antecedent judgment formed in their favor."—*The Rev. G. W. Samson, D. D., Pres. Columbian College, Washington, D. C.*

"I believe one would learn more French from this small volume than from many of double the size. I shall make use of it in my classes."—*E. R. Ruggles, Prof. Mod. Lang. Dartmouth College.*

"The Reader is a new and excellent thing, forming a rich collection of colloquial French. I shall use it in my classes."—*B. P. Snow, Prin. Fryeburg Acad.*

"The Conversational French Reader meets a want long felt in classes advanced in the study of French."—*H. Thane Miller, Pres. Mount Auburn Inst., Cincinnati, O.*

"I am again using your *Modèles*, which gave me so much satisfaction last year. It is a book just indispensable to instructors and students of French."—*Rev. B. F. Hayes, Prof. Mod. Lang., Bates College.*

"Il réunit l'utile à l'agréable."—*G. Beaugez, F. Teacher, N. Y.*

"Rien ne saurait, mieux que votre ouvrage, perfectionner l'étude de la langue française. Je ne doute point qu'une si noble idée ne réunisse le concours éclairé de tous ceux qui comprennent la mission du professeur. Le mien vous est assuré."—*J. L. Parrain, F. Teacher, graduate of the Cath. Univ. of Louvain, Licentiate of the Normal School of Paris; 27 Bond St., N. Y.*

"Je salue comme un heureux événement la publication de ces charmants petits livres qui, en initiant l'élève aux secrets et aux beautés de notre langue, débarrasseront agréablement le maître de l'ennui des absurdes *Conversation Books*, introduits dans la plupart des écoles."—*Prof. P. Morand, Phila.*

"C'est un très bon livre pour les étrangers qui étudient notre langue, et qui veulent la parler. Je vais l'employer dans mes classes. Je vous autorise à vous servir de mon nom pour renseignements touchant le mérite de l'ouvrage."—*F. G. Berteau, Chef d'un pensionnat de Demoiselles à Chicago, autrefois à Brooklyn, N. Y.*

"Personne ne pourrait désapprouver vos *Modèles*. C'est juste ce qu'il faut. Je m'en sers déjà."—*Prof. A. Pattou, Hartford, Ct.*

"Vos *Modèles* répondent si bien à un besoin senti depuis longtemps, que je vais m'en servir immédiatement dans mes classes."—*J. B. E. Cantel, F. Teacher, Newburg, N. Y.*

N. B. This French Reader includes *Mme. Berton's* charming play, "La Diplomatie du Ménage," the original of that bold *Plagiarism* in the *Belgravia*, under the title of "The Poker Story," eagerly copied last winter into the *Boston Newspapers*, and so many others.

— A new French Reader for Beginners will soon be published, by special request of a great many Teachers. [June 1—3mos.]

ELOCUTION.

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

GIVEN TO

TEACHERS AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS,

DURING THE

SUMMER SEASON.

BOARD MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE LANCASTER HOUSE, OR IN
THE VICINITY.

WILLIAM RUSSELL,

(Residence near the Lancaster Station, on the Worcester & Nashua Railroad,)

Lancaster, Mass.

June, 87—3mos

IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

New Text-Books in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Astronomy.

THE CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. In Three Parts. Part I. Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, Electricity. Part II. Sound, Light, Heat. Part III. Gravity, Astronomy. By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLET, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

The imperative need of a Course of Physics adequate to the present advanced state of science has led to the preparation of this series. A thorough trial in the Cambridge High School, for which it was originally prepared, has fully tested it, and it is now offered to the public with the belief that it will meet a want felt by a large number of teachers, and not satisfactorily supplied by any of the text-books now in use.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, and Electricity, is now ready; another volume will follow immediately, and the third within a year. The volumes will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style, and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

New French Series.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the Essential Principles of the French Language. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., Sub-Master in the Boston Latin School. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.50.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE AUTHOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. 12mo. Price 75 cents.

AN INTRODUCTORY FRENCH READER: Containing Grammatical Exercises progressively arranged, Familiar Conversations on various subjects, and Selections for Reading and Declamation: together with Explanatory Notes, References to the Author's French Grammar, and an adequate Dictionary. By EDWARD H. MAGILL. 1 vol. 12mo. (To be ready in a few days.)

The New Latin Course,

Comprising in one volume all the Latin Prose required for entering College, and the only Editions of the Classics with references to the New Grammar by Harkness.

PREPARATORY LATIN PROSE BOOK: Containing all the Latin Prose necessary for entering College; with References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS; Notes, Critical and Explanatory; a Vocabulary, and a Geographical and Historical Index; with easy Prose Selections, designed to supply the place of a Latin Reader; also, additional Prose Matter, especially prepared for and adapted to the Introductory Course of Latin Prose at Harvard University. Eighteenth edition, enlarged and improved. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., Principal of the Waterville Classical Institute. Crown 8vo, pp. 900. Price \$3.00.

A HANDBOOK OF LATIN POETRY: Containing Selections from VIRGIL, OVID, and HORACE; with Notes, and References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS. By J. H. HANSON, Principal of the Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., and W. J. ROLFE, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. Crown 8vo. Price \$3.00.

SELECTIONS FROM OVID AND VIRGIL. A Shorter Handbook of Latin Poetry; with Notes and Grammatical References. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., and W. J. ROLFE, A. M. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Price \$2.00.

This volume comprises all the Latin Poetry, Notes, and References contained in the larger volume, with the exception of Horace.

LATIN PRIMER. A Guide to the Study of Latin Grammar: with Exercises for Translation; adapted to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S Latin Grammars, and as an Introduction to HANSON'S Latin Prose Book. By HENRY E. SAWYER, A. M., Principal of the High School, Middletown, Conn. 16mo. Price 30 cts.

LATIN LESSONS AND TABLES, Combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods. By CYRUS S. RICHARDS, A. M. 12mo. Price \$1.00.

THE GREEK SERIES OF ALPHEUS CROSBY,

LATE PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE IN DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

GREEK GRAMMAR. Price \$1.75.

GREEK LESSONS. Price 90 cents.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Price \$1.00.

GREEK TABLES. Price 62 cents.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE GREEK VERB. By MARSHALL HENSHAW, A. M., Professor in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Price \$1.50.

A PRACTICAL AND COMPLETE GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By ADOLPH DOUGL, Ph. D. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

Payson, Dunton and Scribner's

National System of Penmanship.

The best, most popular, and the most extensively used of any system in the world! Specimen book, containing 300 copies, sent postpaid, for 50 cents; to teachers for 25 cents.

. For Circulars, containing particular descriptions and notices of the above, address

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington St., Boston.

GUYOT'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHIES.

I. Primary: or, Introduction to the Study of Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with above a hundred beautiful engravings. Sent post paid for examination, with reference to introduction, on receipt of 60 cents.

II. Common School Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with many fine engravings; with twenty-one superior maps (three double page) colored physically and politically; embracing also diagrams for constructive Map Drawing according to Prof. Guyot's system. Sent post paid, for examination with reference to introduction, on receipt of \$1.40.

Teacher's Edition of the Common School Geography,

Containing a full exposition of the methods of teaching this system. Sent as above, on receipt of \$1.50.

"No other Geographer living understands the relations of the physical features of our earth so well, or knows how to present them to students with such simplicity and clearness as Prof. Guyot."
L. AGASSIZ."

Prof. Guyot's system of Geography is new, simple and philosophical. It is based upon two leading principles.

1. A Recognition of the Law of the Mind's Development.

2. A Recognition of Geography as a Science.

Following out the first principle named, the manner of presenting the subject at different stages of the pupil's schooling, is adapted to the capacity of the mind to learn at those stages. Thus the Primary Geography is a primary book in *style and method*, as well as in *name and size*. It is not a catalogue of dry definitions, a summary of unrelated facts, a selection of scientific generalizations *abbreviated from a larger work*. It is a book fitted to feed the minds of children, to give them *ideas*, instead of mere *words*, interesting geographical information instead of mere names and statistics. This same principle also governs in the COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

Following out the second principle named, Prof. Guyot's presents the *scientific and philosophical method of teaching and studying* the subject of Geography. Hence there is an order in its development, a true point of beginning, and certain fixed successive steps, the topics being unfolded, one after another, in their natural order of dependence. For instance, this method proposes 1st, **TO IMPRESS UPON THE MIND THE IMAGE OF A COUNTRY AS IT EXISTS IN NATURE**, its position on the globe, its forms of contour and relief, its lake and river systems, its climate, and the distribution of plants and animals, each topic being more or less dependent on that which precedes it; 2d, **TO TEACH THE GEOGRAPHY OF MAN**, as, races of people, their distribution, states of society, governments, industries, etc., Political and Statistical Geography.

This series of Geographies has recently been adopted for the public schools in SALEM, SPRINGFIELD, FITCHBURG, WATERTOWN, PLYMOUTH, READING, EXETER, N. H., and many other places in New England.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE STATE OF VERMONT.

GUYOT'S PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL WALL MAPS.

PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES,

And many other valuable educational publications.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers, . . . New York.

Very favorable terms will be made for the introduction of the above Geographies. School Superintendents, Committees and Teachers are invited to examine them.

SEND FOR A FULL ILLUSTRATED EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

ADDRESS

GILMAN H. TUCKER, New England Agent,

AT E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S, BOOKSELLERS,

135 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON,

[July 1—6mos.]

NEW BOOKS, ETC.

Bullions' & Morris's New Latin Grammar - - - - \$1 50

This new book is founded on Bullion's Latin Grammar, and gives a new treatment of the vowel quantities — of the Noun and the Verb, with a different style of type for the terminations in the Declensions and Conjugations — of the third Declension, — of the meaning and use of the Moods and Tenses, particularly the subjunctive Mood, with a full discussion of the Moods of the Verb — a new arrangement of the Active and Passive Voices of the Verb — a full treatment and discussion of Pronouns and their uses — an analysis of the four conjugations — a new classification of Irregular Verbs — a new chapter on Derivation and Composition — a re-distribution of the Syntax, bringing together the uses of the various cases, etc., under separate heads — a translation of all the Examples quoted in the Syntax, — a careful revision of the Prosody, etc., etc.

Bullions' and Morris's Latin Lessons - - - - \$1 00

A convenient sized book for beginners, and a synopsis of the B. & M. Grammar with Exercises in translations of Latin, also varied "Readings" and a Vocabulary.

Bullions' & Kendrick's Greek Grammar - - - - \$2 00

This book is a carefully revised edition of Bullions' Greek Grammar, by A. C. Kendrick, D. D., LL. D., of Rochester University, N. Y. In the changes and additions, much relating to Accents, Prepositions, Particles, and the Third Declension has been re-written, and also much on the Verb and in the Syntax has been re-cast. In simplicity and size it is believed that this will be the most convenient and useful Greek Grammar published.

Bullions' Latin Eng. Lexicon (with Synonyms) - - - - \$4 50

Long's Classical Atlas, quarto, 52 Maps - - - - \$4 50

Edited by Geo. Long, A. M. Constructed by Wm. Hughes. The maps are finely engraved and colored and in a form very convenient for classical students.

Baird's Classical Manual - - - - \$0 90

An epitome of Ancient Geography, Mythology, Antiquities, and Chronology.

Kaltschmidt's Latin English and Eng. Latin Dictionary, \$2 50

A convenient, condensed, and cheap Lexicon for beginners.

These books are printed in the latest approved typography and are part of

BULLIONS' SERIES OF GRAMMARS AND SCHOOL CLASSICS.

The other books of the series being

<i>Bullions' Common School Grammar or Intro. to Analytical Grammar,</i>	<i>\$0 50</i>
<i>Analytical Grammar</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Exercises in Analysis and Parsing</i>	<i>0 25</i>
<i>Latin Grammar</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Latin Reader</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Exercises in Latin Composition</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Cæsar's Commentaries, with Vocabulary</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Cicero's Orations</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Sallust</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Greek Lesson</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Greek Grammar</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Greek Reader</i>	<i>2 25</i>
<i>Cooper's Virgil</i>	<i>2 50</i>
<i>Alden's Science of Government</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Alden's Young Citizen's Manual of Government</i>	<i>0 50</i>
<i>Shaw's Manual of English Literature (new)</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Hooker's Human Physiology</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Brocklesby's Astronomy</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Prissner's German Grammar</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Palmer's Book-Keeping</i>	<i>1 00</i>

STODDARD'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS, REVISED, ETC.

WITH LARGER TYPE, AND MODERN BUSINESS METHODS.

<i>Stoddard's Juvenile Mental Arithmetic</i>	<i>\$0 25</i>
<i>American Intellectual Arithmetic</i>	<i>0 50</i>
<i>Key to ditto</i>	<i>0 50</i>
<i> Rudiments of Arithmetic</i>	<i>0 50</i>
<i>Practical Arithmetic</i>	<i>0 90</i>
<i>New Practical Arithmetic</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Key to ditto</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Stoddard & Henkles' Elementary Algebra</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>Key to ditto</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>S & H's University Algebra</i>	<i>2 00</i>
<i>Key to ditto</i>	<i>2 00</i>

Copies for examination of the above, excepting Long's Classical Atlas, and Bullions' and Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionaries, sent by mail, post-paid, to teachers, on receipt of half the annexed price, by

SHELDON & CO., Publishers,

june 67—1 year

498 & 500 Broadway, New York.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent, Feb. 10, 1863.*"

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.

For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

BOSTON, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES,	<i>Master of Brimmer School.</i>
JAMES A. PAGE,	<i>Dwight "</i>
C. GOODWIN CLARK,	<i>Lincoln "</i>

The following is from "The Father of the Public School System of Pennsylvania," and, for many years, State Superintendent:

LANCASTER, Jan. 4, 1867.
"From its origin to its present improved and satisfactory condition, I have watched the progress of the artificial Slate (or Stone) Surface of Mr. I. Newton Peirce. I have seen it introduced in many schools and institutions, and have never known its use to be abandoned, or to fail of giving satisfaction. In facility of application, rapidity of drying for use, cheapness and durability as a wall surface, in lieu of the old black-board, it is all that can be desired. Its merits, in the shape of Portable Slates, Tablets, etc., need not be asserted. In this form it will speak for itself, on inspection."

THOMAS H. BURROWES.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 7, 1867.
I have used "Peirce's Book Slates and Tablets" in my school for one year and a half. I find them so satisfactory, that I do not wish to ever again use a stone slate in the school-room.

H. G. M'GUIRE, *Principal Central Institute.*

OFFICE OF CONTROLLERS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, }
First District of Pennsylvania.

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 22, 1866.

At a meeting of the Controllers of Public Schools, First District of Pennsylvania, held at the Controllers' Chamber, Friday, Dec. 21, 1866, the following resolution was unanimously adopted: *Resolved*, That Peirce's Patent Slates and Slate-l goods be used in the public schools of this district.

From the minutes.

H. L. HALLIWELL, *Secretary.*

mh — 6m

SEND FOR PRICE LIST AND CIRCULAR. CALL FOR SAMPLE.

NOW READY!

WARREN'S **Common School Geography.**

New England Edition.

During the past year this book has been thoroughly revised and an entirely NEW SERIES OF FINELY ENGRAVED COPPER PLATE MAPS inserted.

It now stands in MATTER, ARRANGEMENT and MECHANICAL EXECUTION ahead of any Geography yet published.

Those cities and towns, now using the old edition, can exchange them for the new in those classes which have several terms to remain in school, at the most reasonable rates, by applying to the Introducing Agent.

The old edition of 1886 will be furnished at *reduced* rates to those classes still continuing in that book.

WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is in use in more High Schools in New England than all others, and is also in use in many first-class Grammar Schools.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHICAL CHARTS should be in every Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School-room in the United States. No other OUTLINE MAPS are needed. Price, \$10.00 per set.

Greene's **INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.**

AND

GREENE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, and the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished, in exchange for others now in use, at SUCH REDUCED PRICES as will make it an OBJECT FOR ANY TOWN OR CITY TO INTRODUCE THEM, instead of continuing to use inferior works.

Samples sent to Committees and Teachers on receipt of one-half the retail price.

For Descriptive Circular, Price List, and Samples, apply to

COWPERTHWAIT & CO. . . . Philadelphia

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, BOSTON, MASS.,

Introducing Agent at Woodman & Hammett's Bookstore, 37 and 39 Brattle St



JUST PUBLISHED.
GOODRICH'S
HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE-WITTEN, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME (1867).

BY WM. H. SEAVEY, A. M.,

Principal of the Girls' High and Normal School, Boston.

This edition of Goodrich's "History of the United States" has been prepared from the latest and most trustworthy authorities. It has been attempted, by brevity of statement and an economical arrangement of matter, to bring the story of our history through the war of the rebellion, without making it so meagre as to be useless or swelling the book to an inconvenient size. To do this, it has been necessary to re-write nearly the whole work, which (exclusive of an Appendix of 23 pages), including maps, portraits and many other illustrations, useful chronological tables, and tables of analysis, is comprised in 320 pages 12mo.

The History is divided into six periods. A careful ANALYSIS prepares the way for the logical and systematic study of each period.

The book may be used as three separate histories, or each may be made to assist the other.

1st. The Chronological Reviews alone may be committed to memory; and, from the ten pages of these, the learner will, we believe, get a more accurate and definite statement of the country's history than most students carry away with them from schools.

2d. The larger print of the text, without the smaller, may be studied by itself, giving a history of the United States in about 150 pages.

3d. The smaller print may be studied with the other.

The whole forms a carefully prepared work, arranged so as to facilitate the labor of the teacher, and fix the facts stated in the mind of the pupil by various little aids to the memory, the importance of which the practical teacher can well understand.

The CHRONOLOGICAL REVIEWS are very different from chronological tables in other school histories. Events are not merely enumerated, but stated in complete sentences, and, when desirable, in connected form.

Accompanying the Chronological Review of each period is a list of MEMORABLE EVENTS in contemporary history, and a list of names of the most EMINENT PERSONS who closed their career during the period.

By means of FOOT-NOTES AND CROSS-REFERENCES, the text is still further illustrated, and its facts more securely stored in the memory. Each important topic can be read by itself, and the whole career of persons celebrated in the history of our country can readily be traced as they are mentioned in this work.

The PRINCIPAL SUBJECT OF EACH PARAGRAPH is seen at a glance by means of catch-words, which are printed in a full-face type or in *Italics*. Many teachers will use these, instead of the questions at the foot of the page, in conducting the recitation. They will also be of great assistance to the pupil in preparing the lesson, and to the general reader in using the book for reference.

DATES are given in a full-face type in the margin, so as still more to attract the attention to important events.

The book is illustrated by SUPERIOR MAPS. The design has been to show by them the location of every place in the United States mentioned in the history. Much care has also been taken to give acceptable PORTRAITS of the most eminent historical personages.

The progress of ideas and the development of parties are more clearly shown than in other school histories.

In the history of the wars, the author has endeavored to state clearly and distinctly the movements of armies in each department, and the relative value of the different military and naval operations.

ALSO,

Walton's Metric System of Weights and Measures,

adapted to Common and Higher Schools, by the author of

WALTON'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of 25 Cents.

We take pleasure in announcing the publication of the above books, and solicit correspondence with School Committees and Teachers with regard to the introduction of the same into schools under their charge.

BREWER & TILESTON, Publishers,
131 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

MAY 1867.

THE AMERICAN Educational Series.

THE LARGE and increasing sale of these books—the emphatic commendations of hundreds of the best teachers of the country who have *tested* them in the *class-room*, and *know* whereof they affirm, amply attest their *real merits*, and fully commend them to general favor, and the confidence of every *thorough* and *practical teacher*.

UNION READERS.

The matter and illustrations in this Series are entirely new, and unsurpassed by any other similar Series published, in variety and adaptation.

Robinson's Complete Mathematical Series,

With the improvements and additions recently made, is the most complete Series of the kind, by one author, published in this country.

THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

Full, practical, and adapted to the wants of business men, will be added to the future editions of **Robinson's Rudiments, Practical and Higher Arithmetics.**

There will also be inserted in Percentage, in the **Higher Arithmetic**, several pages on the different kinds of U. S. SECURITIES, BONDS, TREASURY NOTES, GOLD INVESTMENTS, CURRENCY, ETC., with PRACTICAL EXAMPLES.

This change and addition will not interfere in the use of the book with previous editions of the same.

The **Metric System**, and the aforementioned IMPROVEMENT IN PERCENTAGE, will also be bound in pamphlet form, containing about 47 12mo pages, and will be sent to any address, by mail, on receipt of TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Kerl's New Series of Grammars.

Unsurpassed in Simplicity, Clearness, Research, and Practical Utility.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

These popular School Dictionaries, having been thoroughly revised, and extensively regarded as the standard authority in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation, and as THE BEST Dictionaries in use, are respectfully commended to teachers and others. They are much more extensively sold and used than all others combined.

SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

Used in NINE-TENTHS of all the Normal Schools in the United States. Officially adopted and used in all the Principal Cities of the United States. Taught in all the Commercial Colleges.

Also, Wells' Natural Science, Willson's Histories, Fasquelle's French Series, Bryant & Stratton's Book-Keeping, Woodbury's German Series, Mantilla's Spanish Readers, Bradbury's School Music Books, etc., etc.

Teachers and School Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our Descriptive Catalogue and Circular, which will be promptly sent upon application.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

Address W. A. WILDE,
(Care Crosby & Alnsworth,) Boston, Mass.

THE GREAT BOOKS OF THE DAY.

QUACKENBOS'S ARITHMETICS.

PRACTICAL \$1. ELEMENTARY, 60 cts. PRIMARY, 40 cts.

To be speedily followed by a Mental and a Higher.

Clear; thorough; comprehensive; logically arranged; well graded; supplied with a great variety of examples; exact in their definitions; brief in their rules; condensed and searching in their analyses; up to the times; teach the methods actually used by business men; oblige the pupil to think in spite of himself; **FIT THE LEARNER FOR THE COUNTING-ROOM** as no other series does; the only books that a progressive teacher can afford to use; **PERFECT** text-books; **WITH NO DEFECTS**. Such is the verdict pronounced by teachers on our new Arithmetics. Such are the features that make them superior to all others, and are introducing them into schools everywhere.

These are the only Arithmetics that recognize the great financial changes of the last five years, the increase in prices, the difference between gold and currency,—that describe the different classes of U. S. Securities, and show the comparative results of investments in them.

Quackenbos's Arithmetics (the whole Series or individual books) are pronounced **THE BEST EVER PUBLISHED** by such eminent educators as

John C. Harkness, Principal of the Delaware State Normal School.

E. D. Kingsley, Superintendent of Common Schools, Columbus, O.

Geo. W. Todd, Principal of High School, Edgartown, Mass.

U. Smart, Principal Classical Academy, Alleghany, Pa.

Henry W. Fay, Principal Classical School, Newport, R. I.

J. C. Riddpath, Superintendent of Public Schools, Lawrenceburg, Ind.

J. M. Godbey, Principal Academy, Eagle Mills, N. C.

Rev. J. H. Brunner, President Hiwassee College, Tenn.

C. Holcomb, Principal Public School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alfred Kirk, Principal Third District, Columbus, O.

W. R. Coogan, Principal Academy, Graytown, Tex.

D. McMurry, Principal of Academy, Unionville, Iowa.

C. M. Barr, Principal Classical School, Walpole, Mass.

David Copeland, President Hillsboro (O.) Female College.

QUACKENBOS'S GRAMMARS.

AN ENGLISH GRAMMAR, \$1.20

FIRST BOOK IN GRAMMAR, 0.50

These books make thorough grammarians with half the labor to the teacher required by any other system. They are philosophical, clear, consistent, practical, bold in their reforms, make the learning of Grammar easy, make the teaching of Grammar a positive pleasure. Such is the testimony of our best educators, as shown by their letters in our Circular, where hosts of recommendations are published.

QUACKENBOS'S HISTORIES.

Primary History United States, for Beginners, \$1.

Illustrated School History United States, brought down to 1866, \$2.

The Board of Education of the city of Brooklyn have recently adopted for their Common Schools, to the exclusion of all other text-books, Quackenbos's Arithmetics, Grammars, Philosophy, Composition, and Rhetoric. The Arithmetics are also officially adopted for the Common Schools of the city of New York; and the Grammar by the States of Maryland and California, the cities of Rochester, Charleston, Columbus, and hundreds of other places.

We mail specimen copies of these standard books to any teacher or school officer on receipt of one-half the above prices. A careful examination is all we ask. Why use inferior books when the best are within reach?

Favorable Terms made for Introduction.

Address,

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

443 & 445 Broadway, New York.

CONTENTS.

ON THE STUDY OF THE CLASSICS — Theo. D. Woolsey.....	Page 257
MUSIC IN BOSTON PRIMARY SCHOOLS.....	295
AMERICAN SCHOOLS AS SEEN BY AN ENGLISHMAN.....	271
GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.....	280
EPISODE IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.....	282
HIGH SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.....	285
EDITOR'S DEPARTMENT. — THE NORMAL SCHOOLS, 286; STUDY OF THE CLASSICS, 289; UTICA GOSPEL MESSENGER, 291; HARVARD COLLEGE, 291; STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, 291; GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHING IN FRANCE, 292.	
INTELLIGENCE	Page 293
BOOK NOTICES. — CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS, 293; MASS. BOARD OF STATE CHARITIES, 294.	

THE WORKS OF HORACE MANN, published by Subscription for the Editor, in four vols., price \$3.00 per vol. Edited by Mrs. Mary Mann. Names may be sent to Mrs. MANN, Cambridge, Mass., and the vols. will be sent by mail, prepaid, as they are issued from the press. The Life and the first volume of the Works, containing Educational Lectures and Papers, are now ready.

THE NATION, A Weekly Journal, containing Literary, Artistic, and Scientific Intelligence, Criticisms of Books, Pictures, and Music, Foreign Correspondence, and Deliberate Comments on the Political and Social Topics of the Day.

TERMS, FIVE DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

It has special claims on the attention of teachers. We furnish *The Nation* to our Subscribers for Four Dollars.

MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

The objects of the School of the Mass. Institute of Technology are:

1st. To provide a full course of Scientific Studies and Practical Exercises for students seeking to qualify themselves for the professions of Mechanical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Practical Chemist, Engineer of Mines, and Builder and Architect.

2d. To furnish a general education founded upon the Mathematical, Physical and Natural Sciences, English and other Modern Languages, and Mental and Political Science.

Candidates for admission must be sixteen years of age, and must pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Algebra as far as Equations of the second degree, Plane Geometry, English Grammar, and Geography.

Examinations for admission to the regular course will be held on MONDAY, June 3, 1867, and on SATURDAY, Oct. 5, 1867, beginning at 9, A.M., at the new Institute Building, Boylston Street, Boston.

Advanced special students will also be received in any of the departments.

Catalogues and programmes may be had on application to Professor W. P. ATKINSON, Secretary of the Faculty.

WILLIAM B. ROGERS, President.

Apr. '67, 4 mos.

SARGENT'S ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF READERS,

(OR PART II.)

AND PRONOUNCING SPELLER.

Sargent's Standard Fifth or First Class Reader.	12mo,	
half morocco.....	528	pages.
Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader.	12mo, half morocco...	336 "
Sargent's Intermediate Reader.	12mo, half morocco, beautifully illustrated.....	264 "
Sargent's Standard Third Reader.	12mo, half morocco....	216 "
Sargent's Standard Second Reader.	Illustrated.....	216 "
Sargent's Standard First Reader.	Illustrated.....	120 "
Sargent's Standard Primer.	Finely illustrated.....	72 "
Sargent's Pronouncing Speller.	An entirely new work, and very successful.....	168 "

This Speller illustrates the unaccented vowel sounds, by a new system of notation; and contains an entirely new feature in an Index of peculiar words for exhibition exercises, etc., which supersedes the necessity of any supplementary Speller for higher classes. It is also adapted to beginners.

THE FIFTH READER

Contains an ORIGINAL ELOCUTIONARY INTRODUCTION of an eminently concise and practical character, treating in a thorough manner those vital principles which are essential to successful instruction.

The selections comprise the best elocutionary pieces which Literature affords.

In the other Numbers of the Series the subject of Elocutionary Drill is prominently and appropriately treated, and the Reading Exercises are selected with especial reference to their adaptedness for Elocutionary Practice.

PATRIOTIC PIECES, embracing the noblest sentiments of modern statesmen and authors are included, to inspire a devoted spirit of patriotism, an intelligent faith in our republican system, and a renewed confidence in our purified institutions.

In all respects the Series is fully UP WITH THE TIMES.

SARGENT'S ORIGINAL DIALOGUES. \$1.50.

A handsome large duodecimo of 336 pages, with a fine portrait of the author, engraved on steel, and wood-cuts representing appropriate attitudes in dialogue delivery. Copies sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

LIBERAL TERMS GIVEN FOR INTRODUCTION.

Address the Publisher.

JOHN L. SHOREY,
WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

The American Naturalist,

A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED

Monthly Magazine of Natural History,

PUBLISHED BY THE

ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS.

Terms: \$3.00 a year. Single numbers 25 cents.

From the appreciative notices of the press, and letters received from eminent teachers and practical scientific men, as well as persons of general culture, the Editors feel assured that the publication of the AMERICAN NATURALIST, which covers a new field in this country, will prove a decided success. The circulation of the first number of the NATURALIST has already reached two thousand during the first month of its existence, and is rapidly increasing, showing the demand for a popular Natural History Journal adapted both for family reading, and as a medium of interchange between all lovers of Nature, who already can be counted by thousands in our country. For the small subscription price of \$3.00 we give a handsomely printed yearly volume of OVER SIX HUNDRED PAGES, with upwards of FIFTEEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS AND MANY WOOD-CUTS, mainly illustrating the Animals, Plants and Geology of our Country. It thus affords a rich fund of facts about the Haunts and Habits of the Inhabitants of our Fields, Woodlands and Waters; with timely warnings of the attack of Animals injurious to crops, and practical hints regarding Fish culture and Bee keeping, thus embodying facts of interest to every Farmer, Physician and Teacher, and all others wishing to keep informed of the latest discoveries in Natural History.

The Young Lady's Friend,

A FAVORITE MONTHLY.

TERMS, 50 CENTS PER ANNUM.

Splendid Premiums given to the Ladies for club lists. Send 10 cents for specimen copy and card of premiums.

Address,

W. T. HORNER,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, - for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 9th, 1867, and Jan. 21st, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 11th, 1867, and Jan. 23d, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 16th, 1867, and Jan. 28th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 18th, 1867, and Jan. 30th, 1868.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 3d, 1867, and Feb. 4th, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 5th, 1867, and Feb. 6th, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 10th, 1867, and Feb. 11th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 12th, 1867, and Feb. 13th, 1868.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, - 1. A fulness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fulness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion free from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

A Great Reformation in Arithmetic!

A COMPLETE NEW COURSE FOR ALL GRADES OF SCHOOLS.

Written Arithmetic made Intellectual!

A PRACTICAL PRESENTATION OF
THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES; ANNUAL
INTEREST; VERMONT NEW INTEREST RULE; INTERNAL
REVENUE; ENGLISH DECIMAL SYSTEM OF MONEY
RECKONING,—NEW METHODS.

REVIEW QUESTIONS AND EXERCISES.

The Science and Art Simplified.

NOW READY, THE IMPROVED EDITION OF 1867
OF
GREENLEAF'S
NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC,

*A work which by force of intrinsic merit and in spite of unparalleled
competition is meeting with extraordinary success in all
parts of the country.*

The VERMONT STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, in February 1867,
unanimously adopted,

*Greenleaf's New Primary, New Intellectual, and New Prac-
tical Arithmetics; and Greenleaf's New Elementary
Algebra,*

To be used in all the Public Schools of that State, for a term of FIVE
YEARS, as required by law.

GREENLEAF'S NEW SERIES, in whole or part, has been adopted within a few
months for many STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS, and for the Public Schools of more than

TWO HUNDRED CITIES AND TOWNS,

including several entire COUNTIES in the MIDDLE and WESTERN STATES.

GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, and
TRIGONOMETRY are so generally used and favorably known as to be their own com-
mendation.

GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA is used in MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-
TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BROWN UNIVERSITY, AMHERST COLLEGE, WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY,
Middletown, Conn., and other like Institutions.

GREENLEAF'S SYSTEM, in whole or in part, is now used in upwards of

1000 CITIES AND TOWNS IN THE EASTERN STATES,

and in the Public Schools of

NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA, NEW ORLEANS,
and other cities.

GREENLEAF PRESENTS THE ONLY COMPLETE CONSECUTIVE
SERIES BY ONE AUTHOR, standard and new, for the Times and up with
the Times.

School officers and Teachers contemplating changes in Arithmetic, Algebra, or Geometry
are invited to correspond freely with us. Liberal terms given on books furnished for examina-
tion, or for introduction in place of other inferior books.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

THE NATIONAL SERIES

OF

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

Comprising upwards of 300 Volumes of Standard Educational Works,

AND PUBLISHED BY

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

WILL HENCEFORTH BE FOUND AT

LEE & SHEPARD'S 149 Washington St., Boston.

ALSO AT

WOODMAN HAMMETT'S . . . 37 & 39 Brattle St.

The attention of School Officers, and of Teachers in Public and Private Schools throughout New England, is respectfully invited to these publications. Covering nearly the whole ground of School and Collegiate Education, and noted everywhere for freshness, accuracy, adaptability to the wants of youth, and superior mechanical execution, they offer unusual attractions to all who are in want of reliable and durable Text-Books. This high reputation will be maintained with such vigilant care that the patrons of the National Series will be spared the expense and great inconvenience of change in the future.

The Leading Books of the Series are:

Parker and Watson's Spellers and Readers.
 Clark's English Grammars.
 " Analysis of the English Language.
 Monteith's & McNally's Geographies.
 Willard's United States and Universal Histories.
 Davies' Revised Arithmetics (with Metric System incorporated.)
 Davies' Revised Algebras.
 Davies' Keys for Teachers.
 Davies' Higher Mathematical Series.
 Bartlett's Mechanics — Astronomy — Acoustics and Optics
 Church's Calculus — Analyt. Geom. — Descrip. Geom. — Shades, etc.

Peck's Mechanics.
 Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy.
 Norton & Porter's First Book of Science.
 Porter's School Chemistry.
 Gregory's Chemistry.
 Wood's Botanical Text-Books.
 Page's and Emmons' Geologies.
 Jarvis' Primary Physiology.
 " Physiology and Laws of Health. [The most practical and intelligible treatises on this important subject.]
 Ledru's French Series.
 Pujol & Van Norman's French Class Book.
 Brooks' Annotated Greek and Latin Texts.
 Boyd's Logic — Criticism — Composition.

Also the well known "Teachers' Library," Comprising —

Root on School Amusements.
 Bates' and Fowle's Teachers' Institutes.
 Jewell on School Government.
 Mansfield on American Education.
 Holbrook's Normal Methods.
 Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching.
 Progress of Education, by Philobibulus.

Stone's Teacher's Examiner.
 Northend's Teacher's Assistant.
 Davies' Outlines of Math. Science.
 " Logic of Mathematics.
 Dwight's Modern Philology.
 Mayhew — Universal Education.

And other kindred works of great Value to Educators.

The undersigned will be happy to correspond with, or call upon, School Officers and Teachers desiring information in regard to any book of the Series. He will also send, post-paid, a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE and a copy of the new quarterly "EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN" to any address, on application for the same.

A very liberal discount will be allowed on books ordered for *Examination* or *First Introduction*.

Address T. G. FORD,

(AGENT FOR A. S. BARNES & Co.)

No. 70 Tremont Street Opposite Tremont House.
 [June 1, 1 year.]



44

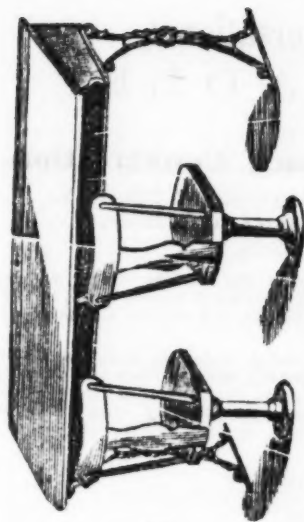
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.



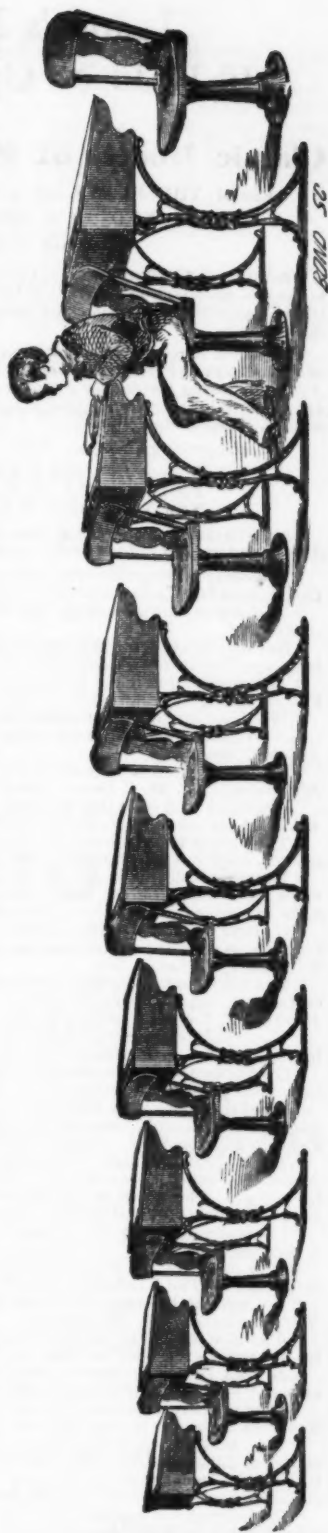
SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.

Jan. 60 tf.



Ladreyt's Modern Conversational FRENCH READER,

OR

Classic Models of Practical French Conversation,

FROM THE PLAYS OF THE BEST FRENCH AUTHORS OF THE DAY;
DESIGNED AS A TEXT-BOOK FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES,
AND ALL STUDENTS OF FRENCH,

DESIROUS OF ACQUIRING FACILITY TO SPEAK IT, and a full mastery of the endless colloquial peculiarities inherent to this language as now spoken in France by all Classes, according to reputable and authorized usage; with Biographical Notices, and copious *English Foot-Notes*.

The whole carefully selected, revised, corrected and expurgated, under the special direction of C. LADREYT, *French Teacher, graduate of both the University and the Normal School of Paris, formerly University Professor in France, for several years Principal of a Model School by special decision and appointment of the French Government, author of many works for schools, colleges, etc.*

1 Vol., comprising 5 Plays. Price, \$1.25.

BOSTON: CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington Street.

PHILADELPHIA: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., 715 and 717 Market Street.

NEW YORK: GEO. R. LOCKWOOD, 411 Broadway.

Any information concerning this *Reader*, can be promptly obtained by mail, by addressing *direct, and only as follows*: "C. LADREYT, BOSTON, MASS."

"A novelty is here offered to the public in the shape of a French Reader, which will prove of the greatest benefit to students." — *Boston Post*.

"The series is well worthy the attention of instructors and learners in French." — *Boston Advertiser*.

"Not only of students and teachers, but also of all persons thoroughly conversant with the language." — *Boston Transcript*.

"This publication is the best calculated to promote the acquisition of the brilliant language of France, a language most rich in intellectual treasures." — *Boston Traveller*.

"We have already commended this unique and excellent publication to our readers. The series well deserves the favor with which it has been everywhere received." — *Massachusetts Teacher*, May 1864.

"It supplies a want not met by most, if by any, of the French readers now in use." — *Wm. L. Montague, Prof. Mod. Lang. Amherst College*.

"I think so well of it that we shall introduce it into our advanced French classes." — *J. P. Wickersham, State Supt. Public Instruct. Pa., late Prin. of the Pa. State Normal Sch.*

"The author has rendered the acquisition of the idioms of the language, usually so hard to master, easy and delightful." — *The (N. Y.) American Educational Monthly*.

"L'étudiant de notre langue trouvera réunis, dans ces charmantes comédies, l'utile et l'agréable. Je pense en toute franchise que vous rendez un grand service à tous ceux qui désirent parler français." — *V. Sénéclaus, Prof. de Français, 608 Locust Street, Philadelphia*.

"Un livre de conversation véritablement pratique me semblait faire défaut. Ce sera donc avec bonheur, et même avec reconnaissance que j'emploierai et propagerai vos livres." — *B. Mercadier, F. Teacher, St. Louis, Mo.*

"Mes élèves ont accueilli l'ouvrage avec enthousiasme comme un ami précieux. Ce Livre de Lecture forme le complément du système d'enseignement actuel de notre langue." — *Ch. Durand, F. Teacher, Albany, N. Y.*

"Votre publication ne peut qu'être fort agréable à tous les profs., et en même temps utile à leurs élèves." — *L. Rabillon, 79 Park St., Baltimore*

"C'est une excellente acquisition pour nos classes. L'accueil favorable que reçoit ce genre de lecture me portera à le propager." — *Mme. Gibert, F. Teacher, St. Louis, Mo.*

"I find the work very interesting, and admirably adapted to instruction in French conversation, having already used it in my school with quite satisfactory success." — *T. Sherwin, Prin. Boston H. Sch.*

"These French Plays, lively, sparkling and spicy, are truly what the editor calls them, *Models of French conversation*. We can confidently assert that the editor has fully redeemed his pledge. The work is far superior to the artificial dialogues, so stiff and unnatural, that have been hitherto used for that purpose." — *The Ohio Educational Monthly*.

"I approve so highly of it that I shall unquestionably introduce it in my classes." — *Geo. Quackenbos, Chicago*.

"It is novel in its plan, and thoroughly adapted to impart the idiomatic phraseology of the language." — *The Washington (D. C.) Union*.

"We have no hesitation in commending it to the public, to teachers and sch. committees." — *The Portsmouth (N. H.) Journal*.

"J'admire un travail qui doit inspirer aux élèves le désir de se perfectionner en leur facilitant les moyens de réussite." — *Mme. A. T. Bujac, F. Teacher, Baltimore*.

"Je crois l'ouvrage excellent sous tous les rapports, et j'ai décidé d'en faire l'essai dans mes classes." — *Prof. V. Alvergnot, Hartford, Ct.*

"C'est le genre de lecture qui convient aux étudiants américains. J'ai introduit vos ouvrages dans mes classes et le résultat a été satisfaisant." — *Prof. E. H. Vian, Boston*.

"Vos *Modèles* me paraissent convenir à tous les âges et à tous les degrés d'instruction, deux choses si difficiles à concilier et si rares dans un livre d'éducation. Je les ai fait admettre à l'Acad. de Demoiselles dirigée par le Dr. Le Vengeur D'Orsan, 208 5th Av." — *L. Langquellier, licencié en droit, prof. de litt. 763 Broadway, N. Y.*

"Cet ouvrage est supérieur à tout ce qui a été précédemment publié pour initier les élèves à la conversation familière de notre pays." — *L. Malezieux, F. Teacher, 81 E. 14th St., N. Y.*

"We regard this publication as initiating a most valuable auxiliary to the study of the French dialect."—*The School and Family Visitor, Louisville (Ky.), August 1864.*

"Your *Modèles* have been adopted as a text-book in the French classes of this College. They have been found to meet better than any of the classic French authors the double demand sought, purity of written style, united with the familiar conversational idioms. The second year of their employ confirms the antecedent judgment formed in their favor."—*The Rev. G. W. Samson, D. D., Pres. Columbian College, Washington, D. C.*

"I believe one would learn more French from this small volume than from many of double the size. I shall make use of it in my classes."—*E. R. Ruggles, Prof. Mod. Lang. Dartmouth College.*

"The *Reader* is a new and excellent thing, forming a rich collection of colloquial French. I shall use it in my classes."—*B. P. Snow, Prin. Fryeburg Acad.*

"The Conversational French Reader meets a want long felt in classes advanced in the study of French."—*H. Thane Miller, Pres. Mount Auburn Inst., Cincinnati, O.*

"I am again using your *Modèles*, which gave me so much satisfaction last year. It is a book just indispensable to instructors and students of French."—*Rev. B. F. Hayes, Prof. Mod. Lang., Bates College.*

"Il réunit l'utile à l'agréable."—*G. Beaugez, F. Teacher, N. Y.*

"Rien ne saurait, mieux que votre ouvrage, perfectionner l'étude de la langue française. Je ne doute point qu'une si noble idée ne réunisse le concours éclairé de tous ceux qui comprennent la mission du professorat. Le mien vous est assuré."—*J. L. Parrain, F. Teacher, graduate of the Cath. Univ. of Louvain, Licentiate of the Normal School of Paris; 27 Bond St., N. Y.*

"Je salue comme un heureux événement la publication de ces charmants petits livres qui, en initiant l'élève aux secrets et aux beautés de notre langue, débarrasseront agréablement le maître de l'ennui des absurdes *Conversation Books*, introduits dans la plupart des écoles."—*Prof. P. Morand, Phila.*

"C'est un très bon livre pour les étrangers qui étudient notre langue, et qui veulent la parler. Je vais l'employer dans mes classes. Je vous autorise à vous servir de mon nom pour renseignements touchant le mérite de l'ouvrage."—*F. G. Berteau, Chef d'un pensionnat de Demoiselles à Chicago, autrefois à Brooklyn, N. Y.*

"Personne ne pourrait désapprouver vos *Modèles*. C'est juste ce qu'il faut. Je m'en sers déjà."—*Prof. A. Pattou, Hartford, Ct.*

"Vos *Modèles* répondent si bien à un besoin senti depuis longtemps, que je vais m'en servir immédiatement dans mes classes."—*J. B. E. Cantel, F. Teacher, Newburg, N. Y.*

N. B. This French Reader includes *Mme. Berton's* charming play, "La Diplomatie du Ménage," the original of that bold *Plagiarism* in the *Belgravia*, under the title of "The Poker Story," eagerly copied last winter into the *Boston Newspapers*, and so many others.

A new French Reader for Beginners will soon be published, by special request of a great many Teachers. [June 1—3mos.]

ELOCUTION.

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

GIVEN TO

TEACHERS AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS,

DURING THE

SUMMER SEASON.

BOARD MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE LANCASTER HOUSE, OR IN
THE VICINITY.

WILLIAM RUSSELL,

(Residence near the Lancaster Station, on the Worcester & Nashua Railroad.)

Lancaster, Mass.

June, 67—3mos

IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

New Text-Books in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Astronomy.

THE CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. In Three Parts. Part I. Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, Electricity. Part II. Sound, Light, Heat. Part III. Gravity, Astronomy. By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLET, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

The imperative need of a Course of Physics adequate to the present advanced state of science has led to the preparation of this series. A thorough trial in the Cambridge High School, for which it was originally prepared, has fully tested it, and it is now offered to the public with the belief that it will meet a want felt by a large number of teachers, and not satisfactorily supplied by any of the text-books now in use.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, and Electricity, is now ready; another volume will follow immediately, and the third within a year. The volumes will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style, and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

New French Series.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the Essential Principles of the French Language. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., Sub-Master in the Boston Latin School. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.50.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE AUTHOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. 12mo. Price 75 cents.

AN INTRODUCTORY FRENCH READER: Containing Grammatical Exercises progressively arranged, Familiar Conversations on various subjects, and Selections for Reading and Declamation; together with Explanatory Notes, References to the Author's French Grammar, and an adequate Dictionary. By EDWARD H. MAGILL. 1 vol. 12mo. (To be ready in a few days.)

The New Latin Course.

Comprising in one volume all the Latin Prose required for entering College, and the only Editions of the Classics with references to the New Grammar by Harkness.

PREPARATORY LATIN PROSE BOOK: Containing all the Latin Prose necessary for entering College; with References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS'S STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS; Notes, Critical and Explanatory; a Vocabulary, and a Geographical and Historical Index; with easy Prose Selections, designed to supply the place of a Latin Reader; also, additional Prose Matter, especially prepared for and adapted to the Introductory Course of Latin Prose at Harvard University. Eighteenth edition, enlarged and improved. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., Principal of the Waterville Classical Institute. Crown 8vo, pp. 900. Price \$3.00.

A HANDBOOK OF LATIN POETRY: Containing Selections from VIRGIL, OVID, and HORACE; with Notes, and References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS'S STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS. By J. H. HANSON, Principal of the Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., and W. J. ROLFE, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. Crown 8vo. Price \$3.00.

SELECTIONS FROM OVID AND VIRGIL. A Shorter Handbook of Latin Poetry; with Notes and Grammatical References. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., and W. J. ROLFE, A. M. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Price \$2.00.

This volume comprises all the Latin Poetry, Notes, and References contained in the larger volume, with the exception of Horace.

LATIN PRIMER. A Guide to the Study of Latin Grammar; with Exercises for Translation; adapted to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS'S STODDARD'S Latin Grammars, and as an Introduction to HANSON'S Latin Prose Book. By HENRY E. SAWYER, A. M., Principal of the High School, Middletown, Conn. 16mo. Price 30 cts.

LATIN LESSONS AND TABLES, Combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods. By CYRUS S. RICHARDS, A. M. 12mo. Price \$1.00.

THE GREEK SERIES OF ALPHEUS CROSBY,

LATE PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE IN DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

GREEK GRAMMAR. Price \$1.75.

GREEK LESSONS. Price 90 cents.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Price \$1.00.

GREEK TABLES. Price 62 cents.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE GREEK VERB. By MARSHALL HENSHAW, A. M., Professor in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Price \$1.50.

A PRACTICAL AND COMPLETE GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By ADOLPH DOUAI, Ph. Dr. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

Payson, Duntun and Scribner's

National System of Penmanship.

The best, most popular, and the most extensively used of any system in the world! Specimen book, containing 300 copies, sent postpaid, for 50 cents; to teachers for 25 cents.

*. For Circulars, containing particular descriptions and notices of the above, address

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington St., Boston.

GUYOT'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHIES.

I. Primary: or, Introduction to the Study of Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with above a hundred beautiful engravings. Sent post paid for examination, with reference to introduction, on receipt of 60 cents.

II. Common School Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with many fine engravings; with twenty-one superior maps (three double page) colored physically and politically; embracing also diagrams for constructive Map Drawing according to Prof. Guyot's system. Sent post paid, for examination with reference to introduction, on receipt of \$1.40.

Teacher's Edition of the Common School Geography,

Containing a full exposition of the methods of teaching this system. Sent as above, on receipt of \$1.50.

"No other Geographer living understands the relations of the physical features of our earth so well, or knows how to present them to students with such simplicity and clearness as Prof. Guyot. L. AGASSIZ."

Prof. Guyot's system of Geography is new, simple and philosophical. It is based upon two leading principles.

1. A Recognition of the Law of the Mind's Development.

2. A Recognition of Geography as a Science.

Following out the first principle named, the manner of presenting the subject at different stages of the pupil's schooling, is adapted to the capacity of the mind to learn at those stages. Thus the Primary Geography is a primary book in *style and method*, as well as in *name and size*. It is not a catalogue of dry definitions, a summary of unrelated facts, a selection of scientific generalizations *abbreviated from a larger work*. It is a book fitted to feed the minds of children, to give them *ideas*, instead of mere *words*, interesting geographical information, instead of mere names and statistics. This same principle also governs in the COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

Following out the second principle named, Prof. Guyot's presents the *scientific and philosophical method of teaching and studying* the subject of Geography. Hence there is an order in its development, a true point of beginning, and certain fixed successive steps, the topics being unfolded, one after another, in their natural order of dependence. For instance, this method proposes 1st, TO IMPRESS UPON THE MIND THE IMAGE OF A COUNTRY AS IT EXISTS IN NATURE, its position on the globe, its forms of contour and relief, its lake and river systems, its climate, and the distribution of plants and animals, each topic being more or less dependent on that which precedes it; 2d, TO TEACH THE GEOGRAPHY OF MAN, as, races of people, their distribution, states of society, governments, industries, etc., Political and Statistical Geography.

This series of Geographies has recently been adopted for the public schools in SALEM, SPRINGFIELD, FITCHBURG, WATERTOWN, PLYMOUTH, READING, EXETER, N. H., and many other places in New England.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE STATE OF VERMONT.

GUYOT'S PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL WALL MAPS.

PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES,

And many other valuable educational publications.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers, . . . New York.

Very favorable terms will be made for the introduction of the above Geographies. School Superintendents, Committees and Teachers are invited to examine them.

SEND FOR A FULL ILLUSTRATED EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

ADDRESS

GILMAN H. TUCKER, New England Agent,

AT E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S, BOOKSELLERS,

135 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON,

[July 1—6mos.]

NEW BOOKS, ETC.

Bullions' & Morris's New Latin Grammar - - - - \$1 50

This new book is founded on Bullion's Latin Grammar, and gives a new treatment of the vowel quantities — of the Noun and the Verb, with a different style of type for the terminations in the Declensions and Conjugations — of the third Declension, — of the meaning and use of the Moods and Tenses, particularly the subjunctive Mood, with a full discussion of the Moods of the Verb — a new arrangement of the Active and Passive Voices of the Verb — a full treatment and discussion of Pronouns and their uses — an analysis of the four conjugations — a new classification of Irregular Verbs — a new chapter on Derivation and Composition — a re-distribution of the Syntax, bringing together the uses of the various cases, etc., under separate heads — a translation of all the Examples quoted in the Syntax, — a careful revision of the Prosody, etc., etc.

Bullions' and Morris's Latin Lessons - - - - \$1 00

A convenient sized book for beginners, and a synopsis of the B. & M. Grammar with Exercises in translations of Latin, also varied "Readings" and a Vocabulary.

Bullions' & Kendrick's Greek Grammar - - - - \$2 00

This book is a carefully revised edition of Bullions' Greek Grammar, by A. C. Kendrick, D. D., LL. D., of Rochester University, N. Y. In the changes and additions, much relating to Accents, Prepositions, Particles, and the Third Declension has been re-written, and also much on the Verb and in the Syntax has been re-cast. In simplicity and size it is believed that this will be the most convenient and useful Greek Grammar published.

Bullions' Latin Eng. Lexicon (with Synonyms) - - \$4 50

Long's Classical Atlas, quarto, 52 Maps - - - - \$4 50

Edited by Geo. Long, A. M. Constructed by Wm. Hughes. The maps are finely engraved and colored and in a form very convenient for classical students.

Baird's Classical Manual - - - - \$0 90

An epitome of Ancient Geography, Mythology, Antiquities, and Chronology.

Kaltschmidt's Latin English and Eng. Latin Dictionary, \$2 50

A convenient, condensed, and cheap Lexicon for beginners.

These books are printed in the latest approved typography and are part of

BULLIONS' SERIES OF GRAMMARS AND SCHOOL CLASSICS.

The other books of the series being

<i>Bullions' Common School Grammar or Intro. to Analytical Grammar,</i>	<i>\$0 50</i>
<i>Analytical Grammar</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Exercises in Analysis and Parsing</i>	<i>0 25</i>
<i>Latin Grammar</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Latin Reader</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Exercises in Latin Composition</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Cæsar's Commentaries, with Vocabulary</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Cicero's Orations</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Sallust</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Greek Lesson</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Greek Grammar</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Greek Reader</i>	<i>2 25</i>
<i>Cooper's Virgil</i>	<i>2 50</i>
<i>Alden's Science of Government</i>	<i>1 50</i>
<i>Alden's Young Citizen's Manual of Government</i>	<i>0 50</i>
<i>Shaw's Manual of English Literature (new)</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Hooker's Human Physiology</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Brooklesby's Astronomy</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Peissner's German Grammar</i>	<i>1 75</i>
<i>Palmer's Book-Keeping</i>	<i>1 00</i>

STODDARD'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS, REVISED, ETC.

WITH LARGER TYPE, AND MODERN BUSINESS METHODS.

<i>Stoddard's Juvenile Mental Arithmetic</i>	<i>\$0 25</i>
<i>American Intellectual Arithmetic</i>	<i>0 50</i>
<i>Key to ditto</i>	<i>0 50</i>
<i>Rudiments of Arithmetic</i>	<i>0 50</i>
<i>Practical Arithmetic</i>	<i>0 90</i>
<i>New Practical Arithmetic</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Key to ditto</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Stoddard & Henkles' Elementary Algebra</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>Key to ditto</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>S & H's University Algebra</i>	<i>2 00</i>
<i>Key to ditto</i>	<i>2 00</i>

Copies for examination of the above, excepting Long's Classical Atlas, and Bullions' and Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionaries, sent by mail, post-paid, to teachers, on receipt of half the annexed price, by

SHELDON & CO., Publishers,

498 & 500 Broadway, New York.

June 67—1 year

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent, Feb. 10, 1863.*"

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.

For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

NOW READY.

PEIRCE'S PATENT PRIMARY SLATE, IN TWO NUMBERS.

No. 1, Containing Elementary Lessons in Writing.

No. 2, " " " Drawing.

This is the **LIGHTEST, CHEAPEST and BEST** Primary Slate before the public.

Liberal arrangements made with School Committees for introducing them into Schools.

Call on or address,

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

BOSTON, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES,	Master of Brimmer School.
JAMES A. PAGE,	" Dwight "
C. GOODWIN CLARK,	" Lincoln "

NOW READY!

WARREN'S **Common School Geography.**

New England Edition.

During the past year this book has been thoroughly revised and an entirely NEW SERIES OF FINELY ENGRAVED COPPER PLATE MAPS inserted.

It now stands in MATTER, ARRANGEMENT and MECHANICAL EXECUTION ahead of any Geography yet published.

Those cities and towns, now using the old edition, can exchange them for the new in those classes which have several terms to remain in school, at the most reasonable rates, by applying to the Introducing Agent.

The old edition of 1866 will be furnished at *reduced* rates to those classes still continuing in that book.

WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is in use in more High Schools in New England than all others, and is also in use in many first-class Grammar Schools.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHICAL CHARTS should be in every Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School-room in the United States. No other OUTLINE MAPS are needed. Price, \$10.00 per set.

Greene's **INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.**

AND

GREENE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, and the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished, in exchange for others now in use, at SUCH REDUCED PRICES as will make it an OBJECT FOR ANY TOWN OR CITY TO INTRODUCE THEM, instead of continuing to use inferior works.

Samples sent to Committees and Teachers on receipt of one-half the retail price.

For Descriptive Circular, Price List, and Samples, apply to

COWPERTHWAIT & CO. . . . Philadelphia

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, BOSTON, MASS.,

Introducing Agent at Woodman & Hammett's Bookstore, 37 and 39 Brattle St.



JUST PUBLISHED.

GOODRICH'S
HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME (1867).

BY WM. H. SEAVEY, A. M.,

Principal of the Girls' High and Normal School, Boston.

This edition of Goodrich's "History of the United States" has been prepared from the latest and most trustworthy authorities. It has been attempted, by brevity of statement and an economical arrangement of matter, to bring the story of our history through the war of the rebellion, without making it so meagre as to be useless or swelling the book to an inconvenient size. To do this, it has been necessary to re-write nearly the whole work, which (exclusive of an Appendix of 28 pages), including maps, portraits and many other illustrations, useful chronological tables, and tables of analysis, is comprised in 320 pages 12mo.

The History is divided into six periods. A careful ANALYSIS prepares the way for the logical and systematic study of each period.

The book may be used as three separate histories, or each may be made to assist the other.

1st. The Chronological Reviews alone may be committed to memory; and, from the ten pages of these, the learner will, we believe, get a more accurate and definite statement of the country's history than most students carry away with them from schools.

2d. The larger print of the text, without the smaller, may be studied by itself, giving a history of the United States in about 150 pages.

3d. The smaller print may be studied with the other.

The whole forms a carefully prepared work, arranged so as to facilitate the labor of the teacher, and fix the facts stated in the mind of the pupil by various little aids to the memory, the importance of which the practical teacher can well understand.

The CHRONOLOGICAL REVIEWS are very different from chronological tables in other school histories. Events are not merely enumerated, but stated in complete sentences, and, when desirable, in connected form.

Accompanying the Chronological Review of each period is a list of MEMORABLE EVENTS in contemporary history, and a list of names of the most EMINENT PERSONS who closed their career during the period.

By means of FOOT-NOTES AND CROSS-REFERENCES, the text is still further illustrated, and its facts more securely stored in the memory. Each important topic can be read by itself, and the whole career of persons celebrated in the history of our country can readily be traced as they are mentioned in this work.

The PRINCIPAL SUBJECT OF EACH PARAGRAPH is seen at a glance by means of catch-words, which are printed in a full-face type or in *Italics*. Many teachers will use these, instead of the questions at the foot of the page, in conducting the recitation. They will also be of great assistance to the pupil in preparing the lesson, and to the general reader in using the book for reference.

DATES are given in a full-face type in the margin, so as still more to attract the attention to important events.

The book is illustrated by SUPERIOR MAPS. The design has been to show by them the location of every place in the United States mentioned in the history. Much care has also been taken to give acceptable PORTRAITS of the most eminent historical personages.

The progress of ideas and the development of parties are more clearly shown than in other school histories.

In the history of the wars, the author has endeavored to state clearly and distinctly the movements of armies in each department, and the relative value of the different military and naval operations.

Also,

Walton's Metric System of Weights and Measures,
adapted to Common and Higher Schools, by the author of
WALTON'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of 25 Cents.

We take pleasure in announcing the publication of the above books, and solicit correspondence with School Committees and Teachers with regard to the introduction of the same into schools under their charge.

BREWSTER & TILESTON, Publishers,
131 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

MAY 1867.

THE AMERICAN Educational Series.

THE LARGE and increasing sale of these books — the emphatic commendations of hundreds of the best teachers of the country who have *tested* them in the *class-room*, and *know* whereof they affirm, amply attest their *real merits*, and fully commend them to general favor, and the confidence of every *thorough and practical teacher*.

UNION READERS.

The matter and illustrations in this Series are entirely new, and unsurpassed by any other similar Series published, in variety and adaptation.

Robinson's Complete Mathematical Series,

With the improvements and additions recently made, is the most complete Series of the kind, by one author, published in this country.

THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

Full, practical, and adapted to the wants of business men, will be added to the future editions of **Robinson's Rudiments, Practical and Higher Arithmetics.**

There will also be inserted in *Percentage*, in the **Higher Arithmetic**, several pages on the different kinds of U. S. SECURITIES, BONDS, TREASURY NOTES, GOLD INVESTMENTS, CURRENCY, ETC., with PRACTICAL EXAMPLES.

This change and addition will not interfere in the use of the book with previous editions of the same.

The **Metric System**, and the aforementioned IMPROVEMENT IN PERCENTAGE, will also be bound in pamphlet form, containing about 47 12mo pages, and will be sent to any address, by mail, on receipt of TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Kerl's New Series of Grammars.

Unsurpassed in Simplicity, Clearness, Research, and Practical Utility.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

These popular School Dictionaries, having been thoroughly revised, and extensively regarded as the standard authority in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation, and as THE BEST Dictionaries in use, are respectfully commended to teachers and others. They are much more extensively sold and used than all others combined.

SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

Used in *NINE-TENTHS* of all the Normal Schools in the United States. Officially adopted and used in all the Principal Cities of the United States. Taught in all the Commercial Colleges.

Also, Wells' Natural Science, Willson's Histories, Fausquelle's French Series, Bryant & Stratton's Book-Keeping, Woodbury's German Series, Mantilla's Spanish Readers, Bradbury's School Music Books, etc., etc.

Teachers and School Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our Descriptive Catalogue and Circular, which will be promptly sent upon application.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

Address W. A. WILDE,
(Care Crosby & Alnsworth,) Boston, Mass.

THE GREAT BOOKS OF THE DAY.

QUACKENBOS'S ARITHMETICS.

PRACTICAL, \$1. ELEMENTARY, 60 cts. PRIMARY, 40 cts.

To be speedily followed by a Mental and a Higher.

Clear; thorough; comprehensive; logically arranged; well graded; supplied with a great variety of examples: exact in their definitions; brief in their rules; condensed and searching in their analyses; up to the times; teach the methods actually used by business men; oblige the pupil to think in spite of himself; **FIT THE LEARNER FOR THE COUNTING-ROOM** as no other series does; the only books that a progressive teacher can afford to use; **PERFECT** text-books; **WITH NO DEFECTS.** Such is the verdict pronounced by teachers on our new Arithmetics. Such are the features that make them superior to all others, and are introducing them into schools everywhere.

These are the only Arithmetics that recognize the great financial changes of the last five years, the increase in prices, the difference between gold and currency,—that describe the different classes of U. S. Securities, and show the comparative results of investments in them.

Quackenbos's Arithmetics (the whole Series or individual books) are pronounced **THE BEST EVER PUBLISHED** by such eminent educators as

John C. Harkness , Principal of the Delaware State Normal School.	Rev. J. H. Brunner , President Hiwassee College, Tenn.
E. D. Kingsley , Superintendent of Common Schools, Columbus, O.	C. Holcomb , Principal Public School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geo. W. Toid , Principal of High School, Edgartown, Mass.	Alfred Kirk , Principal Third District, Columbus, O.
U. Smart , Principal Classical Academy, Alleghany, Pa.	W. R. Coogan , Principal Academy, Graytown, Tex.
Henry W. Fay , Principal Classical School, Newport, R. I.	D. McMurray , Principal of Academy, Unionville, Iowa.
J. C. Kidpath , Superintendent of Public Schools, Lawrenceburg, Ind.	C. M. Burrows , Principal Classical School, Walpole, Mass.
J. M. Godbey , Principal Academy, Eagle Mills, N. C.	David Copeland , President Hillsboro (O.) Female College.

QUACKENBOS'S GRAMMARS.

AN ENGLISH GRAMMAR ,	\$1.20
FIRST BOOK IN GRAMMAR ,	0.50

These books make thorough grammarians with half the labor to the teacher required by any other system. They are philosophical, clear, consistent, practical, bold in their reforms, make the learning of Grammar easy, make the teaching of Grammar a positive pleasure. Such is the testimony of our best educators, as shown by their letters in our Circular, where hosts of recommendations are published.

QUACKENBOS'S HISTORIES.

Primary History United States, for Beginners, \$1.

Illustrated School History United States, brought down to 1866, \$2.

The Board of Education of the city of Brooklyn have recently adopted for their Common Schools, to the exclusion of all other text-books, Quackenbos's Arithmetics, Grammars, Philosophy, Composition, and Rhetoric. The Arithmetics are also officially adopted for the Common Schools of the city of New York; and the Grammar by the States of Maryland and California, the cities of Rochester, Charleston, Columbus, and hundreds of other places.

We mail specimen copies of these standard books to any teacher or school officer on receipt of one-half the above prices. A careful examination is all we ask. Why use inferior books when the best are within reach?

Favorable Terms made for Introduction.

Address, **D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,**
443 & 445 Broadway, New York.

CONTENTS.

"WHAT VIOLETS TEACH".....	Page 295
GIRLS.....	299
OUR SCHOOLS.....	304
THE ABUSE OF THE STUDY OF GRAMMAR.....	306
GLEANINGS.....	309
EDITOR'S DEPARTMENT. — AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION, 318; THE NORMAL SCHOOLS, 321; FEMALE SUFFRAGE, 322; CONNECTICUT, 324; OBITUARY, 326.	
BOOK NOTICES. — ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND, 328; ARCTIC BOAT JOURNEY, 330; LAST CHRONICLE OF BARSET, 330; HISTORY OF THE AMERI- CAN WAR, 330; CHEMISTRY OF THE FARM AND THE SEA, 332.	

THE WORKS OF HORACE MANN, published by Subscription for the Editor, in four vols., price \$3.00 per vol. Edited by Mrs. Mary Mann. Names may be sent to Mrs. MANN, Cambridge, Mass., and the vols. will be sent by mail, prepaid, as they are issued from the press. The Life and the first volume of the Works, containing Educational Lectures and Papers, are now ready.

THE NATION, A Weekly Journal, containing Literary, Artistic, and Scientific Intelligence, Criticisms of Books, Pictures, and Music, Foreign Correspondence, and Deliberate Comments on the Political and Social Topics of the Day.

TERMS FIVE DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

It has special claims on the attention of teachers. We furnish *The Nation* to our Subscribers for Four Dollars.

MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

The objects of the School of the Mass. Institute of Technology are:

1st. To provide a full course of Scientific Studies and Practical Exercises for students seeking to qualify themselves for the professions of Mechanical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Practical Chemist, Engineer of Mines, and Builder and Architect.

2d. To furnish a general education founded upon the Mathematical, Physical and Natural Sciences, English and other Modern Languages, and Mental and Political Science.

Candidates for admission must be sixteen years of age, and must pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Algebra as far as Equations of the second degree, Plane Geometry, English Grammar, and Geography.

Examinations for admission to the regular course will be held on MONDAY, June 3, 1867, and on SATURDAY, Oct. 5, 1867, beginning at 9, A.M., at the new Institute Building, Boylston Street, Boston.

Advanced special students will also be received in any of the departments.

Catalogues and programmes may be had on application to Professor W. P. ATKINSON, Secretary of the Faculty.

WILLIAM B. ROGERS, President.

Apr. '67, 4 mos.

SARGENT'S ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF READERS,

(OR PART II.)

AND PRONOUNCING SPELLER.

Sargent's Standard Fifth or First Class Reader.	12mo,	
half morocco.....	528	pages.
Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader.	12mo, half morocco...	336 "
Sargent's Intermediate Reader.	12mo, half morocco, beautifully illustrated.....	264 "
Sargent's Standard Third Reader.	12mo, half morocco....	216 "
Sargent's Standard Second Reader.	Illustrated.....	216 "
Sargent's Standard First Reader.	Illustrated.....	120 "
Sargent's Standard Primer.	Finely illustrated.....	72 "
Sargent's Pronouncing Speller.	An entirely new work, and very successful.....	168 "

This Speller illustrates the unaccented vowel sounds, by a new system of notation; and contains an entirely new feature in an Index of peculiar words for exhibition exercises, etc., which supersedes the necessity of any supplementary Speller for higher classes. It is also adapted to beginners.

THE FIFTH READER

Contains an ORIGINAL ELOCUTIONARY INTRODUCTION of an eminently concise and practical character, treating in a thorough manner those vital principles which are essential to successful instruction.

The selections comprise the best elocutionary pieces which Literature affords.

In the other Numbers of the Series the subject of Elocutionary Drill is prominently and appropriately treated, and the Reading Exercises are selected with especial reference to their adaptedness for Elocutionary Practice.

PATRIOTIC PIECES, embracing the noblest sentiments of modern statesmen and authors are included, to inspire a devoted spirit of patriotism, an intelligent faith in our republican system, and a renewed confidence in our purified institutions.

In all respects the Series is fully UP WITH THE TIMES.

SARGENT'S ORIGINAL DIALOGUES. \$1.50.

A handsome large duodecimo of 336 pages, with a fine portrait of the author, engraved on steel, and wood-cuts representing appropriate attitudes in dialogue delivery. Copies sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

LIBERAL TERMS GIVEN FOR INTRODUCTION.

Address the Publisher.

JOHN L. SHOREY,
WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

The American Naturalist,

A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED

Monthly Magazine of Natural History,

PUBLISHED BY THE

ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS.

Terms: \$3.00 a year. Single numbers 25 cents.

From the appreciative notices of the press, and letters received from eminent teachers and practical scientific men, as well as persons of general culture, the Editors feel assured that the publication of the AMERICAN NATURALIST, which covers a new field in this country, will prove a decided success. The circulation of the first number of the NATURALIST has already reached two thousand during the first month of its existence, and is rapidly increasing, showing the demand for a popular Natural History Journal adapted both for family reading, and as a medium of interchange between all lovers of Nature, who already can be counted by thousands in our country. For the small subscription price of \$3.00 we give a handsomely printed yearly volume of OVER SIX HUNDRED PAGES, with upwards of FIFTEEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS AND MANY WOOD-CUTS, mainly illustrating the Animals, Plants and Geology of our Country. It thus affords a rich fund of facts about the Haunts and Habits of the Inhabitants of our Fields, Woodlands and Waters; with timely warnings of the attack of Animals injurious to crops, and practical hints regarding Fish culture and Bee keeping, thus embodying facts of interest to every Farmer, Physician and Teacher, and all others wishing to keep informed of the latest discoveries in Natural History.

The Young Lady's Friend,

A FAVORITE MONTHLY.

TERMS, 50 CENTS PER ANNUM.

Splendid Premiums given to the Ladies for club lists. Send 10 cents for specimen copy and card of premiums.

Address,

W. T. HORNER,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, - for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 9th, 1867, and Jan. 21st, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 11th, 1867, and Jan. 23d, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 16th, 1867, and Jan. 28th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 18th, 1867, and Jan. 30th, 1868.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 3d, 1867, and Feb. 4th, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 5th, 1867, and Feb. 6th, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 10th, 1867, and Feb. 11th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 12th, 1867, and Feb. 13th, 1868.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, -
1. A fullness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fullness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion free from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

A Great Reformation in Arithmetic!

A COMPLETE NEW COURSE FOR ALL GRADES OF SCHOOLS.

Written Arithmetic made Intellectual!

A PRACTICAL PRESENTATION OF
THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES; ANNUAL
INTEREST; VERMONT NEW INTEREST RULE; INTERNAL
REVENUE; ENGLISH DECIMAL SYSTEM OF MONEY
RECKONING,—NEW METHODS.

REVIEW QUESTIONS AND EXERCISES.

The Science and Art Simplified.

NOW READY, THE IMPROVED EDITION OF 1867

OF

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC,

*A work which by force of intrinsic merit and in spite of unparalleled
competition is meeting with extraordinary success in all
parts of the country.*

The VERMONT STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, in February 1867,
unanimously adopted,

*Greenleaf's New Primary, New Intellectual, and New Prac-
tical Arithmetics; and Greenleaf's New Elementary
Algebra,*

To be used in all the Public Schools of that State, for a term of FIVE
YEARS, as required by law.

GREENLEAF'S NEW SERIES, in whole or part, has been adopted within a few
months for many STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS, and for the Public Schools of more than

TWO HUNDRED CITIES AND TOWNS,

including several entire COUNTIES in the MIDDLE and WESTERN STATES.

GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, and
TRIGONOMETRY are so generally used and favorably known as to be their own com-
mendation.

GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA is used in MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-
TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BROWN UNIVERSITY, AMHERST COLLEGE, WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY,
Middletown, Conn., and other like Institutions.

GREENLEAF'S SYSTEM, in whole or in part, is now used in upwards of

1000 CITIES AND TOWNS IN THE EASTERN STATES,

and in the Public Schools of

NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA, NEW ORLEANS,

and other cities.

GREENLEAF PRESENTS THE ONLY COMPLETE CONSECUTIVE
SERIES BY ONE AUTHOR, standard and new, for the Times and up with
the Times.

School officers and Teachers contemplating changes in Arithmetic, Algebra, or Geometry
are invited to correspond freely with us. Liberal terms given on books furnished for examina-
tion, or for introduction in place of other inferior books.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

THE NATIONAL SERIES

OF

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

Comprising upwards of 300 Volumes of Standard Educational Works,

AND PUBLISHED BY

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

WILL HENCEFORTH BE FOUND AT

LEE & SHEPARD'S 149 Washington St., Boston.

ALSO AT

WOODMAN HAMMETT'S . . . 37 & 39 Brattle St.

The attention of School Officers, and of Teachers in Public and Private Schools throughout New England, is respectfully invited to these publications. Covering nearly the whole ground of School and Collegiate Education, and noted everywhere for freshness, accuracy, adaptability to the wants of youth, and superior mechanical execution, they offer unusual attractions to all who are in want of reliable and durable Text-Books. This high reputation will be maintained with such vigilant care that the patrons of the National Series will be spared the expense and great inconvenience of change in the future.

The Leading Books of the Series are:

Parker and Watson's Spellers and Readers.
 Clark's English Grammars.
 " Analysis of the English Language.
 Monteith's & McNally's Geographies.
 Willard's United States and Universal Histories.
 Davies' Revised Arithmetics (with Metric System incorporated.)
 Davies' Revised Algebras.
 Davies' Keys for Teachers.
 Davies' Higher Mathematical Series.
 Bartlett's Mechanics — Astronomy — Acoustics and Optics
 Church's Calculus — Analyt. Geom. — Descrip. Geom. — Shades, etc.

Peck's Mechanics.
 Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy.
 Norton & Porter's First Book of Science.
 Porter's School Chemistry.
 Gregory's Chemistry.
 Wood's Botanical Text-Books.
 Page's and Emmons' Geologies.
 Jarvis' Primary Physiology.
 " Physiology and Laws of Health. [The most practical and intelligible treatises on this important subject.]
 Ledru's French Series.
 Pujol & Van Norman's French Class Book.
 Brooks' Annotated Greek and Latin Texts.
 Boyd's Logic — Criticism — Composition.

Also the well known "Teachers' Library," Comprising —

Root on School Amusements.
 Bates' and Fowle's Teachers' Institutes.
 Jewell on School Government.
 Mansfield on American Education.
 Holbrook's Normal Methods.
 Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching.
 Progress of Education, by Philobibulus.

Stone's Teacher's Examiner.
 Northend's Teacher's Assistant.
 Davies' Outlines of Math. Science.
 " Logic of Mathematics.
 Dwight's Modern Philology.
 Mayhew — Universal Education.

And other kindred works of great Value to Educators.

The undersigned will be happy to correspond with, or call upon, School Officers and Teachers desiring information in regard to any book of the Series. He will also send, post-paid, a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE and a copy of the new quarterly "EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN" to any address, on application for the same.

A very liberal discount will be allowed on books ordered for *Examination* or *First Introduction*.

Address T. G. FORD,

(AGENT FOR A. S. BARNES & Co.)

No. 70 Tremont Street Opposite Tremont House.
 [June 1, 1 year.]



51

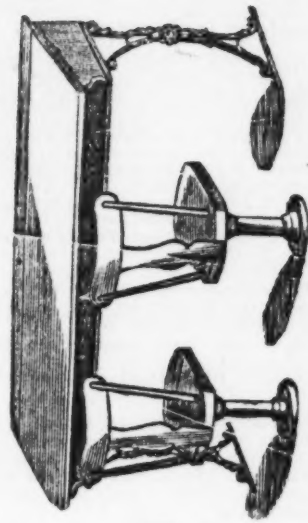
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.



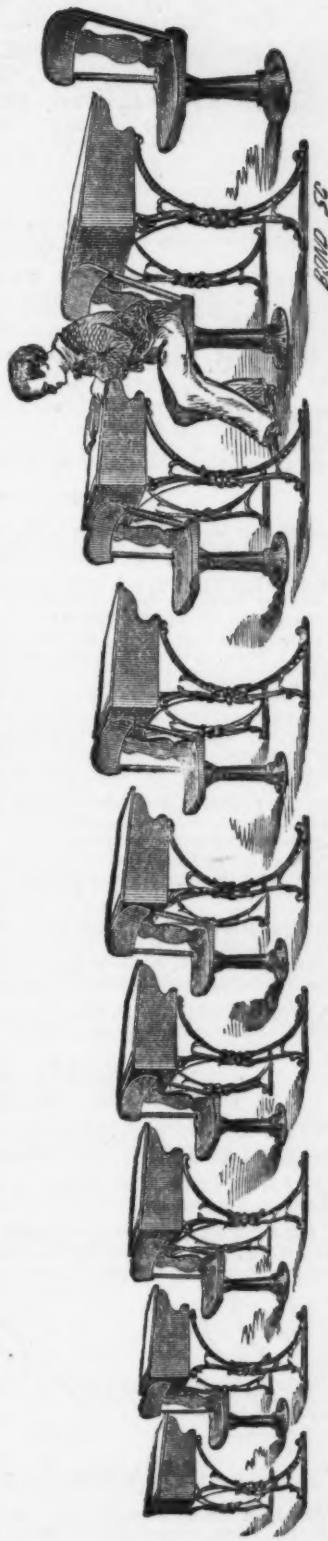
SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.

Jan. 60 14.



IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

New Text-Books in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Astronomy.

THE CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. In Three Parts. Part I. Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, Electricity. Part II. Sound, Light, Heat. Part III. Gravity, Astronomy. By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLET, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

The imperative need of a Course of Physics adequate to the present advanced state of science has led to the preparation of this series. A thorough trial in the Cambridge High School, for which it was originally prepared, has fully tested it, and it is now offered to the public with the belief that it will meet a want felt by a large number of teachers, and not satisfactorily supplied by any of the text-books now in use.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, and Electricity, is now ready; another volume will follow immediately, and the third within a year. The volumes will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style, and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

New French Series.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the Essential Principles of the French Language. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., Sub-Master in the Boston Latin School. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.50.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE AUTHOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. 12mo. Price 75 cents.

AN INTRODUCTORY FRENCH READER: Containing Grammatical Exercises progressively arranged, Familiar Conversations on various subjects, and Selections for Reading and Declamation: together with Explanatory Notes, References to the Author's French Grammar, and an adequate Dictionary. By EDWARD H. MAGILL. 1 vol. 12mo. (To be ready in a few days.)

The New Latin Course,

Comprising in one volume all the Latin Prose required for entering College, and the only Editions of the Classics with references to the New Grammar by Harkness.

PREPARATORY LATIN PROSE BOOK: Containing all the Latin Prose necessary for entering College; with References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS; Notes, Critical and Explanatory; a Vocabulary, and a Geographical and Historical Index; with easy Prose Selections, designed to supply the place of a Latin Reader; also, additional Prose Matter, especially prepared for and adapted to the Introductory Course of Latin Prose at Harvard University. Eighteenth edition, enlarged and improved. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., Principal of the Waterville Classical Institute. Crown 8vo, pp. 900. Price \$3.00.

A HANDBOOK OF LATIN POETRY: Containing Selections from VIRGIL, OVID, and HORACE; with Notes, and References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS. By J. H. HANSON, Principal of the Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., and W. J. ROLFE, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. Crown 8vo. Price \$3.00.

SELECTIONS FROM OVID AND VIRGIL. A Shorter Handbook of Latin Poetry; with Notes and Grammatical References. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., and W. J. ROLFE, A. M. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Price \$2.00.

This volume comprises all the Latin Poetry, Notes, and References contained in the larger volume, with the exception of Horace.

LATIN PRIMER. A Guide to the Study of Latin Grammar; with Exercises for Translation; adapted to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S Latin Grammars, and as an Introduction to HANSON'S Latin Prose Book. By HENRY E. SAWYER, A. M., Principal of the High School, Middletown, Conn. 16mo. Price 30 cts.

LATIN LESSONS AND TABLES, Combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods. By CYRUS S. RICHARDS, A. M. 12mo. Price \$1.00.

THE GREEK SERIES OF ALPHEUS CROSBY,

LATE PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE IN DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

GREEK GRAMMAR. Price \$1.75.

GREEK LESSONS. Price 90 cents.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Price \$1.00.

GREEK TABLES. Price 62 cents.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE GREEK VERB. By MARSHALL HENSHAW, A. M., Professor in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Price \$1.50.

A PRACTICAL AND COMPLETE GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By ADOLPH DOUAI, Ph. Dr. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

Payson, Dunton and Scribner's

National System of Penmanship.

The best, most popular, and the most extensively used of any system in the world! Specimen book, containing 300 copies, sent postpaid, for 50 cents; to teachers for 25 cents.

. For Circulars, containing particular descriptions and notices of the above, address

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington St., Boston.

GUYOT'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHIES.

I. Primary: or, Introduction to the Study of Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with above a hundred beautiful engravings. Sent post paid for examination, with reference to introduction, on receipt of 60 cents.

II. Common School Geography,

One Vol., royal quarto, illustrated with many fine engravings; with twenty-one superior maps (three double page) colored physically and politically; embracing also diagrams for constructive Map Drawing according to Prof. Guyot's system. Sent post paid, for examination with reference to introduction, on receipt of \$1.40.

Teacher's Edition of the Common School Geography,

Containing a full exposition of the methods of teaching this system. Sent as above, on receipt of \$1.50.

"No other Geographer living understands the relations of the physical features of our earth so well, or knows how to present them to students with such simplicity and clearness as Prof. Guyot. L. AGASSIZ."

Prof. Guyot's system of Geography is new, simple and philosophical. It is based upon two leading principles.

1. A Recognition of the Law of the Mind's Development.

2. A Recognition of Geography as a Science.

Following out the first principle named, the manner of presenting the subject at different stages of the pupil's schooling, is adapted to the capacity of the mind to learn at those stages. Thus the Primary Geography is a primary book in *style and method*, as well as in *name and size*. It is not a catalogue of dry definitions, a summary of unrelated facts, a selection of scientific generalizations *abbreviated from a larger work*. It is a book fitted to feed the minds of children, to give them *ideas*, instead of mere *words*, interesting geographical information, instead of mere names and statistics. This same principle also governs in the COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

Following out the second principle named, Prof. Guyot's presents the *scientific and philosophical method of teaching and studying* the subject of Geography. Hence there is an order in its development, a true point of beginning, and certain fixed successive steps, the topics being unfolded, one after another, in their natural order of dependence. For instance, this method proposes 1st, TO IMPRESS UPON THE MIND THE IMAGE OF A COUNTRY AS IT EXISTS IN NATURE, its position on the globe, its forms of contour and relief, its lake and river systems, its climate, and the distribution of plants and animals, each topic being more or less dependent on that which precedes it; 2d, TO TEACH THE GEOGRAPHY OF MAN, as, races of people, their distribution, states of society, governments, industries, etc., Political and Statistical Geography.

This series of Geographies has recently been adopted for the public schools in SALEM, SPRINGFIELD, FITCHBURG, WATERTOWN, PLYMOUTH, READING, EXETER, N. H., and many other places in New England.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE STATE OF VERMONT.

GUYOT'S PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL WALL MAPS.

PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES,

And many other valuable educational publications.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., Publishers, . . . New York.

Very favorable terms will be made for the introduction of the above Geographies. School Superintendents, Committees and Teachers are invited to examine them.

SEND FOR A FULL ILLUSTRATED EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

ADDRESS

GILMAN H. TUCKER, New England Agent,

AT E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S, BOOKSELLERS,

135 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON,

[July 1—6mos.]

NEW BOOKS, ETC.

Bullions' & Morris's New Latin Grammar - - - - \$1 50

This new book is founded on Bullion's Latin Grammar, and gives a new treatment of the vowel quantities — of the Noun and the Verb, with a different style of type for the terminations in the Declensions and Conjugations — of the third Declension, — of the meaning and use of the Moods and Tenses, particularly the subjunctive Mood, with a full discussion of the Moods of the Verb — a new arrangement of the Active and Passive Voices of the Verb — a full treatment and discussion of Pronouns and their uses — an analysis of the four conjugations — a new classification of Irregular Verbs — a new chapter on Derivation and Composition — a re-distribution of the Syntax, bringing together the uses of the various cases, etc., under separate heads — a translation of all the Examples quoted in the Syntax, — a careful revision of the Prosody, etc., etc.

Bullions' and Morris's Latin Lessons - - - - \$1 00

A convenient sized book for beginners, and a synopsis of the B. & M. Grammar with Exercises in translations of Latin, also varied "Readings" and a Vocabulary.

Bullions' & Kendrick's Greek Grammar - - - - \$2 00

This book is a carefully revised edition of Bullions' Greek Grammar, by A. C. Kendrick, D. D., LL. D., of Rochester University, N. Y. In the changes and additions, much relating to Accents, Prepositions, Particles, and the Third Declension has been re-written, and also much on the Verb and in the Syntax has been re-cast. In simplicity and size it is believed that this will be the most convenient and useful Greek Grammar published.

Bullions' Latin Eng. Lexicon (with Synonyms) - - \$4 50

Long's Classical Atlas, quarto, 52 Maps - - - - \$4 50

Edited by Geo. Long, A. M. Constructed by Wm. Hughes. The maps are finely engraved and colored and in a form very convenient for classical students.

Baird's Classical Manual - - - - \$0 90

An epitome of Ancient Geography, Mythology, Antiquities, and Chronology.

Kaltschmidt's Latin English and Eng. Latin Dictionary, \$2 50

A convenient, condensed, and cheap Lexicon for beginners.

These books are printed in the latest approved typography and are part of

BULLIONS' SERIES OF GRAMMARS AND SCHOOL CLASSICS.

The other books of the series being

<i>Bullions' Common School Grammar or Intro. to Analytical Grammar,</i>	\$0 50
<i>Analytical Grammar</i>	1 00
<i>Exercises in Analysis and Parsing</i>	0 25
<i>Latin Grammar</i>	1 50
<i>Latin Reader</i>	1 50
<i>Exercises in Latin Composition</i>	1 50
<i>Cæsar's Commentaries, with Vocabulary</i>	1 50
<i>Cicero's Orations</i>	1 50
<i>Sallust</i>	1 50
<i>Greek Lesson</i>	1 00
<i>Greek Grammar</i>	1 75
<i>Greek Reader</i>	2 25
<i>Cooper's Virgil</i>	2 50
<i>Alden's Science of Government</i>	1 50
<i>Alden's Young Citizen's Manual of Government</i>	0 50
<i>Shaw's Manual of English Literature (new)</i>	1 75
<i>Hooker's Human Physiology</i>	1 75
<i>Brocklesby's Astronomy</i>	1 75
<i>Peissner's German Grammar</i>	1 75
<i>Palmer's Book-Keeping</i>	1 00

STODDARD'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS, REVISED, ETC.

WITH LARGER TYPE, AND MODERN BUSINESS METHODS.

<i>Stoddard's Juvenile Mental Arithmetic</i>	\$0 25
<i>American Intellectual Arithmetic</i>	0 50
<i>Key to ditto</i>	0 50
<i>Rudiments of Arithmetic</i>	0 50
<i>Practical Arithmetic</i>	0 90
<i>New Practical Arithmetic</i>	1 00
<i>Key to ditto</i>	1 00
<i>Stoddard & Henkles' Elementary Algebra</i>	1 25
<i>Key to ditto</i>	1 25
<i>S & H's University Algebra</i>	2 00
<i>Key to ditto</i>	2 00

Copies for examination of the above, excepting Long's Classical Atlas, and Bullions' and Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionaries, sent by mail, post-paid, to teachers, on receipt of half the annexed price, by

SHELDON & CO., Publishers,

june 67—1year

498 & 500 Broadway, New York.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent, Feb. 10, 1863.*"

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.

For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

NOW READY.

PEIRCE'S PATENT PRIMARY SLATE,

IN TWO NUMBERS.

No. 1, Containing Elementary Lessons in Writing.

No. 2, " " " Drawing.

This is the **LIGHTEST, CHEAPEST** and **BEST** Primary Slate before the public.

Liberal arrangements made with School Committees for introducing them into Schools.

Call on or address,

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

Boston, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES,	Master of Brimmer School.
JAMES A. PAGE,	" Dwight "
C. GOODWIN CLARK,	" Lincoln "

"GEOGRAPHY AND CHRONOLOGY ARE THE TWO EYES OF HISTORY."

ANDERSON'S School Histories of the United States.

THREE BOOKS, PREPARED BY JOHN J. ANDERSON, A. M.,

Late Principal of Grammar School No. 31, New York, now Principal of the Walworth Academy, Brooklyn.

ANDERSON'S INTRODUCTORY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

16mo, 190 pages, price 60 cents.

ANDERSON'S COMMON SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

16mo, 342 pages, price \$1.

ANDERSON'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Fully illustrated with Engravings and Maps. 12mo, 400 pages, price \$1.60.


1. They embrace every important event in the history of the United States, to the exclusion of those not important.
2. Every fact is stated in clear and concise language, so that the pupil may be able to comprehend it, and, at the same time, see its connection with the events preceding.
3. Two entirely different sets of questions run through the books, one of a review or topical character, by which thoroughness on the part of the learner is secured, and the habit of memorizing by rote the language of the text discouraged.
4. The books are copiously illustrated with maps, the maps being placed just where they are needed; and the exact location of every place mentioned in the books is given.
5. The system of map questions in the books compels the student to learn the location of the places, without which the study of history can never be a success.
6. The correct pronunciation of the more difficult proper names is given just where they occur.
7. Dates are inserted with great frequency, and the books are not only provided with a general chronological table, but with special ones of battles, settlements and admissions of States, successions of the Presidents, etc.
8. The publishers claim that the instructor, aided by these books, can teach more history, and do it better and in less time, than can be done by the aid of any other works on this subject.

"For school purposes the best books upon the subject I have seen."—*Hon. S. S. Randall, Superintendent of Schools, New York City.*

"I give them my unqualified recommendation."—*J. W. Bulkley, Superintendent of Schools, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Teachers, do you desire a book that will so enable you to fit your pupils in a knowledge of the history of our country, that when they are examined for promotion or with any other object, the result will be creditable both to you and them? Anderson's Histories, prepared by a practical teacher, are, then, just what you need. In the Grammar Schools of the City of New York, where they are used, the annual examinations conducted by the Superintendent, though very thorough, uniformly prove successful in the department of history, to the candidates examined. So also pupils from the Grammar Schools, presenting themselves for admission into the College of the City of New York, rarely fail in history.

These Books are used in New York City, Brooklyn, New Haven, Conn., San Francisco, Cal., Springfield, Mass., Taunton, Mass., Louisville, Ky., and numerous other cities and towns in various parts of the country.

 Copies sent to Teachers for examination on receipt of half the price named.

PUBLISHED BY

CLARK & MAYNARD,

5 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

NOW READY!

WARREN'S Common School Geography.

New England Edition.

During the past year this book has been thoroughly revised and an entirely NEW SERIES OF FINELY ENGRAVED COPPER PLATE MAPS inserted.

It now stands in MATTER, ARRANGEMENT and MECHANICAL EXECUTION ahead of any Geography yet published.

Those cities and towns, now using the old edition, can exchange them for the new in those classes which have several terms to remain in school, at the most reasonable rates, by applying to the Introducing Agent.

The old edition of 1866 will be furnished at *reduced* rates to those classes still continuing in that book.

WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is in use in more High Schools in New England than all others, and is also in use in many first-class Grammar Schools.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHICAL CHARTS should be in every Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School-room in the United States. No other OUTLINE MAPS are needed. Price, \$10.00 per set.

Greene's INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

AND

GREENE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, and the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished, in exchange for others now in use, at SUCH REDUCED PRICES as will make it an OBJECT FOR ANY TOWN OR CITY TO INTRODUCE THEM, instead of continuing to use inferior works.

Samples sent to Committees and Teachers on receipt of one-half the retail price.

For Descriptive Circular, Price List, and Samples, apply to

COWPERTHWAIT & CO. . . . Philadelphia

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, BOSTON, MASS.,

Introducing Agent at Woodman & Hammett's Bookstore, 37 and 39 Brattle St.

AIDS TO SCHOOL DISCIPLINE.

"REWARDS" REDUCED

TO A

USEFUL AND PERFECT SYSTEM.

The good effect of an accurate register of deportment and scholarship in promoting a healthy spirit of emulation is acknowledged. Yet such a register is rarely kept. Teachers have no time to record each recitation as it occurs. Other duties crowd, so that the record must be neglected for the time, and afterward made from memory. *Perfect accuracy being impossible, confidence in the record is weakened and its moral force lost.*

The AIDS secure the good results of accurate records and reports, with less expense of time, and naturally awaken active parental interest.

The AIDS may be used in various ways. This is convenient: In the morning give each pupil a CARD (five merits), representing a *perfect day*, to be forfeited for misdemeanor, or failure in recitation. SINGLE MERITS and HALF MERITS are for pupils who fail to retain their CARDS and yet are worthy of *some credit*. Five Cards held by any pupil are exchanged for a CHECK (25 Merits), representing a *perfect School Week*. Four Checks are exchanged for a CERTIFICATE OF MERIT, representing 100 merits, or a *perfect Month*. These certificates bear the pupil's name, and are signed by the teacher. The number held shows the pupil's standing.

If prizes are awarded at close of session, there can be no mistake in determining to whom they belong: the decision being made by each pupil exhibiting his Cards and Certificates, no suspicion of favoritism can arise.

They are neat in design, beautifully printed in BEST Colors. The Certificates are prizes which pupils will cherish. Single Merits and Half-Merits are printed on card-board; Cards and Checks on heavy paper, and may be used many times. This makes the system CHEAP. The AIDS are put up in sets of 500, there being 80 CERTIFICATES, 120 CHECKS, 200 CARDS, and 100 SINGLE MERITS and HALF MERITS. Price per set, \$1.25. By mail, prepaid, \$1.35.

MEDALS—for Rewards, silvered, new and appropriate designs, each, 25 cts.

NEW AMERICAN SCHOOL DIALOGUE BOOK

Contains—I. THE SCHOOLBOY'S TRIBUNAL—II. THE STRAIGHT MARK—III. FASHIONABLE EDUCATION; OR, THE ADOPTED CHILD—IV. THE ETA PI SOCIETY—V. THE ROCKVILLE PETITION—VI. PUGGE—VII. RUFER, THE BORE—VIII. EXAMINATION DAY AT MADAME SAVANT'S—IX. THE PRIZE POEM—X. WILLIAM RAY'S HISTORY LESSON—XI. SLANG—XII. HOMINIC GEOGRAPHY—XIII. NOT AT HOME—XIV. THE QUEEN'S ENGLISH.

Price by mail—Paper, 40 cents; Flexible Cloth, 50 cents.

STRONG'S SCHOLARS' DIARY, FOR THE USE OF ALL WHO GO TO SCHOOL.

This little book is designed to exercise the young in the practice of making a daily record of items and events. It cultivates and strengthens habits of observation and accuracy. Such a record, faithfully kept, will prove a history of the writer's life, its value increasing with passing years. If persons now in active life were in possession of a manuscript diary of their school-days, they would esteem it a treasure.

The Scholar's Diary contains:—I. Specimen pages of a diary, suggesting the manner of making daily entries. II. Rules and Maxims for pupils. III. Subjects for Compositions, with simple suggestions. IV. Rules for the use of capital letters. V. Rules for punctuation. VI. Blank pages for making the daily entries of an ordinary school term. In some cases it will be found sufficient for preserving copies of the compositions written during the term.

Price of the Scholar's Diary, Per dozen, \$2.50. Specimen copies, by mail, prepaid, 20 cents.

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL MONTHLY.

Devoted to Popular Instruction and Literature. It is invaluable to every Educator.

Per annum, \$1.50. Specimen, prepaid, 3 cents.

J. W. SCHERMERHORN & CO. Publishers,
430 BROOME STREET, NEW YORK.

THE
AMERICAN
Educational Series
OF
SCHOOL & COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY
IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,
47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

The large and increasing sale of these books—the emphatic commendations of hundreds of the best teachers of the country who have tested them in the *class-room*, and *know* whereof they affirm, amply attest their *real merits*, and fully commend them to general favor, and the confidence of every *thorough* and *practical* teacher.

Among the *leading* and most *popular* books of the above Series, the following may be named, viz.:

UNION READERS.

By C. W. SANDERS, A. M., and J. N. McELLIGOTT, LL.D.

The *Union Readers* are not a revision of any former Series of *Sanders' Readers*. They are *entirely new* in *matter* and *illustrations*, and have been prepared with great care; no time, labor or expense having been spared to make them *equal*, if not *superior* to the very best Series in use.

In ORTHOGRAPHY and ORTHOEPEY, the books of this Series conform entirely to WEBSTER'S NEWLY ILLUSTRATED AND REVISED QUARTO DICTIONARY, recently published.

PRIMARY HAND CARDS, 6 in a set.

PRIMARY SCHOOL CHARTS, large, for the
School-room, 8 Nos. on four cards.

PICTORIAL PRIMER, beautifully illustrated.

PRIMARY SPELLER.

NEW SPELLER, DEFINER and ANALYZER.

UNION SPELLER.

UNION READER, Number One, 96 pp.

UNION READER, Number Two, 208 pp.

UNION READER, Number Three, 264 pp.

UNION READER, Number Four, 408 pp.

UNION READER, Number Five, 480 pp.*

UNION READER, Number Six, 600 pp.

ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH WORDS.

* This is a new and superior book, just published, as an Intermediate Reader, between the Union Fourth and the former Union Fifth Reader; the latter having its title changed to "*The Rhetorical, or Union Sixth Reader.*"

Kerl's New Series of Grammars.


By SIMON KERL, A. M.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this Series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published. The Series consists of—

Kerl's First Lessons in Grammar. A book for Beginners, and introductory to the Common-School Grammar.

Kerl's Common-School Grammar. A thorough, complete, and practical work for Common-Schools and Academies.

Kerl's Comprehensive Grammar. To be used as a book of reference.

 **Kerl's Grammars** are fast becoming the leading standard Text-books on the English language, and they are rapidly acquiring a very large circulation, being already used in the Public Schools of NEW YORK CITY, BOSTON, CAMBRIDGE, NEW HAVEN, BALTIMORE, WASHINGTON CITY, ST. LOUIS, CHICAGO, MILWAUKIE, GRAND RAPIDS, DAVENPORT, LOWELL, NEW BEDFORD, FALL RIVER, BRIDGEPORT, JERSEY CITY, WILMINGTON (Del.), LEXINGTON (Ky.), and hundreds of smaller towns, and prominent institutions of learning throughout the country.

(OVER.)

PUBLISHED BY IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.

Robinson's Complete Mathematical Series.

With the improvements and additions recently made, this Series is the most complete, scientific and practical of the kind published in this country. The books are graded to the wants of Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, Normal and High Schools, Academies, and Colleges.

Progressive Table Book,
Progressive Primary Arithmetic,
Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic,
Rudiments of Written Arithmetic,
Progressive Practical Arithmetic,
Progressive Higher Arithmetic,
Arithmetical Examples,

New Elementary Algebra,
New University Algebra,
New Geometry and Trigonometry,
New Analytical Geom. and Conic Sect.
New Surveying and Navigation,
New Diff. and Integ. Calculus,
University Astronomy.

 **KEYS** to the *Arithmetics*, *Algebras*, *Geometries*, and *Surveying*, are published for the use of Teachers only.

Robinson's Series, in whole or in part, has been adopted, and is now in use, in the Public Schools of NEW YORK CITY, TROY, SCHENECTADY, UTICA, SYRACUSE, AUBURN, ROCHESTER, DETROIT, GRAND RAPIDS, ADRIAN, KALAMAZOO, ANN ARBOR, CHICAGO, GALESBURG, ROCKFORD, JOLIETT, MILWAUKEE, MADISON, JANESVILLE, FT. WAYNE, MINNEAPOLIS, ST. PAUL, WINONA, ST. ANTHONY, DAVENPORT, KEOKUK, BURLINGTON, ERIE, LEXINGTON, SPRINGFIELD, HARTFORD, MIDDLETOWN, BRIDGEPORT, PROVIDENCE, SAN FRANCISCO, MEMPHIS, NASHVILLE, SAVANNAH, and *hundreds* of other large Cities, Towns, and Literary Institutions in all the States

THE METRICAL SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES,

Full, practical, and adapted to the wants of business men, has been added to **Robinson's Rudiments, Practical and Higher Arithmetics.**

There has been also inserted in Per Centage, in the **Higher Arithmetic**, several pages on the different kinds of *U. S. Securities, Bonds, Treasury Notes, Gold Investments, Currency, etc.*, with *Practical Examples.*

This change and addition will not interfere in the use of the book with previous editions of the same, and will fully meet the present wants of the schools, and of business men.

'It is one of the best methodical introductions of the Metric System to practice in the school-room that we have seen. The others are mainly descriptions of that system; this is the system itself, as far as it goes.'—*Pennsylvania School Journal.*


'I have given your work in the Metric System a hasty examination, and am very much pleased with it. It is by far the clearest and most practical exposition of the New System of Weights and Measures that I have seen.'—NEWTON BATEMAN, *Supt. of Pub. Inst., Ills.*

Webster's School Dictionaries.

This popular Series is very justly regarded as the only National standard authority in **Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation.** At least FOUR-FIFTHS of all the School Books published in this country own WEBSTER as their standard; and of the remainder, few acknowledge *any* standard.

Webster's Army & Navy Pocket Dictionary,	Webster's High School Dictionary,
Webster's Pocket Dictionary,	Webster's Academic Dictionary,
Webster's Prim. School Dictionary	Webster's Counting-House Dictionary.
Webster's Com. School Dictionary,	

STATE SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

 Nearly every State Superintendent of Public Instruction in the Union has recommended Webster's Dictionary in the strongest terms. Among them are those of MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, VERMONT, MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND, CONNECTICUT, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, MARYLAND, OHIO, KENTUCKY, INDIANA, ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, MICHIGAN, IOWA, WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, NORTH CAROLINA, ALABAMA, CALIFORNIA, and also CANADA—*Twenty-three* in all.

(OVER.)

PUBLISHED BY IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.

WELLS' SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

By DAVID A. WELLS, A. M.

These works embody the latest researches in physical science, excel in their lucid style, numerous facts, copious illustrations and practical applications of science to the arts of every-day life, and are indorsed by hundreds of eminent and successful practical Educators in all parts of the country, and the Press.

Science of Common Things.
Natural Philosophy.

Principles of Chemistry.
First Principles of Geology.

BRYANT, STRATTON & PACKARD'S BOOK-KEEPING SERIES.

These books are beautifully printed in colors on the best of white paper, and elegantly bound.

Common School Edition,
Counting-House Edition.

High School Edition,

WILLSON'S SCHOOL HISTORIES.

It is generally conceded that this Series of Histories is the most complete, and the most perfectly graded, of any now before the public.

Primary American History.

American History. School Edition.

History of the United States. Revised.

Outlines of General History. 12mo.

Outlines of General History. Lib. Edition.

Colton's Series of Geographies.

This Series is one of the most full, practical, and satisfactory ever published. The Maps are all drawn on a uniform system of scales, so as to present the relative sizes of the different countries at a glance.

Colton's Primer of Geography.

Colton's Introductory Geography.

Colton's Modern School Geography.

Colton's American School Quarto Geography.

We also invite attention to the following:

Gray's Botanical Series.

Fasquelle's French Series.

Woodbury's German Series.

Progressive Spanish Readers.

*Sill's Synthesis of the English
Sentence.*

Hitchcock's Scientific Series.

American Debater.

Goodison's Drawing Book.

School Records.

Voice and Action.

Bradbury's School Music Books, etc., etc.

(OVER.)

Spencerian

Business Writing.

THE MODEL STYLE AND STANDARD SYSTEM.

Officially adopted and used in every State in the Union. Taught in *nine-tenths* of all the Normal Schools, and in nearly all the Commercial Colleges in the United States.

IN FOUR DISTINCT SERIES.

COMMON SCHOOL SERIES,

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

BUSINESS SERIES

Nos. 6 and 7.

LADIES' SERIES,

Nos. 8 and 9.

EXERCISE SERIES,

Nos. 10, 11 and 12.

These *New Books*, on account of their *simplicity, arrangement, accuracy, uniformity, and ruling*, make the System the most easy to teach of any before the public.

This SYSTEM is *officially recommended* and used *almost exclusively* in the States of MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, MISSOURI, IOWA, MINNESOTA, WEST VIRGINIA and NEBRASKA; more than any others in the States of NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, ILLINOIS, INDIANA. It is *largely used throughout the entire South*, and is rapidly increasing.

SPENCERIAN KEY

For the use of TEACHERS, PUPILS, and PROFESSIONAL PENMEN, containing *one hundred and seventy-six* pages, and hundreds of Illustrations, is now ready.

Spencerian Charts of Writing and Drawing,

Six in Number. In Size, 24 by 30 inches

They are so printed as to *present the appearance* of SUPERIOR BLACK BOARD WRITING. The letters can be seen *across the School Room*.

SPENCERIAN DOUBLE ELASTIC STEEL PENS.

These Pens combine elasticity of action with smoothness of point not found on other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States and are pronounced by ACCOUNTANTS, TEACHERS, OFFICIALS, and CORRESPONDENTS, the *Best Pens Manufactured*.

The undersigned would also call the attention of buyers of *Books and Stationery* to their large and fresh stock, embracing all modern *School and College Text-Books*, together with a general assortment of *School and Office Stationery, Blank Books, Spencerian Note, Letter and Cap Papers*, which they are prepared to furnish at the lowest market price.

Teachers and School Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR, which will be promptly sent upon application.

Liberal terms given on Books furnished for Examination or Introduction.

Address the Publishers,

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.

47 & 49 Greene Street, New York.

S. C. CRIGGS & CO.
CHICAGO.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.

Dr. Gregory's Map of Time.

A Chart of History and Chronology for Modern History, both European and American. Embracing the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries, with Genealogical Tables of England, France, and Germany.

This Chart accomplishes for the study of History what the introduction of maps did for the study of Geography. It is literally a MAP OF TIME, presenting the Years and Centuries as distinctly before the eye as a good map presents Counties and States. Each year and century has its own clearly marked place, and yet the arrangement is so simple and philosophical that a child can easily learn to read it.

The different Nationalities are represented by the different Colors, and the relative importance of events by different sizes and kinds of type; and thus the *eye* and *local association* are brought to the aid of the memory. It will be found almost as difficult to forget dates learned by this method as to remember them when learned in the ordinary way.

Size of Map, mounted on Muslin, 46 x 65 in. Price of Map and Hand-Book, \$7.00.

HAND-BOOK OF HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY.

This Book is prepared by the same author, and fully explains the Map, giving clear and ample directions for its use.

Pages, 192.

Price, \$1.25.

TESTIMONIALS.

Together with the Map of Time, the most perfect thing of the kind in the world, the Hand-Book affords the best general view of Modern History and Chronology extant.—*Edward Eggleston.*

We like the plan of this book. It does not attempt the task in which all compilers fail, because it is an impossible one, of compressing the history of the world into one readable volume, but proposes to be nothing more than a skeleton outline, which is to acquire flesh and blood and life from the perusal of the passages referred to in the various standard histories, of which a list is given in the Introduction.—*Mass. Teacher.*


There are three features which render this manual superior for school purposes, to the histories commonly in use: 1st. The selection of a limited portion of modern time connected immediately with the present age, and embracing the most important movements and achievements of the human race; 2d. The comparison by centuries, of events of all the leading countries in Europe and in America; 3d. The constant reference to authorities by which the outline of dates can be filled in by the teacher or pupil at pleasure.—*The Nation.*

I have seen no contributions in aid of this most interesting and instructive department of study which seem so well adapted to the purpose as Mr. Gregory's Map and Hand-Book.—*Newton Bateman, Sup. Pub. Inst. Ill.*

They seem admirably adapted for the purpose of making young people permanently familiar with the principal facts of history. It is a well recognized principal in the science of education that a truth which the mind holds by any two of its powers is more strongly held than if there were but one faculty employed about it. He, therefore, who spreads out the events of history before the eye, gives the mind an additional hold upon them. And when it is remembered that facts gained through the sight make, for the most part, the very strongest impression upon the mind, the advantage of this method will become more than ever apparent.—*Rich. Edwards, Pres. Ill. Normal University.*

I have examined the "Hand-Book of History and Chronology," and "Map of Time," by Dr. Gregory, and am delighted with both. They would have saved much valuable time to me, had I been in possession of them many years ago. They should be in the hands of every student.—*T A. Parker, Sup. Pub. Inst., Mo.*

I am happy to learn that you have published Dr. Gregory's Historical Chart. I have been present several times when he has lectured on the subject of history, at the same time showing the use of this chart in this study. I feel certain that the chart will furnish most valuable aid in the study of History.—*O. Hosford, Sup. Pub. Inst. Mich.*

 LIBERAL TERMS FOR INTRODUCTION.

ADAMS, BLACKMER, & LYON, Chicago, Ill.

Lessons in Elocution.

By ALLEN A. GRIFFITH, A. M.

SIXTH EDITION--REVISED AND IMPROVED.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

"I cordially recommend the work to Elocutionists, and to the Teachers and Friends of the Public Schools, and predict for it a wide and rapid sale."

NEWTON BATEMAN, Supt. Pub. Inst., of Ill.

"Prof. Griffith has given us an excellent book. He has exhibited the practical principles of the art in such a way that they may be applied with much ease and precision."

J. M. GREGORY, Regent Ill. Industrial University.

"I cheerfully and heartily recommend this work to the Teachers of this State."

JOHN G. MCMYNN, Supt. Pub. Inst. of Wis.

"I have met with no work upon the subject which seems to me so well calculated to excite the interest and enthusiasm of the students of this beautiful art."

Price, \$1.50.

WM. F. PHELPS, Supt. Normal School, Minn.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

A LIVE SUNDAY SCHOOL MONTHLY.

A NEW SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The Teacher presents each month a lesson for each Sabbath. The peculiar features of these lessons, that have caused them to be received with such marked favor, are as follows:

1. *Notes*, explaining and illustrating the lesson—condensed—drawn from the best sources.

2. *Suggestions to Teachers*, as to the manner of giving the lesson most effectively. Embracing the use of objects, the Superintendent's blackboard exercises, the adaptation of the lesson to the Infant Class, and hints to Bible Class Teachers where they are necessary.

3. *The Question Paper*.—Four pages of the *Teacher* are devoted to the Question Paper, consisting of a Scripture Lesson, to be committed to memory, a Golden Text, a Central Thought, an Analysis of the Lesson, and, when needed, an Explanatory Note. This is followed by Questions on the Lesson.

TERMS:—Single Subscriptions, \$1.50 per year in advance; Question Papers *Free* to Clubs; Extra Question Papers \$1.00 per hundred. Specimen No's of *Teacher*, 15 cents.

Chase's Writing Speller & Definer.

Three Columns on a Page. The middle one for re-writing the misspelled words.

Twenty-four pages. Fifty or Seventy-five words may be written on each page.

Price \$1.80 per doz.. Specimen sent for 10 cents.

ROLPH'S NORMAL SYSTEM OF PENMANSHIP,

Complete in Six Books of Twenty-Four Pages Each.

In this series, the Reversible Copy Card is kept near the line, on which the pupil is writing. Directions in BOLD PRINT, and Cuts from actual Photographs, are in sight above the copy.

A Height Scale, showing by COLORS the exact proportions of Writing, is a new and valuable feature.

Liberal terms for introduction. Price \$1.80 per doz. Specimen numbers sent by mail on receipt of 10 cents.

Farmer's Record & Account Book,

With Headings and Rulings for Recording Business Transactions, embracing Inventory, Family and Farm Expenses, Contracts, Sales, Crops and Net Proceeds, Cash Book, General Accounts, &c., &c.

It needs no indorsement to recommend it to intelligent Farmers.—*J. P. Reynolds, Sec. Illinois State Agricultural Society.*

The most complete work of the kind ever published.—*W. H. Loomis, Sec. Ind. State Agr. Soc.*

We recommend it to the Farmers throughout this State.—*Indiana State Agricultural Board.*

PRICES.—\$1.50, 3 00 and 5.00 by mail, postage prepaid.

Adams. Blackmer. & Lyon, Chicago, Ill.

JUST PUBLISHED.

GOODRICH'S
HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME (1867).

BY WM. H. SEAVEY, A. M.,

Principal of the Girls' High and Normal School, Boston.

This edition of Goodrich's "History of the United States" has been prepared from the latest and most trustworthy authorities. It has been attempted, by brevity of statement and an economical arrangement of matter, to bring the story of our history through the war of the rebellion, without making it so meagre as to be useless or swelling the book to an inconvenient size. To do this, it has been necessary to re-write nearly the whole work, which (exclusive of an Appendix of 23 pages), including maps, portraits and many other illustrations, useful chronological tables, and tables of analysis, is comprised in 320 pages 12mo.

The History is divided into six periods. A careful ANALYSIS prepares the way for the logical and systematic study of each period.

The book may be used as three separate histories, or each may be made to assist the other.

1st. The Chronological Reviews alone may be committed to memory; and, from the ten pages of these, the learner will, we believe, get a more accurate and definite statement of the country's history than most students carry away with them from schools.

2d. The larger print of the text, without the smaller, may be studied by itself, giving a history of the United States in about 150 pages.

3d. The smaller print may be studied with the other.

The whole forms a carefully prepared work, arranged so as to facilitate the labor of the teacher, and fix the facts stated in the mind of the pupil by various little aids to the memory, the importance of which the practical teacher can well understand.

The CHRONOLOGICAL REVIEWS are very different from chronological tables in other school histories. Events are not merely enumerated, but stated in complete sentences, and, when desirable, in connected form.

Accompanying the Chronological Review of each period is a list of MEMORABLE EVENTS in contemporary history, and a list of names of the most EMINENT PERSONS who closed their career during the period.

By means of FOOT-NOTES AND CROSS-REFERENCES, the text is still further illustrated, and its facts more securely stored in the memory. Each important topic can be read by itself, and the whole career of persons celebrated in the history of our country can readily be traced as they are mentioned in this work.

The PRINCIPAL SUBJECT OF EACH PARAGRAPH is seen at a glance by means of catch-words, which are printed in a full-face type or in *Italics*. Many teachers will use these, instead of the questions at the foot of the page, in conducting the recitation. They will also be of great assistance to the pupil in preparing the lesson, and to the general reader in using the book for reference.

DATES are given in a full-face type in the margin, so as still more to attract the attention to important events.

The book is illustrated by SUPERIOR MAPS. The design has been to show by them the location of every place in the United States mentioned in the history. Much care has also been taken to give acceptable PORTRAITS of the most eminent historical personages.

The progress of ideas and the development of parties are more clearly shown than in other school histories.

In the history of the wars, the author has endeavored to state clearly and distinctly the movements of armies in each department, and the relative value of the different military and naval operations.

ALSO,

Walton's Metric System of Weights and Measures,
adapted to Common and Higher Schools, by the author of
WALTON'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of 25 Cents.

We take pleasure in announcing the publication of the above books, and solicit correspondence with School Committees and Teachers with regard to the introduction of the same into schools under their charge.

BREWER & TILESTON, *Publishers,*
131 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

MAY 1867.

THE AMERICAN Educational Series.

THE LARGE and increasing sale of these books — the emphatic commendations of hundreds of the best teachers of the country who have tested them in the *class-room*, and know whereof they affirm, amply attest their *real merits*, and fully commend them to general favor, and the confidence of every thorough and practical teacher.

UNION READERS.

The matter and illustrations in this Series are entirely new, and unsurpassed by any other similar Series published, in variety and adaptation.

Robinson's Complete Mathematical Series,

With the improvements and additions recently made, is the most complete Series of the kind, by one author, published in this country.

THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

Full, practical, and adapted to the wants of business men, will be added to the future editions of **Robinson's Rudiments, Practical and Higher Arithmetics.**

There will also be inserted in *Percentage*, in the **Higher Arithmetic**, several pages on the different kinds of U. S. SECURITIES, BONDS, TREASURY NOTES, GOLD INVESTMENTS, CURRENCY, ETC., with PRACTICAL EXAMPLES.

This change and addition will not interfere in the use of the book with previous editions of the same.

The **Metric System**, and the aforementioned IMPROVEMENT IN PERCENTAGE, will also be bound in pamphlet form, containing about 47 12mo pages, and will be sent to any address, by mail, on receipt of TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Kerl's New Series of Grammars.

Unsurpassed in Simplicity, Clearness, Research, and Practical Utility.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

These popular School Dictionaries, having been thoroughly revised, and extensively regarded as the standard authority in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation, and as THE BEST Dictionaries in use, are respectfully commended to teachers and others. They are much more extensively sold and used than all others combined.

SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

Used in NINE-TENTHS of all the Normal Schools in the United States. Officially adopted and used in all the Principal Cities of the United States. Taught in all the Commercial Colleges.

Also, Wells' Natural Science, Willson's Histories, Fasquelle's French Series, Bryant & Stratton's Book-Keeping, Woodbury's German Series, Mantilla's Spanish Readers, Bradbury's School Music Books, etc., etc.

Teachers and School Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our Descriptive Catalogue and Circular, which will be promptly sent upon application.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

Address **W. A. WILDE,**
(Care Crosby & Ainsworth,) Boston, Mass.

H

ac
sin
me
mi
the
To
all
th
sch
ole

In
pa
cin
dis

In
wh
ph

T
GE
A
Gu

F

T
pu
tim
Fe

Fe
Fe
Fe
Fe
Fe
Te

C
cen
"F
CH
A

CHAS. SCRIBNER & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL TEXT-BOOKS.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES.

“Incomparably superior to anything published.”—Prof. AGASSIZ.

“One of the ablest Physical Geographers of the world.”—Prof. J. A. DANA.

“Greatly superior to any work of the kind published.”—Prof. JOSEPH HENRY.

The astonishing success which Prof. GUYOT'S Geographical Text-Books have already achieved—over one hundred thousand copies having been sold in the year that has elapsed since their first introduction—is the most emphatic endorsement possible of their pre-eminent merits. Hundreds of our leading instructors, including some of the most distinguished scientific minds of this country, and, indeed, of the world, have emphatically endorsed them as containing the only true and the only philosophical method of developing Geography as a science. The Text-Books are rapidly finding their way into schoolrooms throughout the country, and from all those into which they have been introduced, we have emphatic and unanimous testimony that they have made the study of Geography a pleasure, instead of tedious drudgery, and that scholars of all ages pursue it with a zest and enthusiasm to which they were strangers under the old system of learning by rote.

Prof. GUYOT'S series now includes the following Text-Books:

I. Primary; or, Introduction to the Study of Geography.

One quarto volume, with over 100 elegant illustrations.

II. The Intermediate Geography.

In one quarto volume, elegantly illustrated, containing forty-five Maps, of which twelve are full-page Maps, engraved in the highest style of the art, colored politically and physically, embracing colored diagrams for the construction of the Maps of each Continent, and also colored diagrams, with full instructions for drawing the Maps of the separate States of the United States.

III. Common School Geography.

In one royal quarto volume, with numerous illustrations, containing twenty-three Maps, of which five are double-page Maps, engraved in the highest style of the art, colored politically and physically, embracing also diagrams for the construction of Maps of each Continent.

TO TEACHERS.

Teachers desiring to examine these Text-Books can procure them at the following prices: THE PRIMARY, 75 cents; THE COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY, \$1.50; THE INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY, \$1; or the three books will be sent together to teachers for \$3.

Pamphlets containing testimonials from instructors who have practically tested Prof. GUYOT'S Geographical Text-Books will be sent to any address.

FELTER'S POPULAR SCHOOL ARITHMETICS.

This series of Arithmetics is more perfectly graded and more truly analytic; it teaches the pupils self-reliance more effectively than any other series, and at the same time contains five times as many examples for practice. The series comprises the following books:

Felter's First Lessons in Numbers (*illustrated*) for pupils commencing the study of Numbers.

Felter's Primary Arithmetic, mental and written, with and without answers.

Felter's Intermediate Arithmetic (*revised edition*), with and without answers.

Felter's Practical Arithmetic (follows the Primary), with answers.

Felter's Commercial Arithmetic.

Felter's University Arithmetic (in preparation).

Felter's Intellectual Arithmetic (in press).

Teachers' Manual of Arithmetic—Prepared expressly for the use of teachers, and contains the best methods of oral, class, and individual instruction.

TO TEACHERS.

Copies of these Arithmetics will be sent to teachers by mail, postage paid, on receipt of 30 cents each for “Intermediate,” “Commercial,” and “Practical,” and 15 cents each for the “First Lessons,” “Primary,” “Intellectual,” and “Manual.”

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., . . . 654 Broadway, New York.

ADDRESS

GILMAN H. TUCKER,

135 Washington Street, Boston,

New England Agent.

CONTENTS.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.....	Page 333
TEACHING THE FREEDMEN.....	342
GLEANINGS.....	346
EDITOR'S DEPARTMENT. — CULTURE, "PHILISTINES" AND MATTHEW AR-	
NOLD, 352; NATURAL PHILOSOPHY IN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, 355; GUYOT'S	
GEOGRAPHIES, 356; A NEWSPAPER LESSON, 356; THE POTENTIAL MOOD, 357;	
SCIENCE VS. GRAMMAR, 358; GRAMMATICAL GENDER, 358; MASS. TEACHERS'	
ASSOCIATION, 359; AM. INST. OF INSTRUCTION, 360; INTELLIGENCE, 363.	
BOOK NOTICES. — ANNOUNCEMENTS, 363; THE ADVANCE, 364; FARRAR'S	
GREEK SYNTAX, 365; THE JOURNAL OF SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY, 366;	
MENTAL AND SOCIAL CULTURE, 367; MISTAKES OF EDUCATED MEN, 368;	
RUDIMENTS OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE, 368; INTRODUCTORY SCHOOL HIS-	
TORY OF U. S., 368; NEW DOMINION MONTHLY, 368; HARPER'S WRITING	
BOOKS, 368; COLLEGE LIFE, 368; THACKERAY'S LECTURES, 369; DICKENS'	
WORKS, 369; CRITICAL AND SOCIAL ESSAYS, 370; A PAINTER'S CAMP, 370;	
METRIC SYSTEM, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 370.	

WANTED.—Principal and Assistants for the West Virginia State Normal School.
 Address W. R. WHITE, President of the Board of Regents.

THE NURSERY.—A *genuine* child's Magazine, richly illustrated, containing original contributions, and adapted to the tastes of children of a *tender age*. Monthly. By Fanny P. Seaverns. \$1.50 a year. We send it to our subscribers for \$1.00.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE, its Objects and Methods. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the American Institute, in Tremont Temple, Boston, August 31, 1867, by
 HOSEA H. LINCOLN, Principal of the Lyman School, Boston.
 Published by vote of the Institute. Sent by mail, prepaid, for 12 cents. Address
D. W. JONES, at the Office of the Mass. Teacher.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

2,000 *ems* are reckoned one page. One Page, one insertion, \$7.00; One Page, six months, \$36.00; One Page, one year, \$72.00; Cover Pages, 50 per cent extra; First and Last Pages of Advertising Sheet, 50 per cent extra; extra *ems*, 75 per 1,000 *ems*.

All communications relating to advertising must be sent before the 15th of the month preceeding that of its insertion, and should be directed to

JOHN P. PAYSON, Chelsea, Mass.

SARGENT'S ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF READERS,

(OR PART II.)

AND PRONOUNCING SPELLER.

Sargent's Standard Fifth or First Class Reader.	12mo,	
half morocco.....	528	pages.
Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader.	12mo, half morocco...	336 “
Sargent's Intermediate Reader.	12mo, half morocco, beau-	
tifully illustrated.....	264	“
Sargent's Standard Third Reader.	12mo, half morocco....	216 “
Sargent's Standard Second Reader.	Illustrated.....	216 “
Sargent's Standard First Reader.	Illustrated.....	120 “
Sargent's Standard Primer.	Finely illustrated.....	72 “
Sargent's Pronouncing Speller.	An entirely new work, and	
very successful.....	168	“

This Speller illustrates the unaccented vowel sounds, by a new system of notation; and contains an entirely new feature in an Index of peculiar words for exhibition exercises, etc., which supersedes the necessity of any supplementary Speller for higher classes. It is also adapted to beginners.

THE FIFTH READER

Contains an ORIGINAL ELOCUTIONARY INTRODUCTION of an eminently concise and practical character, treating in a thorough manner those vital principles which are essential to successful instruction.

The selections comprise the best elocutionary pieces which Literature affords.

In the other Numbers of the Series the subject of Elocutionary Drill is prominently and appropriately treated, and the Reading Exercises are selected with especial reference to their adaptedness for Elocutionary Practice.

PATRIOTIC PIECES, embracing the noblest sentiments of modern statesmen and authors are included, to inspire a devoted spirit of patriotism, an intelligent faith in our republican system, and a renewed confidence in our purified institutions.

In all respects the Series is fully UP WITH THE TIMES.

SARGENT'S ORIGINAL DIALOGUES. \$1.50.

A handsome large duodecimo of 336 pages, with a fine portrait of the author, engraved on steel, and wood-cuts representing appropriate attitudes in dialogue delivery. Copies sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

LIBERAL TERMS GIVEN FOR INTRODUCTION.

Address the Publisher.

JOHN L. SHOREY,
WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

GET THE BEST!

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY,

UNABRIDGED.

NEW ILLUSTRATED.

OVER 3,000 FINE ENGRAVINGS.

10,000 Words and Meanings not in other Dictionaries.

A necessity to every intelligent family, student, teacher and professional man. What Library is complete without the best English Dictionary?

"Superior, in most respects, to any other English Dictionary known to me."—*Hon. George P. Marsh.*

"THE NEW WEBSTER is glorious—it is perfect—it distances and defies competition—it leaves nothing to be desired."—*J. H. Raymond, LL. D., Pres. of Vassar Coll.*

"All young persons should have a standard Dictionary at their elbows. And while you are about it GET THE BEST; that Dictionary is NOAH WEBSTER'S—the great work unabridged. If you are too poor, save the amount from off your back to put it into your head."—*Phrenological Journal.*

"Every farmer should give his sons two or three square rods of ground, well prepared, with the avails of which they may buy it. Every mechanic should put a receiving box in some conspicuous place in the house to catch the stray pennies for the like purpose. Lay it upon your table by the side of the Bible; it is a better expounder than many which claim to be expounders. It is a great labor-saver; it has saved us time enough in one year's use to pay for itself; and that must be deemed good property which will clear itself once a year. If you have any doubt about the precise meaning of the word *clear*, in the last sentence, look at Webster's nine definitions of the *v. t.*"—*Massachusetts Life Boat.*

In one vol. of 1,840 Royal Quarto Pages.

PUBLISHED BY

G. & C. MERRIAM,

Springfield, Mass.

Sold by all Booksellers.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, — for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 9th, 1867, and Jan. 21st, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 11th, 1867, and Jan. 23d, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 16th, 1867, and Jan. 28th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 18th, 1867, and Jan. 30th, 1868.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 3d, 1867, and Feb. 4th, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 5th, 1867, and Feb. 6th, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 10th, 1867, and Feb. 11th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 12th, 1867, and Feb. 13th, 1868.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, —

1. A fullness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class.
2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence.
3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fullness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and
4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained.
5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation.
6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion free from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

A Great Reformation in Arithmetic!

A COMPLETE NEW COURSE FOR ALL GRADES OF SCHOOLS.

Written Arithmetic made Intellectual!

A PRACTICAL PRESENTATION OF
THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES; ANNUAL
INTEREST; VERMONT NEW INTEREST RULE; INTERNAL
REVENUE; ENGLISH DECIMAL SYSTEM OF MONEY
RECKONING,—NEW METHODS.

REVIEW QUESTIONS AND EXERCISES.

The Science and Art Simplified.

NOW READY, THE IMPROVED EDITION OF 1867

OF

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC,

*A work which by force of intrinsic merit and in spite of unparalleled
competition is meeting with extraordinary success in all
parts of the country.*

The VERMONT STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, in February 1867,
unanimously adopted,

*Greenleaf's New Primary, New Intellectual, and New Prac-
tical Arithmetics; and Greenleaf's New Elementary
Algebra,*

To be used in all the Public Schools of that State, for a term of FIVE
YEARS, as required by law.

GREENLEAF'S NEW SERIES, in whole or part, has been adopted within a few
months for many STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS, and for the Public Schools of more than

TWO HUNDRED CITIES AND TOWNS,

including several entire COUNTIES in the MIDDLE and WESTERN STATES.

GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, and
TRIGONOMETRY are so generally used and favorably known as to be their own com-
mendation.

GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA is used in MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-
TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BROWN UNIVERSITY, AMHERST COLLEGE, WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY,
Middletown, Conn., and other like Institutions.

GREENLEAF'S SYSTEM, in whole or in part, is now used in upwards of

1000 CITIES AND TOWNS IN THE EASTERN STATES,

and in the Public Schools of

NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA, NEW ORLEANS,

and other cities.

GREENLEAF PRESENTS THE ONLY COMPLETE CONSECUTIVE
SERIES BY ONE AUTHOR, standard and new, for the Times and up with
the Times.

School officers and Teachers contemplating changes in Arithmetic, Algebra, or Geometry
are invited to correspond freely with us. Liberal terms given on books furnished for examina-
tion, or for introduction in place of other inferior books.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

Comprising upwards of 300 Volumes of Standard Educational Works,

AND PUBLISHED BY

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

WILL HENCEFORTH BE FOUND AT

LEE & SHEPARD'S . . . 149 Washington St., Boston.

ALSO AT

WOODMAN & HAMMETT'S . . . 37 & 39 Brattle St.

The attention of School Officers, and of Teachers in Public and Private Schools throughout New England, is respectfully invited to these publications. Covering nearly the whole ground of School and Collegiate Education, and noted everywhere for freshness, accuracy, adaptability to the wants of youth, and superior mechanical execution, they offer unusual attractions to all who are in want of reliable and durable Text-Books. This high reputation will be maintained with such vigilant care that the patrons of the National Series will be spared the expense and great inconvenience of change in the future.

The Leading Books of the Series are:

Parker and Watson's Spellers and Readers.
Clark's English Grammars.
" Analysis of the English Language.
Monteith's & McNally's Geographies.
Willard's United States and Universal Histories.
Davies' Revised Arithmetics (with Metric System incorporated.)
Davies' Revised Algebras.
Davies' Keys for Teachers.
Davies' Higher Mathematical Series.
Bartlett's Mechanics—Astronomy—Acoustics and Optics.
Church's Calculus—Analyt. Geom.—Descrip. Geom.—Shades, etc.

Peck's Mechanics.
Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy.
Norton & Porter's First Book of Science.
Porter's School Chemistry.
Gregory's Chemistry.
Wood's Botanical Text-Books.
Page's and Emmons' Geologies.
Jarvis' Primary Physiology.
" Physiology and Laws of Health. [The most practical and intelligible treatises on this important subject.]
Ledru's French Series.
Pujol & Van Norman's French Class Book.
Brooks' Annotated Greek and Latin Texts.
Boyd's Logic—Criticism—Composition.

Also the well known "Teachers' Library," comprising—

Root on School Amusements.
Bates' and Fowle's Teachers' Institutes.
Jewell on School Government.
Mansfield on American Education.
Holbrook's Normal Methods.
Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching.
Progress of Education, by Philobibulus.

Stone's Teacher's Examiner.
Northend's Teacher's Assistant.
Davies' Outlines of Math. Science.
" Logic of Mathematics.
Dwight's Modern Philology.
Mayhew—Universal Education.

And other kindred works of great Value to Educators.

The undersigned will be happy to correspond with, or call upon, School Officers and Teachers desiring information in regard to any book of the Series. He will also send, post-paid, a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE and a copy of the new quarterly "EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN" to any address, on application for the same.

A very liberal discount will be allowed on books ordered for *Examination* or *First Introduction*.

Address WOODMAN & HAMMETT,

(AGENT FOR A. S. BARNES & Co.)

37 & 39 Brattle Street.

[June 1, 1 year.]



57

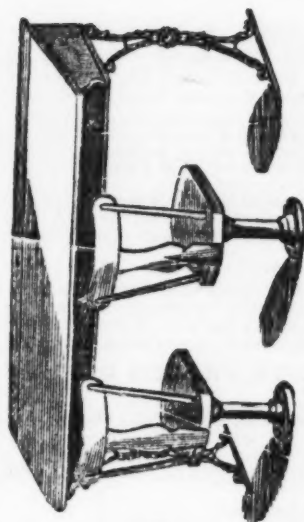
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

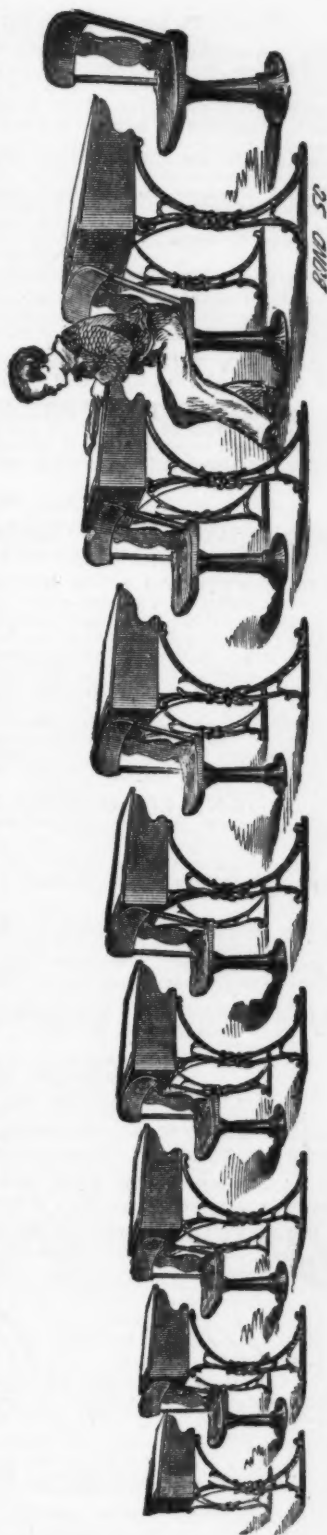
ESTABLISHED 1840.



SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,
CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.
Jan. 60.-tf.



IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

New Text-Books in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Astronomy.

THE CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. In Three Parts. Part I. Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, Electricity. Part II. Sound, Light, Heat. Part III. Gravity, Astronomy. By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLET, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

The imperative need of a Course of Physics adequate to the present advanced state of science has led to the preparation of this series. A thorough trial in the Cambridge High School, for which it was originally prepared, has fully tested it, and it is now offered to the public with the belief that it will meet a want felt by a large number of teachers, and not satisfactorily supplied by any of the text-books now in use.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, and Electricity, is now ready; another volume will follow immediately, and the third within a year. The volumes will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style, and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

New French Series.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the Essential Principles of the French Language. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., Sub-Master in the Boston Latin School. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.50.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE AUTHOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. 12mo. Price 75 cents.

AN INTRODUCTORY FRENCH READER: Containing Grammatical Exercises progressively arranged, Familiar Conversations on various subjects, and Selections for Reading and Declamation: together with Explanatory Notes, References to the Author's French Grammar, and an adequate Dictionary. By EDWARD H. MAGILL. 1 vol. 12mo. (To be ready in a few days.)

The New Latin Course,

Comprising in one volume all the Latin Prose required for entering College, and the only Editions of the Classics with references to the New Grammar by Harkness.

PREPARATORY LATIN PROSE BOOK: Containing all the Latin Prose necessary for entering College; with References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS; Notes, Critical and Explanatory; a Vocabulary, and a Geographical and Historical Index; with easy Prose Selections, designed to supply the place of a Latin Reader; also, additional Prose Matter, especially prepared for and adapted to the Introductory Course of Latin Prose at Harvard University. Eighteenth edition, enlarged and improved. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., Principal of the Waterville Classical Institute. Crown 8vo, pp. 900. Price \$3.00.

A HANDBOOK OF LATIN POETRY: Containing Selections from VIRGIL, OVID, and HORACE; with Notes, and References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS. By J. H. HANSON, Principal of the Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., and W. J. ROLFE, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. Crown 8vo. Price \$3.00.

SELECTIONS FROM OVID AND VIRGIL. A Shorter Handbook of Latin Poetry; with Notes and Grammatical References. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., and W. J. ROLFE, A. M. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Price \$2.00.

This volume comprises all the Latin Poetry, Notes, and References contained in the larger volume, with the exception of Horace.

LATIN PRIMER. A Guide to the Study of Latin Grammar; with Exercises for Translation; adapted to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S Latin Grammars, and as an Introduction to HANSON'S Latin Prose Book. By HENRY E. SAWYER, A. M., Principal of the High School, Middletown, Conn. 16mo. Price 30 cts.

LATIN LESSONS AND TABLES, Combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods. By CYRUS S. RICHARDS, A. M. 12mo. Price \$1.00.

THE GREEK SERIES OF ALPHEUS CROSBY,

LATE PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE IN DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

GREEK GRAMMAR. Price \$1.75.

GREEK LESSONS. Price 90 cents.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Price \$1.00.

GREEK TABLES. Price 62 cents.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE GREEK VERB. By MARSHALL HENSHAW, A. M., Professor in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Price \$1.50.

A PRACTICAL AND COMPLETE GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By ADOLPH DOUAI, Ph. Dr. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

Payson, Duntun and Scribner's

National System of Penmanship.

The best, most popular, and the most extensively used of any system in the world! Specimen book, containing 300 copies, sent postpaid, for 50 cents; to teachers for 25 cents.

* * For Circulars, containing particular descriptions and notices of the above, address

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington St., Boston.

LITTELL'S LIVING AGE.

ESTABLISHED, 1844. ENLARGED, 1866.

A Magazine published every Saturday in Boston, containing the best Reviews, Criticisms, Tales, Fugitive Poetry, Scientific, Biographical, and Political Information, gathered from the entire body of English Periodical Literature, and forming Four Large Volumes a year, of immediate interest, and solid permanent value.

TERMS:—EIGHT DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

To be remitted to the Publishers, for which the work will be sent regularly, free of Postage.

Address LITTELL, SON, & COMPANY, 30 Bromfield St., Boston.

From Judge Story.

I have read the prospectus of "The Living Age" with great pleasure, and entirely approve the plan. It will enable us to possess in a moderate compass a select library of the best productions of the age. I wish it every success. I shall be glad to be a subscriber.

From the Historian, Jared Sparks.

I fully concur with Mr. Justice Story in his estimate of the utility and importance of "The Living Age" as a valuable contribution to our literature, not merely of temporary interest, but of permanent value.

From Chancellor Kent.

I approve very much of the plan of your work, "The Living Age," one of the most instructive and popular periodicals of the day. I wish that my name may be added to the list of subscribers.

From the Historian Prescott.

I have little doubt that Mr. Littell will furnish a healthy and most agreeable banquet to the reader; and it seems to me that a selection from the highest foreign journals will have a very favorable influence on our reading community.

From George Bancroft.

From the specimens that the public has seen, it cannot be doubted that Mr. Littell is able to make, from the mass of contemporary literature, instructive and interesting selections. I wish you success with all my heart.

From George Ticknor.

I have never seen any similar publication of equal merit. I heartily wish for it the wide success it deserves as a most agreeable and useful selection from the vast mass of the current periodical literature of our times. Be pleased to consider me a regular subscriber to "The Living Age."

From the late President of the United States, John Quincy Adams.

Of all the periodical journals devoted to literature and science which abound in Europe and in this country, "The Living Age" has appeared to me the most useful.

From an article in the Independent, written by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher.

It was a happy thought to select from this wide

range of matter the best articles in every department, and by bringing them together in a new work, to give to the people, at a very moderate sum, the cream of a hundred different inaccessible and expensive magazines and papers. This Mr. Littell has done, and done so well as to have deserved and earned for himself the thanks and esteem of all grateful readers. Out of so wide a field to select with taste and good judgment requires a talent in its way quite as rare as that which produces a brilliant article. Of "The Living Age" we have a complete set upon our shelves, and we find it universally popular and useful.

From N. P. Willis, in the Home Journal.

"Tenderloin," "foie gras," are phrases, we believe, which express the one most exquisite morsel. By the selection of these from the foreign reviews, — the most exquisite morsel from each, — our friend Littell makes up his dish of "Living Age." And it tastes so. We commend it to all epicures of reading.

From the New York Times.

The taste, judgment, and wise tact displayed in the selection of articles are above all praise, because they have never been equalled.

From a Gentleman in Knoxville, Tennessee, writing under date of May 14, 1864.

You can scarcely be more gratified to hear from me than I am to renew my acquaintance with you through the "Living Age." Among all the deprivations of the last three years (nearly), that of your journal has not, I assure you, been of the minor class. As, however, I had a complete set of it from the beginning, I turned to the bound volumes, and gave them quite a thorough reading. Indeed, these same volumes proved a real solace and refreshment intellectually to the family, in the midst of the protracted literary dearth that we have suffered. We therefore hail the return of your familiar face, as a journalist, with sincere pleasure, as we welcome the spring after a long and severe winter, and wish you long life, and an uninterrupted career of usefulness.

From a Clergyman in Massachusetts of much Literary Celebrity.

In the formation of my mind and character I owe as much to "The Living Age" as to all other means of education put together.

NEW AND VALUABLE TEXT BOOKS, 1867.

BULLION'S PRACTICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR, \$1 00
(with a simple and complete System of Analysis.)

This is a new edition in new and enlarged type of this Author's Analytical and Practical Grammar, which has become a standard text book in good schools throughout this country and Canada. In this new book the order of subjects, method and classification, which gave the former work such an enviable reputation among our most successful teachers, have been, for the most part, retained; and such changes only have been admitted as the present wants of the school-room seem to require. Tables of the different parts of speech and a tabular classification of the analysis of the sentence are given; also the subjects of *accent, prefixes and suffixes*, are presented to afford facilities for a more intimate acquaintance with the integral structure of our language.

BULLIONS' COMMON SCHOOL GRAMMAR, 50 cents.

For pupils who have a limited time in which to study grammar, this little book is complete in itself. It is, however, for graded schools an introductory book to the Practical Grammar, and teaches composition or the construction of language throughout the book.

BULLIONS & MORRIS'S NEW LATIN GRAMMAR, \$1 50

This new book is founded on Bullions' Latin Grammar, and gives a new treatment of the vowel quantities—of the Noun and the Verb, with a different style of type for the terminations in the Declensions and Conjugations—of the third Declension,—of the meaning and use of the Moods and Tenses, particularly the Subjunctive Mood, with a full discussion of the Moods of the Verb—a new arrangement of the Active and Passive Voices of the Verb—a full treatment and discussion of Pronouns and their uses—an analysis of the Four Conjugations—a new classification of Irregular Verbs—a new chapter on Derivation and Composition—a re-distribution of the Syntax, bringing together the uses of the various cases, etc., under separate heads—a translation of all the Examples quoted in the Syntax,—a careful revision of the Prosody, etc., etc.

BULLIONS' & MORRIS'S LATIN LESSONS, \$1 00

A convenient-sized book for beginners, and a synopsis of the B. & M. Grammar with Exercises in translations of Latin, also varied "Readings" and a Vocabulary.

BULLIONS' LATIN READER, \$1 50

This book has references to both Bullions' and Bullions & Morris's Latin Grammars. Also,

BULLIONS' CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES, \$1 50

The other books of Bullions' Series are published as heretofore, with the addition of

BULLIONS & KENDRICK'S GREEK GRAMMAR, \$2 00

This book is a carefully revised edition of Bullions' Greek Grammar, by A. C. Kendrick, D.D., LL. D., of Rochester University, N. Y. In the changes and additions, much relating to Accents, Prepositions, Particles, and the Third Declension has been re-written, and also much on the Verb and in the Syntax has been re-cast. In simplicity and size, it is believed that this will be the most convenient and useful Greek Grammar published.

BULLIONS' LATIN-ENG. LEXICON (with Synonyms). \$4 50

LONG'S CLASSICAL ATLAS, quarto, 52 Maps, \$4 50

Edited by Geo. Long, A. M. Constructed by Wm. Hughes. The Maps are finely engraved and colored, and in a form very convenient for classical students.

BAIRD'S CLASSICAL MANUAL, 90 cents.

**KALTSCHMIDT'S LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-LATIN
DICTIONARY,** \$2 50

ALDEN'S SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, \$1 50

ALDEN'S YOUNG CITIZEN'S MANUAL OF GOVERNMENT, 0 50

SHAW'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (new). 1 75

Hooker's Human Physiology	\$1 75	First Book	\$0 90
Brocklesby's Astronomy	1 75	Com. School Astronomy	0 80
Pelsaner's German Grammar	1 75	Keetels' French Grammar	1 75
Palmer's Book-Keeping	1 00	Blanks to same	50 cents each.

STODDARD'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS, REVISED, ETC.

WITH LARGER TYPE, AND MODERN BUSINESS METHODS, INCLUDING A FULL
EXPOSITION AND APPLICATIONS OF THE METRIC SYSTEM
OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Stoddard's Juvenile Mental Arithmetic	\$0 25	S. & H.'s University Algebra	\$2 00
American Intellectual Arithmetic	0 50	Key to Intell. Arithmetic	0 50
Rudiments of Arithmetic	0 50	Key to Elem. Algebra	1 00
New Practical Arithmetic	1 00	Key to New Practical Arithmetic	1 25
Stoddard & Henkle's Elementary Algebra	1 25	Key to University Algebra	2 00

Copies for examination of the above, excepting Long's Classical Atlas, and Bullions' and Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionaries, and Keys to Arithmetics, etc., sent by mail, post-paid, to teachers, on receipt of half the annexed price, by

SHELDON & CO., Publishers,
498 & 500 Broadway, New York.

June 67—1year

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent, Feb. 10, 1863.*"

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.

For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

NOW READY.

PEIRCE'S PATENT PRIMARY SLATE,

IN TWO NUMBERS.

No. 1, Containing Elementary Lessons in Writing.

No. 2, " " " " Drawing.

This is the **LIGHTEST, CHEAPEST** and **BEST** Primary Slate before the public.

Liberal arrangements made with School Committees for introducing them into Schools.

Call on or address,

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT,

No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

BOSTON, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES,	Master of	Brimmer School.
JAMES A. PAGE,	"	Dwight
C. GOODWIN CLARK,	"	Lincoln

"GEOGRAPHY AND CHRONOLOGY ARE THE TWO EYES OF HISTORY."

ANDERSON'S

School Histories of the United States.

THREE BOOKS, PREPARED BY JOHN J. ANDERSON, A. M.,

Late Principal of Grammar School No. 31, New York, now Principal of the Walworth Academy, Brooklyn.

ANDERSON'S INTRODUCTORY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

16mo, 190 pages, price 60 cents.

ANDERSON'S COMMON SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

16mo, 342 pages, price \$1.


ANDERSON'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Fully illustrated with Engravings and Maps. 12mo, 400 pages, price \$1.60.

1. They embrace every important event in the history of the United States, to the exclusion of those not important.
2. Every fact is stated in clear and concise language, so that the pupil may be able to comprehend it, and, at the same time, see its connection with the events preceding.
3. Two entirely different sets of questions run through the books, one of a review or topical character, by which thoroughness on the part of the learner is secured, and the habit of memorizing by rote the language of the text discouraged.
4. The books are copiously illustrated with maps, the maps being placed just where they are needed; and the exact location of every place mentioned in the books is given.
5. The system of map questions in the books compels the student to learn the location of the places, without which the study of history can never be a success.
6. The correct pronunciation of the more difficult proper names is given just where they occur.
7. Dates are inserted with great frequency, and the books are not only provided with a general chronological table, but with special ones of battles, settlements and admissions of States, successions of the Presidents, etc.
8. The publishers claim that the instructor, aided by these books, can teach more history, and do it better and in less time, than can be done by the aid of any other works on this subject.

Teachers, do you desire a book that will so enable you to fit your pupils in a knowledge of the history of our country, that when they are examined for promotion or with any other object, the result will be creditable both to you and them? Anderson's Histories, prepared by a practical teacher, are, then, just what you need. In the Grammar Schools of the City of New York, where they are used, the annual examinations conducted by the Superintendent, though very thorough, uniformly prove successful in the department of history, to the candidates examined. So also pupils from the Grammar Schools, presenting themselves for admission into the College of the City of New York, rarely fail in history.

These Books are used in New York City, Brooklyn, New Haven, Conn., San Francisco, Cal., Springfield, Mass., Taunton, Mass., Louisville, Ky., and numerous other cities and towns in various parts of the country.

 Copies sent to Teachers for examination on receipt of half the price named.

PUBLISHED BY

CLARK & MAYNARD,

5 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

"For school purposes the best books upon the subject I have seen," — Hon. S. S. RANDALL, Superintendent of Schools, New York City.

"I give them my unqualified recommendation," — J. W. BULKLEY, Superintendent of Schools, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW READY!

WARREN'S
Common School Geography.
New England Edition.

During the past year this book has been thoroughly revised and an entirely NEW SERIES OF FINELY ENGRAVED COPPER PLATE MAPS inserted.

It now stands in MATTER, ARRANGEMENT and MECHANICAL EXECUTION ahead of any Geography yet published.

Those cities and towns, now using the old edition, can exchange them for the new in those classes which have several terms to remain in school, at the most reasonable rates, by applying to the Introducing Agent.

The old edition of 1866 will be furnished at *reduced* rates to those classes still continuing in that book.

WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is in use in more High Schools in New England than all others, and is also in use in many first-class Grammar Schools.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHICAL CHARTS should be in every Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School-room in the United States. No other OUTLINE MAPS are needed. Price, \$10.00 per set.

Greene's
INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.
AND
GREENE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, and the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished, in exchange for others now in use, at SUCH REDUCED PRICES as will make it an OBJECT FOR ANY TOWN OR CITY TO INTRODUCE THEM, instead of continuing to use inferior works.

Samples sent to Committees and Teachers on receipt of one-half the retail price.

For Descriptive Circular, Price List, and Samples, apply to

COWPERTHWAIT & CO. . . . Philadelphia

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, BOSTON, MASS.,

Introducing Agent at Woodman & Hammett's Bookstore, 37 and 39 Brattle St.

ARTICLES FOR EVERY SCHOOL.

AIDS TO SCHOOL DISCIPLINE. 500 Certificates, Checks, Cards, etc.		\$1 52	
(They save time of Record-Keeping, and reduce "Rewards" to perfect System.)			
BLACK-BOARDS, with perfect slate surface, neatly framed :			
No. 1. Size 2 feet by 3 feet	\$3 50	No. 4. Size 3½ feet by 4½ feet	9 50
" 2. " 2½ feet by 3½ feet	5 25	" 5. " 4 feet by 5 feet	12 00
" 3. " 3 feet by 4 feet	7 00	Any size to order, per square foot . .	60
Same sizes in black-walnut frames, each board extra		1 00	
SPHERICAL BLACK-BOARDS, for Mathematical Geography, etc.—See "Special Geographical List."			
BLACK-BOARD RUBBERS :			
No. 0. Sheep-skin, small size, per dozen	\$2 00	No. 4. Brussels, NEW and neat	5 00
" 1. " regular size, "	3 00	" 5. CHAMOIS-SKIN, patented, very superior	6 00
" 2. " longer wool, better finish	4 00		
" 3. Lamb-skin, fine long bleached wool	5 00		
BLACK-BOARD SUPPORT—Hammond's. Complete and substantial, each		6 00	
BOOK-CARRIERS—Manchester's. For boys and girls, very popular, each		50	
Large size, sufficient for containing largest school atlas		60	
CALL-BELLS, for Teachers' Desks, varied styles, silvered		\$1 25 to 3 50	
CLOCKS, for School-rooms, Duplex movement, black walnut, very superior		15 00	
Drop octagon, oak		9 00	
COMPOSITION-PAPER—"An Educational Novelty"—3 Nos., per quire		50	
CRAYONS—"Eureka." Dustless and economical (somewhat like Tale), per 100		50	
Chalk from Waltham, per gross, 40 cts. Colored, per gross		1 25	
CBAYON-HOLDER. Just invented and patented, each		25	
CROQUET. Complete set, and book, in box—excellent style for schools		10 50	
Cheaper style		7 50	
CUBE-ROOT BLOCK. In neat paper box		75	
DESKS. NEW AMERICAN SCHOOL DESK AND SETTEE—"on Physiological Principles." (See Illustrated Circular.)			
GYMNASTIC APPARATUS—Dumb-bells, Rings, Clubs, Wands, etc. :			
DUMB-BELLS.—Nos. 1 and 2. For boys and girls, per pair		60	
No. 3. For ladies and youth, per pair, 75 cts. No. 4. For men, per pair,		75	
HAND-RINGS.—No. 1. For boys and girls, per pair, 75 cts. No. 2. For men and women, per pair		75	
INDIAN CLUBS.—Four sizes short clubs, and four of long. Per pair		\$1 75 to 6 00	
WANDS.—Eight plain equal faces, each, 30 cts. Same, with metallic balls, each		75	
GLOBES, all kinds and sizes. See "Special Geographical List."			
INK-WELLS—Sherwood's. Iron, lined with glass, patent locking cover, doz.		3 50	
Britannia, lined with glass, per dozen		3 00	
Heavy glass sockets, per dozen		1 00	
Japanned iron covers, for same, per dozen		90	
INK-VENTS—Scarlett's Patent, for filling Ink-wells, etc., each		25	
"KINDER GARTEN BLOCKS," with patterns, per box		1 50	
MEDALS—for rewards, silvered, new and appropriate designs, each		25	
MICROSCOPES—Students' No. 1. Simple, brass mounted, adjustable magnifier, for Botany, Geology, etc.		1 50	
No. 2. Compound, for minute or mounted objects, in box, pliers and glasses		5 00	
MOTTOES (20) for School-room Walls, on fine card-boards, in packet		75	
MULTIPLICATION WALL-CARDS, 20 inches by 26 inches		75	
NUMERAL FRAMES, superior style, 100 balls		1 25	
" " " 144 "		1 50	
"OBJECT-TEACHING BLOCKS"—62 Forms and Solids, in box		3 25	
SLATE-PENCIL SHARPENER. self-sharpening, very simple		10	
SLATING, "EUREKA LIQUID" (Munger's), for making an enduring and unrivalled SLATE SURFACE, on old or new boards and wall, per quart (one quart covers about 100 square feet)		3 00	
SLATED LEAVES, convenient and economical, per 100		3 00	
SLATE RUBBERS, to erase without water.—No. 1. Per 100, \$3. No. 2. Larger		5 00	
SPELLING-STICKS, or "Word-making" Sticks for Primarians, each		15	
Fonts of letters and figures, on card-board, for same		25	
SENTENCE-STICKS, for Primarians "to build up sentences"		15	
Sets of small words, on card-board, for same		50	

J. W. SCHERMERHORN & Co., Manufacturers.

430 Broome Street, New York.

WOODMAN & HAMMETT,

37 & 39 Brattle Street, Boston.

Are regular Agents for New England, and fill all Orders at New York prices.

French Readings and Classes.

FREEMAN PLACE,

FROM 15 BEACON STREET, OPPOSITE THE ATHENÆUM.

PROF. BÔCHER will resume his Classes on SATURDAY, OCT. 5th, and his Readings, Noon Course, on FRIDAY, NOV. 1st ; Evening Course on WEDNESDAY, OCT. 30th.

NOON READINGS.

This Course will be commenced on FRIDAY, NOV. 1st, to be continued every Friday at 12½, P. M., till March 20, 1868.

Each Reading will be preceded by a short lecture ; Subject, Molière and French Comedy in the XVII. century.

1867. Nov. 1. L'Avocat Patelin.
" 8. Molière. Les Précieuses ridicules.
" 15. Les Précurseurs de Molière.
" 22. Molière. L'Étourdi.
" 29. " "
ec. 6. Paul de Musset. Le Déjeuner de Molière.
" 13. Molière. Le Dépit amoureux.
" 20. " " " "
1868. Jan. 3. Les Contemporains de Molière.
" 10. Molière. L'École des Femmes.
" 17. " La Critique de l'École des Femmes.
" 24. " L'Impromptu de Versailles.
" 31. Shakespeare et Molière.
Feb. 7. Molière. Le Misanthrope.
" 14. " La Comtesse d'Escarbagnas.
" 21. Théophile Gautier. Une Comédie sous Louis XIII.
" 28. Molière. L'Avare.
Mar. 6. " "
" 13. Sainte-Beuve. Molière.
" 20. Molière. Les Femmes savantes.

EVENING READINGS.

This Course will be commenced on WEDNESDAY, OCT. 30, to be continued every Wednesday, at 7 1-2 P. M., till March 25, 1868.

Each Reading will be preceded by remarks comparing the idiomatic forms of the French and English languages.

1867. Oct. 30. Bayard et Lemoine. La Niaise de Saint-Flour.
Nov. 6. About. L'Oncle et le Neveu.
" 13. Corneille. Cinna.
" 20. Aymard. Un hiver parmi les Indiens.
" 27. Molière. Le Bourgeois gentilhomme.
Dec 4. " " " "
" 11. Scribe et Legouvé. Les doigts de fée.
" 18. " " " " " "
1868. Jan. 8. Demogeot. Littérature française au moyen âge.
" 15. Dumas (fils). Offland.

1868. Jan. 22. Taylor. *L'eau qui dort*. (Translation.)
 " 29. Champfleury. *Les trouvailles de M. Bretancel*.
 Feb. 5. Vacquerie. *Jean Baudry*.
 " 12. " " "
 " 19. Henri Martin. *Isuren*.
 " 26. Racine. *Iphigénie*.
 Mar. 4. Madame de Sévigné. *Lettres*.
 " 11. François-Victor Hugo. Translation of Shakespeare: *Henry VIII*.
 " 18. Audiffret. *Une chambre de réserve*.
 " 25. Victor Hugo. *La Prière pour tous*.

CLASSES.

The first term of the SATURDAY AFTERNOON CLASSES will commence Oct. 5, 1867; the second term Jan. 18, 1868, closing April 15.

In the ADVANCED CLASS, from 12 1-2 to 1 3-4 P. M., the exercises will be conducted entirely in French.

In the INTERMEDIATE CLASS, from 2 to 3 1-4 P. M., instruction will be given in translating from English into French, in Pronunciation and in Grammar.

In the ELEMENTARY CLASS, from 3 1-2 to 4 1-2 P. M., the instruction is designed for those who are entirely beginners, and will embrace the principles of French Pronunciation and Elementary Grammar.

EVENING CLASSES, on Tuesdays and Fridays will be formed in December.

Further particulars in regard to the Classes and Readings may be had at the Rooms, Freeman Place, any day from 1 till 2 P. M.

FERDINAND BÔCHER,

Professor of Modern Languages,
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TERMS.

For either Noon or Evening Course of Twenty Readings; \$12.00.—Packages of 12 tickets, for use at any Reading, \$9.00. Single tickets, \$1.00.

For the Advanced Saturday Afternoon Class (number limited) \$12.00 for the term of 15 lessons.

For the Intermediate or for the Elementary Saturday Afternoon class \$9.00 for the term of 15 lessons.

Text Books will be provided without extra charge for the use of the members of the classes.

Books containing the pieces to be read will also be provided for those who purchase Course tickets for the Readings. These books will be lent without extra charge, both for previous preparation at home and for use during the Readings.

The Chairs are numbered and those desiring to attend either the Readings or the Classes may select their seats beforehand by calling at the Rooms any day during office hours.

Tickets may be had at the Rooms, Freeman Place, from 15 Beacon Street, opposite the Athenæum, any day from 1 till 2 P. M., and before the Readings and Classes.

JUST PUBLISHED.

GOODRICH'S

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME (1867).

BY WM. H. SEAVEY, A. M.,

Principal of the Girls' High and Normal School, Boston.

This edition of Goodrich's "History of the United States" has been prepared from the latest and most trustworthy authorities. It has been attempted, by brevity of statement and an economical arrangement of matter, to bring the story of our history through the war of the rebellion, without making it so meagre as to be useless or swelling the book to an inconvenient size. To do this, it has been necessary to re-write nearly the whole work, which (exclusive of an Appendix of 23 pages), including maps, portraits and many other illustrations, useful chronological tables, and tables of analysis, is comprised in 320 pages 12mo.

The History is divided into six periods. A careful ANALYSIS prepares the way for the logical and systematic study of each period.

The book may be used as three separate histories, or each may be made to assist the other.

1st. The Chronological Reviews alone may be committed to memory; and, from the ten pages of these, the learner will, we believe, get a more accurate and definite statement of the country's history than most students carry away with them from schools.

2d. The larger print of the text, without the smaller, may be studied by itself, giving a history of the United States in about 150 pages.

3d. The smaller print may be studied with the other.

The whole forms a carefully prepared work, arranged so as to facilitate the labor of the teacher, and fix the facts stated in the mind of the pupil by various little aids to the memory, the importance of which the practical teacher can well understand.

The CHRONOLOGICAL REVIEWS are very different from chronological tables in other school histories. Events are not merely enumerated, but stated in complete sentences, and, when desirable, in connected form.

Accompanying the Chronological Review of each period is a list of MEMORABLE EVENTS in contemporary history, and a list of names of the most EMINENT PERSONS who closed their career during the period.

By means of FOOT-NOTES AND CROSS-REFERENCES, the text is still further illustrated, and its facts more securely stored in the memory. Each important topic can be read by itself, and the whole career of persons celebrated in the history of our country can readily be traced as they are mentioned in this work.

The PRINCIPAL SUBJECT OF EACH PARAGRAPH is seen at a glance by means of catch-words, which are printed in a full-face type or in *Italics*. Many teachers will use these, instead of the questions at the foot of the page, in conducting the recitation. They will also be of great assistance to the pupil in preparing the lesson, and to the general reader in using the book for reference.

DATES are given in a full-face type in the margin, so as still more to attract the attention to important events.

The book is illustrated by SUPERIOR MAPS. The design has been to show by them the location of every place in the United States mentioned in the history. Much care has also been taken to give acceptable PORTRAITS of the most eminent historical personages.

The progress of ideas and the development of parties are more clearly shown than in other school histories.

In the history of the wars, the author has endeavored to state clearly and distinctly the movements of armies in each department, and the relative value of the different military and naval operations.

ALSO,

Walton's Metric System of Weights and Measures,

adapted to Common and Higher Schools, by the author of

WALTON'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of 25 Cents.

We take pleasure in announcing the publication of the above books, and solicit correspondence with School Committees and Teachers with regard to the introduction of the same into schools under their charge.

BREWER & TILESTON, Publishers,
131 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

MAY 1867.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

N O series of School Books ever offered to the public have attained so wide a circulation or received the approval and indorsement of so many competent and reliable educators, in all parts of the United States, as this.

Among the most prominent of their publications are the following, viz.:

THE UNION READERS AND SPELLERS.

The *Union Readers* are not a revision of any former series of *Sanders' Readers*. They are entirely new in matter and illustrations, and have been prepared with great care.

THE UNION READERS AND SPELLERS gained in circulation, for the year ending January 1866, over the preceding year, 75,310 vols.; and for the year ending January 1867, an additional gain of 115,296 vols.; and January 1868 will show a still larger increase.

The above statement is conclusive evidence of the estimation in which this series is held by the educational men of this country.

Robinson's Complete Mathematical Series.

With the improvements and additions recently made, this Series is the most complete, scientific and practical of the kind published in this country. The books are graded to the wants of Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, Normal and High Schools, Academies and Colleges.

The *Metric System of Weights and Measures*, full, practical and greatly simplified, has been added to the Written Arithmetics.

Robinson's Series show a gain in circulation for the year ending Jan. 1, 1867, of 55,720 vols. They have a large and rapidly increasing sale.

Kerl's New Series of Grammars.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this Series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published.

SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

Used in NINE-TENTHS of all the Normal Schools in the United States. Officially adopted and used in all the Principal Cities of the United States.
Taught in all the Commercial Colleges.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

This popular Series is very justly regarded as the only National standard authority in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation. At least FOUR-FIFTHS of all the School Books published in this country own Webster as their standard.

We also invite attention to the following:

Wells' Scientific Series.
Gray's Botanical Series.
Fasquelle's French Series.
Woodbury's German Series.
Progressive Spanish Readers.
Sill's Synthesis.

Colton's Geographies.
Hitchcock's Scientific Series.
Willson's Histories.
American Debater.
Bryant & Stratton's Book-keeping.
School Records, etc., etc.

Teachers and School Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our Descriptive Catalogue and Circular.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

Address **W. A. WILDE,**
(Care Crosby & Ainsworth,) **Boston, Mass.**

CHAS. SCRIBNER & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL TEXT-BOOKS.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES.

“Incomparably superior to anything published.”—Prof. AGASSIZ.

“One of the ablest Physical Geographers of the world.”—Prof. J. A. DANA.

“Greatly superior to any work of the kind published.”—Prof. JOSEPH HENRY.

The astonishing success which Prof. GUYOT'S Geographical Text-Books have already achieved—over one hundred thousand copies having been sold in the year that has elapsed since their first introduction—is the most emphatic endorsement possible of their pre-eminent merits. Hundreds of our leading instructors, including some of the most distinguished scientific minds of this country, and, indeed, of the world, have emphatically endorsed them as containing the only true and the only philosophical method of developing Geography as a science. The Text-Books are rapidly finding their way into schoolrooms throughout the country, and from all those into which they have been introduced, we have emphatic and unanimous testimony that they have made the study of Geography a pleasure, instead of tedious drudgery, and that scholars of all ages pursue it with a zest and enthusiasm to which they were strangers under the old system of learning by rote.

Prof. GUYOT'S series now includes the following Text-Books:

I. Primary; or, Introduction to the Study of Geography.

One quarto volume, with over 100 elegant illustrations.

II. The Intermediate Geography.

In one quarto volume, elegantly illustrated, containing forty-five Maps, of which twelve are full-page Maps, engraved in the highest style of the art, colored politically and physically, embracing colored diagrams for the construction of the Maps of each Continent, and also colored diagrams, with full instructions for drawing the Maps of the separate States of the United States.

III. Common School Geography.

In one royal quarto volume, with numerous illustrations, containing twenty-three Maps, of which five are double-page Maps, engraved in the highest style of the art, colored politically and physically, embracing also diagrams for the construction of Maps of each Continent.

TO TEACHERS.

Teachers desiring to examine these Text-Books can procure them at the following prices: THE PRIMARY, 75 cents; THE COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY, \$1.50; THE INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY, \$1; or the three books will be sent together to teachers for \$3.

Pamphlets containing testimonials from instructors who have practically tested Prof. GUYOT'S Geographical Text-Books will be sent to any address.

FELTER'S POPULAR SCHOOL ARITHMETICS.

This series of Arithmetics is more perfectly graded and more truly analytic; it teaches the pupils self-reliance more effectively than any other series, and at the same time contains five times as many examples for practice. The series comprises the following books:

Felter's First Lessons in Numbers (*illustrated*) for pupils commencing the study of Numbers.

Felter's Primary Arithmetic, mental and written, with and without answers.

Felter's Intermediate Arithmetic (*revised edition*), with and without answers.

Felter's Practical Arithmetic (follows the Primary), with answers.

Felter's Commercial Arithmetic.

Felter's University Arithmetic (in preparation).

Felter's Intellectual Arithmetic (in press).

Teachers' Manual of Arithmetic—Prepared expressly for the use of teachers, and contains the best methods of oral, class, and individual instruction.

TO TEACHERS.

Copies of these Arithmetics will be sent to teachers by mail, postage paid, on receipt of 30 cents each for “Intermediate,” “Commercial,” and “Practical,” and 15 cents each for the “First Lessons,” “Primary,” “Intellectual,” and “Manual.”

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., . . . 654 Broadway, New York.

ADDRESS

GILMAN H. TUCKER,

135 Washington Street, Boston,

New England Agent.

CONTENTS.

ROGER ASCHAM'S METHOD OF TEACHING THE CLASSICS.....	Page 371
THE TEACHER'S CALLING.....	378
CHANGE OF SCHOOL BOOKS.....	382
GLEANINGS.....	386
AUTUMN.....	391
EDITOR'S DEPARTMENT. — ANOTHER "CAMBRIDGE WHIPPING CASE," 392; A MOVE IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION, 393; MISSION SCHOOLS, 394; BERKSHIRE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, 395; A LESSON ON COMMON THINGS, 396; MEETING AT THE EDUCATIONAL ROOM, 400; NAMES, 404; INTELLIGENCE, 405.	
BOOK NOTICES. — MILWAUKEE SCHOOL MONTHLY, 406; HARPER'S BAZAR, 406; LECTURES, BURLINGTON, VT., 407; AM. JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, 407; EARLY YEARS OF THE PRINCE CONSORT, 407; COMPLETE WORKS OF WHIT- TIER, 407; SCHOOL DISCIPLINE, 407; WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY, 408; LATIN READER, 408.	
TO CORRESPONDENTS	408

BOOKS AND READING: a Lecture; by W. P. ATKINSON. A few copies, the balance of the edition, for Sale by NICHOLS & NOYES, 117 Washington Street. Price, in paper, 30 cents; cloth, 50 cents. [We insert the above in answer to frequent inquiries.]

WANTED.—Principal and Assistants for the West Virginia State Normal School.
Address W. R. WHITE, President of the Board of Regents.

THE NURSERY.—A *genuine* child's Magazine, richly illustrated, containing original contributions, and adapted to the tastes of children of a *tender age*. Monthly. By Fanny P. Seaverns. \$1.50 a year. We send it to our subscribers for \$1.00.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE, its Objects and Methods. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the American Institute, in Tremont Temple, Boston, August 31, 1867, by
HOSEA H. LINCOLN, Principal of the Lyman School, Boston.
Published by vote of the Institute. Sent by mail, prepaid, for 12 cents. Address
D. W. JONES, at the Office of the Mass. Teacher.

THE NATION: a Weekly Journal, containing Literary, Artistic, and Scientific Intelligence, Criticisms of Books, Pictures and Music, Foreign Correspondence and Deliberate Comments on the Political and Social Topics of the day.

TERMS, FIVE DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

It has special claims on the attention of Teachers. We furnish *The Nation* to our Subscribers for Four Dollars.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

2,000 *ems* are reckoned one page. One Page, one insertion, \$7.00; One Page, six months, \$36.00; One Page, one year, \$72.00; Cover Pages, 50 per cent extra; First and Last Pages of Advertising Sheet, 50 per cent extra; extra *ems*, 75 per 1,000 *ems*.

All communications relating to advertising must be sent before the 15th of the month preceding that of its insertion, and should be directed to

JOHN P. PAYSON, Chelsea, Mass.

SARGENT'S ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF READERS,

(OR PART II.)

AND PRONOUNCING SPELLER.

Sargent's Standard Fifth or First Class Reader.	12mo,	
half morocco.....		528 pages.
Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader.	12mo, half morocco...	336 "
Sargent's Intermediate Reader.	12mo, half morocco, beautifully illustrated.....	264 "
Sargent's Standard Third Reader.	12mo, half morocco....	216 "
Sargent's Standard Second Reader.	Illustrated.....	216 "
Sargent's Standard First Reader.	Illustrated.....	120 "
Sargent's Standard Primer.	Finely illustrated.....	72 "
Sargent's Pronouncing Speller.	An entirely new work, and very successful.....	168 "

This Speller illustrates the unaccented vowel sounds, by a new system of notation; and contains an entirely new feature in an Index of peculiar words for exhibition exercises, etc., which supersedes the necessity of any supplementary Speller for higher classes. It is also adapted to beginners.

THE FIFTH READER

Contains an ORIGINAL ELOCUTIONARY INTRODUCTION of an eminently concise and practical character, treating in a thorough manner those vital principles which are essential to successful instruction.

The selections comprise the best elocutionary pieces which Literature affords.

In the other Numbers of the Series the subject of Elocutionary Drill is prominently and appropriately treated, and the Reading Exercises are selected with especial reference to their adaptedness for Elocutionary Practice.

PATRIOTIC PIECES, embracing the noblest sentiments of modern statesmen and authors are included, to inspire a devoted spirit of patriotism, an intelligent faith in our republican system, and a renewed confidence in our purified institutions.

In all respects the Series is fully UP WITH THE TIMES.

SARGENT'S ORIGINAL DIALOGUES. \$1.50.

A handsome large duodecimo of 336 pages, with a fine portrait of the author, engraved on steel, and wood-cuts representing appropriate attitudes in dialogue delivery. Copies sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

LIBERAL TERMS GIVEN FOR INTRODUCTION.

Address the Publisher.

JOHN L. SHOREY,
WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

GET THE BEST!

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY, UNABRIDGED. NEW ILLUSTRATED. OVER 3,000 FINE ENGRAVINGS.

10,000 Words and Meanings not in other Dictionaries.

A necessity to every intelligent family, student, teacher and professional man. What Library is complete without the best English Dictionary?

"Superior, in most respects, to any other English Dictionary known to me."—*Hon. George P. Marsh.*

"THE NEW WEBSTER is glorious—it is perfect—it distances and defies competition—it leaves nothing to be desired."—*J. H. Raymond, LL. D., Pres. of Vassar Coll.*

"All young persons should have a standard Dictionary at their elbows. And while you are about it GET THE BEST; that Dictionary is NOAH WEBSTER'S—the great work unabridged. If you are too poor, save the amount from off your back to put it into your head."—*Phrenological Journal.*

"Every farmer should give his sons two or three square rods of ground, well prepared, with the avails of which they may buy it. Every mechanic should put a receiving box in some conspicuous place in the house to catch the stray pennies for the like purpose. Lay it upon your table by the side of the Bible; it is a better expounder than many which claim to be expounders. It is a great labor-saver; it has saved us time enough in one year's use to pay for itself; and that must be deemed good property which will clear itself once a year. If you have any doubt about the precise meaning of the word *clear*, in the last sentence, look at Webster's nine definitions of the *v. t.*"—*Massachusetts Life Boat.*

In one vol. of 1,840 Royal Quarto Pages.

PUBLISHED BY

G. & C. MERRIAM,

Springfield, Mass.

Sold by all Booksellers.

State Normal Schools.

The normal Schools at Framingham and Salem are designed for the education of female teachers; those at Bridgewater and Westfield for the education of teachers of both sexes. The course extends over two years, of two terms of about twenty weeks each, for all except those who have been graduated at a college, - for whom the course covers only one term. Any person entering either of the schools, with extraordinary preparation, may obtain a degree in one-half or three-fourths of the time usually required.

To those who intend to teach in the public schools in Massachusetts, wherever they may have previously resided, tuition is free; and to pupils from this State, pecuniary aid is also given, when needed. Most of the text-books used are furnished from the libraries of the several schools.

The public examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, July 9th, 1867, and Jan. 21st, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, July 11th, 1867, and Jan. 23d, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, July 16th, 1867, and Jan. 28th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, July 18th, 1867, and Jan. 30th, 1868.

The Examinations for admission will occur

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Sept. 3d, 1867, and Feb. 4th, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Sept. 5th, 1867, and Feb. 6th, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Sept. 10th, 1867, and Feb. 11th, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Sept. 12th, 1867, and Feb. 13th, 1868.

At each examination, in all the schools, reading will receive particular attention, and the Lee prizes for excellence in reading will be conferred upon the best readers. For circulars, or for further information, application may be made to the principals of the several schools.

The following are the conditions on which the Lee prizes may be received:

To deserve a prize, the candidate must possess naturally, or have gained by discipline, —
1. A fulness of voice which shall enable him to fill, without apparent effort, the room occupied by the class. 2. Perfect distinctness of articulation, giving complete expression to every vocal element, and letting the sound of each word fall clearly upon the ear of the hearer, especially at the end of every sentence. 3. Correct pronunciation, with that roundness and fulness of enunciation, and sweetness and mellowness of tone, which only can satisfy and charm the ear and reach the heart; and 4. Just emphasis, clearly marked, but not overstrained. 5. He must read naturally, and with spirit, avoiding all affectation and mannerism, and keeping at the same time clear of the lifeless monotony common in schools, and of the excess of emphasis which so often characterizes poor declamation. 6. In the reading of poetry, his tones must be those of unaffected emotion free from the tameness of prose, and from the too measured cadences of verse.

A Great Reformation in Arithmetic!

A COMPLETE NEW COURSE FOR ALL GRADES OF SCHOOLS.

Written Arithmetic made Intellectual!

A PRACTICAL PRESENTATION OF
THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES; ANNUAL
INTEREST; VERMONT NEW INTEREST RULE; INTERNAL
REVENUE; ENGLISH DECIMAL SYSTEM OF MONEY
RECKONING, — NEW METHODS.

REVIEW QUESTIONS AND EXERCISES.

The Science and Art Simplified.

NOW READY, THE IMPROVED EDITION OF 1867

OF

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC,

*A work which by force of intrinsic merit and in spite of unparalleled
competition is meeting with extraordinary success in all
parts of the country.*

The VERMONT STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, in February 1867,
unanimously adopted,

*Greenleaf's New Primary, New Intellectual, and New Prac-
tical Arithmetics; and Greenleaf's New Elementary
Algebra,*

To be used in all the Public Schools of that State, for a term of FIVE
YEARS, as required by law.

GREENLEAF'S NEW SERIES, in whole or part, has been adopted within a few
months for many STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS, and for the Public Schools of more than

TWO HUNDRED CITIES AND TOWNS,

including several entire COUNTIES in the MIDDLE and WESTERN STATES.

GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, and
TRIGONOMETRY are so generally used and favorably known as to be their own com-
mendation.

GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA is used in MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-
TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BROWN UNIVERSITY, AMHERST COLLEGE, WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY,
Middletown, Conn., and other like Institutions.

GREENLEAF'S SYSTEM, in whole or in part, is now used in upwards of

1000 CITIES AND TOWNS IN THE EASTERN STATES,

and in the Public Schools of

NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA, NEW ORLEANS,
and other cities.

GREENLEAF PRESENTS THE ONLY COMPLETE CONSECUTIVE
SERIES BY ONE AUTHOR, standard and new, for the Times and up with
the Times.

School officers and Teachers contemplating changes in Arithmetic, Algebra, or Geometry
are invited to correspond freely with us. Liberal terms given on books furnished for examina-
tion, or for introduction in place of other inferior books.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

Comprising upwards of 300 Volumes of Standard Educational Works,

AND PUBLISHED BY

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

WILL HENCEFORTH BE FOUND AT

LEE & SHEPARD'S 149 Washington St., Boston.

ALSO AT

WOODMAN & HAMMETT'S . . . 37 & 39 Brattle St.

The attention of School Officers, and of Teachers in Public and Private Schools throughout New England, is respectfully invited to these publications. Covering nearly the whole ground of School and Collegiate Education, and noted everywhere for freshness, accuracy, adaptability to the wants of youth, and superior mechanical execution, they offer unusual attractions to all who are in want of reliable and durable Text-Books. This high reputation will be maintained with such vigilant care that the patrons of the National Series will be spared the expense and great inconvenience of change in the future.

The Leading Books of the Series are:

Parker and Watson's Spellers and Readers.
Clark's English Grammars.
" Analysis of the English Language.
Monteith's & McNally's Geographies.
Willard's United States and Universal Histories.
Davies' Revised Arithmetics (with Metric System incorporated.)
Davies' Revised Algebras.
Davies' Keys for Teachers.
Davies' Higher Mathematical Series.
Bartlett's Mechanics — Astronomy — Acoustics and Optics
Church's Calculus — Analyt. Geom. — Descrip. Geom. — Shades, etc.

Peck's Mechanics.
Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy.
Norton & Porter's First Book of Science.
Porter's School Chemistry.
Gregory's Chemistry.
Wood's Botanical Text-Books.
Page's and Emmons' Geologies.
Jarvis' Primary Physiology.
" Physiology and Laws of Health. [The most practical and intelligible treatises on this important subject.]
Ledru's French Series.
Pujol & Van Norman's French Class Book.
Brooks' Annotated Greek and Latin Texts.
Boyd's Logic — Criticism — Composition.

Also the well known "Teachers' Library," Comprising—

Root on School Amusements.
Bates' and Fowle's Teachers' Institutes.
Jewell on School Government.
Mansfield on American Education.
Holbrook's Normal Methods.
Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching.
Progress of Education, by Philobibulus.

Stone's Teacher's Examiner.
Northend's Teacher's Assistant.
Davies' Outlines of Math. Science.
" Logic of Mathematics.
Dwight's Modern Philology.
Mayhew — Universal Education.

And other kindred works of great Value to Educators.

The undersigned will be happy to correspond with, or call upon, School Officers and Teachers desiring information in regard to any book of the Series. He will also send, post-paid, a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE and a copy of the new quarterly "EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN" to any address, on application for the same.

A very liberal discount will be allowed on books ordered for *Examination* or *First Introduction*.

Address WOODMAN & HAMMETT,

(AGENT FOR A. S. BARNES & Co.)

37 & 39 Brattle Street.

[June 1, 1 year.]



63

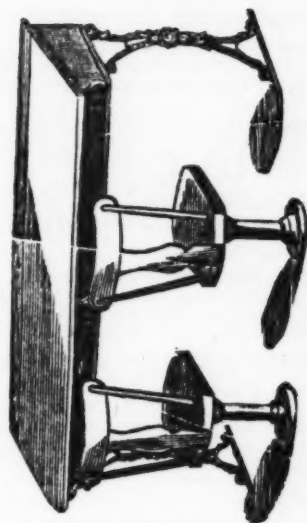
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

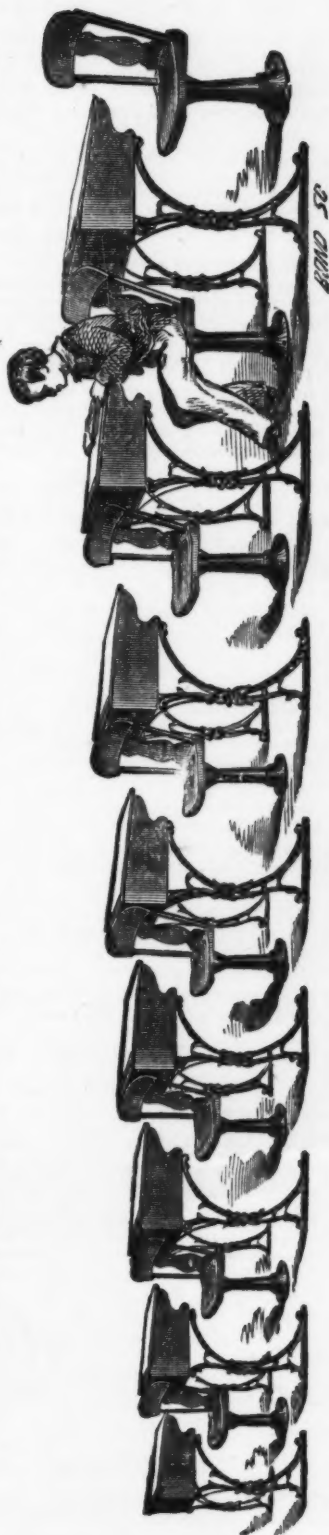


SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.
Jan. 60 14.



IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

New Text-Books in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Astronomy.

THE CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. In Three Parts. Part I. Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, Electricity. Part II. Sound, Light, Heat. Part III. Gravity, Astronomy. By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLET, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

The imperative need of a Course of Physics adequate to the present advanced state of science has led to the preparation of this series. A thorough trial in the Cambridge High School, for which it was originally prepared, has fully tested it, and it is now offered to the public with the belief that it will meet a want felt by a large number of teachers, and not satisfactorily supplied by any of the text-books now in use.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, and Electricity, is now ready; another volume will follow immediately, and the third within a year. The volumes will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style, and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

New French Series.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the Essential Principles of the French Language. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., Sub-Master in the Boston Latin School. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.50.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE AUTHOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. 12mo. Price 75 cents.

AN INTRODUCTORY FRENCH READER: Containing Grammatical Exercises progressively arranged, Familiar Conversations on various subjects, and Selections for Reading and Declamation: together with Explanatory Notes, References to the Author's French Grammar, and an adequate Dictionary. By EDWARD H. MAGILL. 1 vol. 12mo. (To be ready in a few days.)

The New Latin Course,

Comprising in one volume all the Latin Prose required for entering College, and the only Editions of the Classics with references to the New Grammar by Harkness.

PREPARATORY LATIN PROSE BOOK: Containing all the Latin Prose necessary for entering College; with References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS; Notes, Critical and Explanatory; a Vocabulary, and a Geographical and Historical Index; with easy Prose Selections, designed to supply the place of a Latin Reader; also, additional Prose Matter, especially prepared for and adapted to the Introductory Course of Latin Prose at Harvard University. Eighteenth edition, enlarged and improved. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., Principal of the Waterville Classical Institute. Crown 8vo, pp. 900. Price \$3.00.

A HANDBOOK OF LATIN POETRY: Containing Selections from VIRGIL, OVID, and HORACE; with Notes, and References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS. By J. H. HANSON, Principal of the Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., and W. J. ROLFE, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. Crown 8vo. Price \$3.00.

SELECTIONS FROM OVID AND VIRGIL. A Shorter Handbook of Latin Poetry; with Notes and Grammatical References. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., and W. J. ROLFE, A. M. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Price \$2.00.

This volume comprises all the Latin Poetry, Notes, and References contained in the larger volume, with the exception of Horace.

LATIN PRIMER. A Guide to the Study of Latin Grammar; with Exercises for Translation; adapted to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S Latin Grammars, and as an Introduction to HANSON'S Latin Prose Book. By HENRY E. SAWYER, A. M., Principal of the High School, Middletown, Conn. 16mo. Price 30 cts.

LATIN LESSONS AND TABLES, Combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods. By CYRUS S. RICHARDS, A. M. 12mo. Price \$1.00.

THE GREEK SERIES OF ALPHEUS CROSBY,

LATE PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE IN DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

GREEK GRAMMAR. Price \$1.75.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Price \$1.00.

GREEK LESSONS. Price 90 cents.

GREEK TABLES. Price 62 cents.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE GREEK VERB. By MARSHALL HENSHAW, A. M., Professor in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Price \$1.50.

A PRACTICAL AND COMPLETE GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By ADOLPH DOUAI, Ph. Dr. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

Payson, Dunton and Scribner's

National System of Penmanship.

The best, most popular, and the most extensively used of any system in the world! Specimen book, containing 300 copies, sent postpaid, for 50 cents; to teachers for 25 cents.

** For Circulars, containing particular descriptions and notices of the above, address

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington St., Boston.

LITTELL'S LIVING AGE.

A MAGAZINE PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY,

Containing the best Reviews, Criticisms, Tales, Fugitive Poetry, Scientific, Biographical, and Political Information, gathered from the entire body of English Periodical Literature, and forming four handsome volumes every year, of immediate interest and solid permanent value.

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES.

From the late President of the United States, John Quincy Adams.

"Of all the periodicals devoted to literature and science, which abound in Europe and this country, THE LIVING AGE has appeared to me the most useful."

From N. P. Willis.

"'Tenderloin,' 'fole gras,' are phrases, we believe, which express the one most exquisite morsel. By the selection of these from the foreign Reviews,—the most exquisite morsel from each,—our friend Littell makes up his dish of LIVING AGE. And it tastes so. We recommend it to all epicures of reading."

From Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, May, 1867.

"Were I, in view of all the competitors that are now in the field, to choose, I should certainly choose THE LIVING AGE. . . . Nor is there in any library that I know of, so much instructive and entertaining reading in the same number of volumes."

From the New-York Times.

"The taste, judgment, and wise tact displayed in the selection of articles are above all praise, because they have never been equalled."

From the Springfield, Mass., Republican.

"We can do those among our readers who love sound and pure literature no better service than by referring them to this sterling weekly. It is decidedly the best magazine of the class published in the United States, if not in the world."

From the New-York Independent.

"No one can read, from week to week, the selections brought before him in THE LIVING AGE, without becoming conscious of a quickening of his own faculties, and an enlargement of his mental horizon. Few private libraries, of course, can now secure the back volumes, sets of which are limited and costly. But public libraries in towns and villages ought, if possible, to be furnished with such a treasury of good reading; and individuals may begin as subscribers for the new series, and thus keep pace in future with the age in which they live."

From the Syracuse, N. Y., Journal, 1867.

"The cheapest and most satisfactory magazine which finds its way to our table. It is a favorite everywhere."

From the Mobile Daily Advertiser and Register, June 30, 1867.

"Of all the periodicals ever issued in America, probably none has ever taken so strong a hold upon the affections and interest of the more cultivated class of people, none has done so much to elevate the tone of public taste, none has contributed so much genuine enjoyment to its thousands of readers, as LITTELL'S LIVING AGE."

From the Round Table, New York, Aug. 10, 1867.

"There is no other publication which gives its readers so much of the best quality of the leading English magazines and reviews."

From the Chicago Journal of Commerce, July 4, 1867.

"We esteem it above all price."

From the Illinois State Journal, Aug. 3, 1867.

"It has more real solid worth, more useful information, than any similar publication we know of. The ablest essays, the most entertaining stories, the finest poetry of the English language, are here gathered together."

From the Richmond Whig, June 1, 1867.

"If a man were to read Littell's magazine regularly, and read nothing else, he would be well informed on all prominent subjects in the general field of human knowledge."

From the Daily Wisconsin, Milwaukee, June 15, 1867.

"The best reprint of foreign literature issued in this country."

From the Church Union, New York, Aug. 10, 1867.

"Its editorial discrimination is such as ever to afford its readers an entertaining résumé of the best current European magazine literature, and so complete as to satisfy them of their having no need to resort to its original sources. In this regard, we deem it the best issue of its kind extant."

From the Boston Journal.

"The weekly issues of THE LIVING AGE make four octavo volumes of about eight hundred pages each, yearly; and we venture to say that few volumes published in this country comprise so great an amount and variety of good reading matter of permanent value."

From the Congregationalist, Boston.

"No better present can be made for the enjoyment of a family circle through the year than a year's subscription to LITTELL'S LIVING AGE. It is always well filled with instructive articles on science, philosophy, theology from the reviews, stories by the most popular writers from the magazines, choice poems, brief biographies, and a selection of tid-bits of the most entertaining character. The bound volumes for the past year (1866) are among the most valuable books on our shelves."

From the Philadelphia Press.

"The volume for October, November, and December, 1866 (being the third quarterly of the fourth series, and the ninety-first of the whole), fully sustains the high character of the work. It contains the following serials: 'Nina Balatka' and 'Sir Brook Fossbrooke,' from 'Blackwood'; 'Madonna Mary,' from 'Good Words'; 'Village on the Cliff,' from the 'Cornhill Magazine'; and 'Old Sir Douglas,' from 'Macmillan.' THE LIVING AGE, we repeat, is a library in itself, worthy of its high repute."

From the New-York Home Journal, June 12, 1867.

"LITTELL'S LIVING AGE, long distinguished as a pioneer in the republication of the choicest foreign periodical literature, still holds the foremost rank among works of its class. Its standard of selections is a high one, and its contents are not only of interest at the present moment, but possess an enduring value. Its representation of the foreign field of periodical literature is ample and comprehensive; and it combines the tasteful and erudite, the romantic and practical, the social and scholarly, the grave and gay, with a skill which is nowhere surpassed, and which is admirably suited to please the cultivated reader."

From the Protestant Churchman, June 27, 1867.

"Age and Life are alike its characteristics. It is linked with our memories of the old library at home, and it seems to grow fresher and better in matter as it grows older in years. Once introduced into the family circle, it cannot well be dispensed with; and the bound volumes on the library shelves will supply a constant feast in years to come."

From a Clergyman in Massachusetts, of much literary celebrity.

"In the formation of my mind and character, I owe as much to THE LIVING AGE as to all other means of education put together."

Published EVERY SATURDAY, at \$8 a year, FREE OF POSTAGE, by

LITTELL & GAY,
30 Bromfield St., Boston.

NEW AND VALUABLE TEXT BOOKS, 1867.

BULLION'S PRACTICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR, \$1 00
(with a simple and complete System of Analysis.)

This is a new edition in new and enlarged type of this Author's Analytical and Practical Grammar, which has become a standard text book in good schools throughout this country and Canada. In this new book the order of subjects, method and classification, which gave the former work such an enviable reputation among our most successful teachers, have been, for the most part, retained; and such changes only have been admitted as the present wants of the school-room seem to require. Tables of the different parts of speech and a tabular classification of the analysis of the sentence are given; also the subjects of *accent*, *prefixes* and *suffixes*, are presented to afford facilities for a more intimate acquaintance with the integral structure of our language.

BULLIONS' COMMON SCHOOL GRAMMAR, 50 cents.

For pupils who have a limited time in which to study grammar, this little book is complete in itself. It is, however, for graded schools an introductory book to the Practical Grammar, and teaches composition or the construction of language throughout the book.

BULLIONS & MORRIS'S NEW LATIN GRAMMAR, \$1 50

This new book is founded on Bullions' Latin Grammar, and gives a new treatment of the vowel quantities—of the Noun and the Verb, with a different style of type for the terminations in the Declensions and Conjugations—of the third Declension,— of the meaning and use of the Moods and Tenses, particularly the Subjunctive Mood, with a full discussion of the Moods of the Verb—a new arrangement of the Active and Passive Voices of the Verb—a full treatment and discussion of Pronouns and their uses—an analysis of the Four Conjugations—a new classification of Irregular Verbs—a new chapter on Derivation and Composition—a re-distribution of the Syntax, bringing together the uses of the various cases, etc., under separate heads—a translation of all the Examples quoted in the Syntax,— a careful revision of the Prosody, etc., etc.

BULLIONS' & MORRIS'S LATIN LESSONS, \$1 00

A convenient-sized book for beginners, and a synopsis of the B. & M. Grammar with Exercises in translations of Latin, also varied "Readings" and a Vocabulary.

BULLIONS' LATIN READER, \$1 50

This book has references to both Bullions' and Bullions & Morris's Latin Grammars. Also,

BULLIONS' CESAR'S COMMENTARIES, \$1 50

The other books of Bullions' Series are published as heretofore, with the addition of

BULLIONS & KENDRICK'S GREEK GRAMMAR, \$2 00

This book is a carefully revised edition of Bullions' Greek Grammar, by A. C. Kendrick, D.D., LL. D., of Rochester University, N. Y. In the changes and additions, much relating to Accents, Prepositions, Particles, and the Third Declension has been re-written, and also much on the Verb and in the Syntax has been re-cast. In simplicity and size, it is believed that this will be the most convenient and useful Greek Grammar published.

BULLIONS' LATIN-ENG. LEXICON (with Synonyms), \$4 50

LONG'S CLASSICAL ATLAS, quarto, 52 Maps, \$4 50

Edited by Geo. Long, A. M. Constructed by Wm. Hughes. The Maps are finely engraved and colored, and in a form very convenient for classical students.

BAIRD'S CLASSICAL MANUAL, 90 cents.

**KALTSCHMIDT'S LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-LATIN
DICTIONARY,** \$2 50

ALDEN'S SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, \$1 50

ALDEN'S YOUNG CITIZEN'S MANUAL OF GOVERNMENT, 0 50

SHAW'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (new), 1 75

Hooker's Human Physiology	\$1 75	First Book	\$0 90
Brocklesby's Astronomy	1 75	Com. School Astronomy	0 80
Peissner's German Grammar	1 75	Keetels' French Grammar	1 75
Palmer's Book-Keeping	1 00	Blanks to same	50 cents each.

STODDARD'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS, REVISED, ETC.

WITH LARGER TYPE, AND MODERN BUSINESS METHODS, INCLUDING A FULL EXPOSITION AND APPLICATIONS OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Stoddard's Juvenile Mental Arithmetic	\$0 25	S. & H.'s University Algebra	\$2 00
American Intellectual Arithmetic	0 50	Key to Intell. Arithmetic	0 50
Rudiments of Arithmetic	0 50	Key to Elem. Algebra	1 00
New Practical Arithmetic	1 00	Key to New Practical Arithmetic	1 25
Stoddard & Henkle's Elementary Algebra	1 25	Key to University Algebra	2 00

Copies for examination of the above, excepting Long's Classical Atlas, and Bullions' and Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionaries, and Keys to Arithmetics, etc., sent by mail, post-paid, to teachers, on receipt of half the annexed price, by

SHELDON & CO., Publishers,
498 & 500 Broadway, New York.

june 67—1 year

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent, Feb. 10, 1863.*"

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.

For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

NOW READY.

PEIRCE'S PATENT PRIMARY SLATE, IN TWO NUMBERS.

No. 1, Containing Elementary Lessons in Writing.

No. 2, " " " " Drawing.

This is the **LIGHTEST, CHEAPEST and BEST** Primary Slate before the public.

Liberal arrangements made with School Committees for introducing them into Schools.

Call on or address,

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

Boston, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES,	Master of Brimmer School.
JAMES A. PAGE,	" Dwight "
C. GOODWIN CLARK,	" Lincoln "

NEW SCHOOL BOOKS.

FALL BULLETIN
OF THE
NATIONAL SERIES
OF
STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Elementary Grammar of the German Language:

With Exercises, Readings, Conversations, Paradigms, and a Vocabulary. By JAMES H. WOMAN, A. M., Drew Theological Seminary. 222 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Latin Course:

Embracing the Latin Reader, to which is prefixed an Epitome of Latin Grammar, together with Notes and copious References to the Grammars of Harkness, Andrews and Stoddard, and Bullions; also a Vocabulary and Exercises in Latin Prose and Composition. By WILLIAM B. SILBER, A. M., College of the City of New York. 226 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

A Complete Etymology of the English Language:

Containing the Anglo-Saxon, French, Dutch, German, Welsh, Danish, Gothic, Swedish, Gaelic, Italian, Latin and Greek Roots, and the English words derived therefrom accurately spelled, accented, and defined. By WILLIAM W. SMITH, Author of a Series of Orthographical Works. 323 pp. 8vo, cloth. \$1.50.

A Fourteen Weeks Course in Chemistry.

By J. DORMAN STEELE, A. M., Principal of Elmira Free Academy. 264 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Common-School Speaker:

Containing new Selections in Prose and Poetry for Declamation, Recitation, and Elocutionary Readings in Schools. By JOHN SWETT, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, California. 230 pp. 12mo, cloth. *\$1.50.

A Text Book of Ethics:

For Union Schools. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D. D., LL. D., Principal of New York State Normal School. 92 pp. 18mo, cloth. 75 cents.

Lord Bacon's Essays:

With a sketch of his Life and Character, Reviews of his Philosophical Writings, Critical Estimates of his Essays, Analysis. Notes and Queries for Students, and select portions of the "Annotations of Archbishop Whateley." By Rev. JAMES R. BOYD, Editor of a Series of English Poets, with Notes, etc. 426 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.75.

The National Drawing Books.

By THOMAS MONK. Six numbers. Cap quarto. 24 pp. Flexible. Each, *40 cents.

Grammatical Diagrams Defended, Expounded, and Improved.

Illustrated by a detailed scheme of Diagrams, supplemented by a complete system of Symbolic Analysis, with appended examples and exercises, for the use of teachers and advanced students in analysis. By FREDERICK S. JEWELL, A. M., Author of "School Government." 207 pp. 16mo, cloth. *\$1.25.

Sample copies of these school books (*excepted) will be sent to any teacher for examination with purpose of introduction, if approved, on receipt of one half the advertised price.

For further information consult *Descriptive Catalogue* (free), or *Illustrated Educational Bulletin* (ten cents per annum), publishers' official organ.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

Educational Publishers,

111 & 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

NEW READY!

WARREN'S
Common School Geography.
New England Edition.

During the past year this book has been thoroughly revised and an entirely NEW SERIES OF FINELY ENGRAVED COPPER PLATE MAPS inserted.

It now stands in MATTER, ARRANGEMENT and MECHANICAL EXECUTION ahead of any Geography yet published.

Those cities and towns, now using the old edition, can exchange them for the new in those classes which have several terms to remain in school, at the most reasonable rates, by applying to the Introducing Agent.

The old edition of 1866 will be furnished at *reduced* rates to those classes still continuing in that book.

WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is in use in more High Schools in New England than all others, and is also in use in many first-class Grammar Schools.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHICAL CHARTS should be in every Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School-room in the United States. No other OUTLINE MAPS are needed. Price, \$10.00 per set.

Greene's
INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.
AND
GREENE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, and the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished, in exchange for others now in use, at SUCH REDUCED PRICES as will make it an OBJECT FOR ANY TOWN OR CITY TO INTRODUCE THEM, instead of continuing to use inferior works.

Samples sent to Committees and Teachers on receipt of one-half the retail price.

For Descriptive Circular, Price List, and Samples, apply to

COWPERTHWAIT & CO. . . . Philadelphia

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, BOSTON, MASS.,

Introducing Agent at Woodman & Hammett's Bookstore, 37 and 39 Brattle St.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

WEBSTER'S NATIONAL PICTORIAL DICTIONARY,

In One Volume of 1040 Octavo Pages.


This volume has been prepared upon the general principles of the large Dictionary, and with a full use of the materials of that work. It contains over *SIX HUNDRED PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS*, under their appropriate words in the body of the work, with some thirty pages of grouped or classified cuts at the end;—the usual Tables, Classical, Scriptural, Geographical, Biographical, etc.; in addition to which, and as distinctive and valuable features of this Dictionary.

I. A GLOSSARY OF SCOTTISH WORDS AND PHRASES, very carefully prepared, and having received the revisory reading of PROF. WM. RUSSELL, the distinguished elocutionist, himself long a resident of Scotland, and peculiarly qualified to understand and express the true pronunciation of Scottish words. This Glossary will be especially valuable and acceptable to the many readers and admirers of Burns, Hogg, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent Scottish writers.

II. A VOCABULARY OF PERFECT AND ALLOWABLE RHYMES, based upon the corresponding words in Walker's Rhyming Dictionary, but more copious and far more correct.

This work is not designed to supersede, or take the place of, Webster's NEW UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY, in 1840 pages Royal Quarto, containing 3000 Illustrations,—an indispensable work to every one who can afford it,—but to meet the wishes of many who, for convenience or economy, desire a more condensed and less expensive work. To such, whether students, families, or business men, it is believed this volume will be found acceptable.

Retail, Six Dollars, in full sheep, marbled edge.

 An excellent manual for teachers, normal, and other advanced pupils.
Sold by all booksellers.

G. & C. MERRIAM.

JUST PUBLISHED.

GOODRICH'S

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME (1867).

BY WM. H. SEAVEY, A. M.,

Principal of the Girls' High and Normal School, Boston.

This edition of Goodrich's "History of the United States" has been prepared from the latest and most trustworthy authorities. It has been attempted, by brevity of statement and an economical arrangement of matter, to bring the story of our history through the war of the rebellion, without making it so meagre as to be useless or swelling the book to an inconvenient size. To do this, it has been necessary to re-write nearly the whole work, which (exclusive of an Appendix of 23 pages), including maps, portraits and many other illustrations, useful chronological tables, and tables of analysis, is comprised in 320 pages 12mo.

The History is divided into six periods. A careful ANALYSIS prepares the way for the logical and systematic study of each period.

The book may be used as three separate histories, or each may be made to assist the other.

1st. The Chronological Reviews alone may be committed to memory; and, from the ten pages of these, the learner will, we believe, get a more accurate and definite statement of the country's history than most students carry away with them from schools.

2d. The larger print of the text, without the smaller, may be studied by itself, giving a history of the United States in about 150 pages.

3d. The smaller print may be studied with the other.

The whole forms a carefully prepared work, arranged so as to facilitate the labor of the teacher, and fix the facts stated in the mind of the pupil by various little aids to the memory, the importance of which the practical teacher can well understand.

The CHRONOLOGICAL REVIEWS are very different from chronological tables in other school histories. Events are not merely enumerated, but stated in complete sentences, and, when desirable, in connected form.

Accompanying the Chronological Review of each period is a list of MEMORABLE EVENTS in contemporary history, and a list of names of the most EMINENT PERSONS who closed their career during the period.

By means of FOOT-NOTES AND CROSS-REFERENCES, the text is still further illustrated, and its facts more securely stored in the memory. Each important topic can be read by itself, and the whole career of persons celebrated in the history of our country can readily be traced as they are mentioned in this work.

The PRINCIPAL SUBJECT OF EACH PARAGRAPH is seen at a glance by means of catch-words, which are printed in a full-face type or in *Italics*. Many teachers will use these, instead of the questions at the foot of the page, in conducting the recitation. They will also be of great assistance to the pupil in preparing the lesson, and to the general reader in using the book for reference.

DATES are given in a full-face type in the margin, so as still more to attract the attention to important events.

The book is illustrated by SUPERIOR MAPS. The design has been to show by them the location of every place in the United States mentioned in the history. Much care has also been taken to give acceptable PORTRAITS of the most eminent historical personages.

The progress of ideas and the development of parties are more clearly shown than in other school histories.

In the history of the wars, the author has endeavored to state clearly and distinctly the movements of armies in each department, and the relative value of the different military and naval operations.

ALSO,

Walton's Metric System of Weights and Measures,
adapted to Common and Higher Schools, by the author of
WALTON'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of 25 Cents.

We take pleasure in announcing the publication of the above books, and solicit correspondence with School Committees and Teachers with regard to the introduction of the same into schools under their charge.

BREWER & TILESTON, Publishers,
131 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

MAY 1867.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

NO series of School Books ever offered to the public have attained so wide a circulation or received the approval and indorsement of so many competent and reliable educators, in all parts of the United States, as this.

Among the most prominent of their publications are the following, viz.:

THE UNION READERS AND SPELLERS.

The *Union Readers* are not a revision of any former series of *Sanders' Readers*. They are entirely new in matter and illustrations, and have been prepared with great care.

THE UNION READERS and SPELLERS gained in circulation, for the year ending January 1866, over the preceding year, 75,310 vols.; and for the year ending January 1867, an additional gain of 115,296 vols.; and January 1868 will show a still larger increase.

The above statement is conclusive evidence of the estimation in which this series is held by the educational men of this country.

Robinson's Complete Mathematical Series.

With the improvements and additions recently made, this Series is the most complete, scientific and practical of the kind published in this country. The books are graded to the wants of Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, Normal and High Schools, Academies and Colleges.

The *Metric System of Weights and Measures*, full, practical and greatly simplified, has been added to the Written Arithmetics.

Robinson's Series show a gain in circulation for the year ending Jan. 1, 1867, of 55,720 vols. They have a large and rapidly increasing sale.

Kerl's New Series of Grammars.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this Series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published.

SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

Used in NINE-TENTHS of all the Normal Schools in the United States. Officially adopted and used in all the Principal Cities of the United States.
Taught in all the Commercial Colleges.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

This popular Series is very justly regarded as the only National standard authority in *Orthography*, *Definition*, and *Pronunciation*. At least FOUR-FIFTHS of all the School Books published in this country own Webster as their standard.

We also invite attention to the following:

Wells' Scientific Series.
Gray's Botanical Series.
Fasquelle's French Series.
Woodbury's German Series.
Progressive Spanish Readers.
Sill's Synthesis.

Colton's Geographies.
Hitchcock's Scientific Series.
Willson's Histories.
American Debater.
Bryant & Stratton's Book-keeping.
School Records, etc., etc.

Teachers and School Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our Descriptive Catalogue and Circular.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

Address **W. A. WILDE,**
(Care Crosby & Alenworth,) Boston, Mass.

CHAS. SCRIBNER & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL TEXT-BOOKS.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES.

“Incomparably superior to anything published.”—Prof. AGASSIZ.

“One of the ablest Physical Geographers of the world.”—Prof. J. A. DANA.

“Greatly superior to any work of the kind published.”—Prof. JOSEPH HENRY.

The astonishing success which Prof. GUYOT'S Geographical Text-Books have already achieved—over one hundred thousand copies having been sold in the year that has elapsed since their first introduction—is the most emphatic endorsement possible of their pre-eminent merits. Hundreds of our leading instructors, including some of the most distinguished scientific minds of this country, and, indeed, of the world, have emphatically endorsed them as containing the only true and the only philosophical method of developing Geography as a science. The Text-Books are rapidly finding their way into schoolrooms throughout the country, and from all those into which they have been introduced, we have emphatic and unanimous testimony that they have made the study of Geography a pleasure, instead of tedious drudgery, and that scholars of all ages pursue it with a zest and enthusiasm to which they were strangers under the old system of learning by rote.

Prof. GUYOT'S series now includes the following Text-Books:

I. Primary; or, Introduction to the Study of Geography.

One quarto volume, with over 100 elegant illustrations.

II. The Intermediate Geography.

In one quarto volume, elegantly illustrated, containing forty-five Maps, of which twelve are full-page Maps, engraved in the highest style of the art, colored politically and physically, embracing colored diagrams for the construction of the Maps of each Continent, and also colored diagrams, with full instructions for drawing the Maps of the separate States of the United States.

III. Common School Geography.

In one royal quarto volume, with numerous illustrations, containing twenty-three Maps, of which five are double-page Maps, engraved in the highest style of the art, colored politically and physically, embracing also diagrams for the construction of Maps of each Continent.

TO TEACHERS.

Teachers desiring to examine these Text-Books can procure them at the following prices: THE PRIMARY, 75 cents; THE COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY, \$1.50; THE INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY, \$1; or the three books will be sent together to teachers for \$3.

Pamphlets containing testimonials from instructors who have practically tested Prof. GUYOT'S Geographical Text-Books will be sent to any address.

FELTER'S POPULAR SCHOOL ARITHMETICS.

This series of Arithmetics is more perfectly graded and more truly analytic; it teaches the pupils self-reliance more effectively than any other series, and at the same time contains five times as many examples for practice. The series comprises the following books:

Felter's First Lessons in Numbers (*illustrated*) for pupils commencing the study of Numbers.

Felter's Primary Arithmetic, mental and written, with and without answers.

Felter's Intermediate Arithmetic (*revised edition*), with and without answers.

Felter's Practical Arithmetic (follows the Primary), with answers.

Felter's Commercial Arithmetic.

Felter's University Arithmetic (in preparation).

Felter's Intellectual Arithmetic (in press).

Teachers' Manual of Arithmetic—Prepared expressly for the use of teachers, and contains the best methods of oral, class, and individual instruction.

TO TEACHERS.

Copies of these Arithmetics will be sent to teachers by mail, postage paid, on receipt of 30 cents each for “Intermediate,” “Commercial,” and “Practical,” and 15 cents each for the “First Lessons,” “Primary,” “Intellectual,” and “Manual.”

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO., . . . 654 Broadway, New York.

ADDRESS

GILMAN H. TUCKER,

133 Washington Street, Boston,

New England Agent.

CONTENTS.

ART OF READING.....	Page 409
A WORD TO FEMALE TEACHERS OF OUR COMMON SCHOOLS.....	415
GILDED YOUTH.....	418
AMERICAN EDUCATION.....	422
GLEANINGS.....	423
IN THE QUARRY.....	427
EDITOR'S DEPARTMENT. — VALEDICTORY, 428; A CRITICISM, 430; HINTS ON CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS, ETC., 431; ANNUAL MEETING STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, 433; MEETING OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS, 435; INTELLI- GENCE, 437.	
BOOK NOTICES. — VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS, 438-9; OUR GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, 439; GREEK ELEMENTS, 440; GRAMMATICAL DIAGRAMS, 440; THE POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY, 441; STODDARD'S ARITHMETIC, 442; ANALYTICAL FIRST READER, 442; MRS. PUTNAM'S RECEIPT-BOOK, 443; THE LOVER'S DIC- TIONARY, 443; CIRCE, 443; CARLYON'S YEAR, 443; TENANTS OF MALORY, 443; CHRISTMAS STORIES AND SKETCHES BY BOZ, 443; OCCASIONAL DIS- COURSE ON SAUERTEIG, 443; JUVENILE MAGAZINES, 444.	

KELSO'S PATENT CYPHERING MACHINE.

The "Scientific American" says:

"This is one of the most prominent of the Patents issued this week (Sept. 25th, 1866). It relates to a machine which can be used for adding, subtracting and multiplying figures of any desired magnitude, with the greatest ease and facility."

Without the multiplying apparatus, which is not of so much practical importance, the price, beautifully finished in a handsome case, is one dollar. Descriptive Circulars sent to any address on application.

This machine is one of the greatest curiosities and most useful novelties of modern invention. As a *Birthday, Christmas or New Year's Present*, for old or young, it cannot be beat. Every school teacher should have an Agency. It pays.

SAMUEL J. KELSO,

194 Jefferson Avenue,

P. O. Box 653.

Detroit, Michigan.

WANTED.—Principal and Assistants for the West Virginia State Normal School.

Address

W. R. WHITE, President of the Board of Regents.

THE NURSERY.—A *genuine* child's Magazine, richly illustrated, containing original contributions, and adapted to the tastes of children of a *tender age*. Monthly. By Fanny P. Seaverns. \$1.50 a year. We send it to our subscribers for \$1.00.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE, its Objects and Methods. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the American Institute, in Tremont Temple, Boston, August 31, 1867, by

HOSEA H. LINCOLN, Principal of the Lyman School, Boston.

Published by vote of the Institute. Sent by mail, prepaid, for 12 cents. Address

D. W. JONES, at the Office of the Mass. Teacher.

THE NATION: a Weekly Journal, containing Literary, Artistic, and Scientific Intelligence, Criticisms of Books, Pictures and Music, Foreign Correspondence and Deliberate Comments on the Political and Social Topics of the day.

TERMS, FIVE DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

It has special claims on the attention of Teachers. We furnish *The Nation* to our Subscribers for Four Dollars.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

2,000 ems are reckoned one page. One Page, one insertion, \$7.00; One Page, six months, \$36.00; One Page, one year, \$72.00; Cover Pages, 50 per cent extra; First and Last Pages of Advertising Sheet, 50 per cent extra; extra ems, 75 per 1,000 ems.

All communications relating to advertising must be sent before the 15th of the month preceeding that of its insertion, and should be directed to

JOHN P. PAYSON, Chelsea, Mass.

SARGENT'S ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF READERS,

(OR PART II.)

AND PRONOUNCING SPELLER.

Sargent's Standard Fifth or First Class Reader.	12mo, half morocco.....	528 pages.
Sargent's Standard Fourth Reader.	12mo, half morocco...	336 "
Sargent's Intermediate Reader.	12mo, half morocco, beautifully illustrated.....	264 "
Sargent's Standard Third Reader.	12mo, half morocco....	216 "
Sargent's Standard Second Reader.	Illustrated.....	216 "
Sargent's Standard First Reader.	Illustrated.....	120 "
Sargent's Standard Primer.	Finely illustrated.....	72 "
Sargent's Pronouncing Speller.	An entirely new work, and very successful.....	168 "

This Speller illustrates the unaccented vowel sounds, by a new system of notation; and contains an entirely new feature in an Index of peculiar words for exhibition exercises, etc., which supersedes the necessity of any supplementary Speller for higher classes. It is also adapted to beginners.

THE FIFTH READER

Contains an ORIGINAL ELOCUTIONARY INTRODUCTION of an eminently concise and practical character, treating in a thorough manner those vital principles which are essential to successful instruction.

The selections comprise the best elocutionary pieces which Literature affords.

In the other Numbers of the Series the subject of Elocutionary Drill is prominently and appropriately treated, and the Reading Exercises are selected with especial reference to their adaptedness for Elocutionary Practice.

PATRIOTIC PIECES, embracing the noblest sentiments of modern statesmen and authors are included, to inspire a devoted spirit of patriotism, an intelligent faith in our republican system, and a renewed confidence in our purified institutions.

In all respects the Series is fully UP WITH THE TIMES.

SARGENT'S ORIGINAL DIALOGUES. \$1.50.

A handsome large duodecimo of 336 pages, with a fine portrait of the author, engraved on steel, and wood-cuts representing appropriate attitudes in dialogue delivery. Copies sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

LIBERAL TERMS GIVEN FOR INTRODUCTION.

Address the Publisher.

JOHN L. SHOREY,
WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

EVERY TEACHER

Commencing a Winter Session, and every person entering upon a course of reading for the long winter evenings, should have at hand, as an indispensable help-meet, either

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY,

UNABRIDGED.

NEW ILLUSTRATED.

OVER 3,000 FINE ENGRAVINGS.

10,000 WORDS AND MEANINGS NOT IN OTHER DICTIONARIES.

In one vol. of 1,840 Royal Quarto Pages, price \$12, or

WEBSTER'S NATIONAL PICTORIAL DICTIONARY,

1,040 Pages Octavo. 600 Engravings. Price \$6.

Published by

G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

State Normal Schools.

The Public Examinations will take place as follows:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Jan. 21, 1868, and July 7, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Jan. 23, 1868, and July 9, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Jan. 28, 1868, and July 14, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Jan. 30, 1868, and July 16, 1868.

The Examinations for Admission will occur:

At FRAMINGHAM, on Tuesday, Feb. 18, 1868, and Sept. 1, 1868.

At SALEM, on Thursday, Feb. 20, 1868, and Sept. 3, 1868.

At BRIDGEWATER, on Tuesday, Feb. 25, 1868, and Sept. 8, 1868.

At WESTFIELD, on Thursday, Feb. 27, 1868, and Sept. 10, 1868.

A Great Reformation in Arithmetic!

A COMPLETE NEW COURSE FOR ALL GRADES OF SCHOOLS.

Written Arithmetic made Intellectual!

A PRACTICAL PRESENTATION OF
THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES; ANNUAL
INTEREST; VERMONT NEW INTEREST RULE; INTERNAL
REVENUE; ENGLISH DECIMAL SYSTEM OF MONEY
RECKONING, — NEW METHODS.

REVIEW QUESTIONS AND EXERCISES.

The Science and Art Simplified.

NOW READY, THE IMPROVED EDITION OF 1867

OF

GREENLEAF'S NEW PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC,

*A work which by force of intrinsic merit and in spite of unparalleled
competition is meeting with extraordinary success in all
parts of the country.*

The VERMONT STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, in February 1867,
unanimously adopted,

*Greenleaf's New Primary, New Intellectual, and New Prac-
tical Arithmetics; and Greenleaf's New Elementary
Algebra,*

To be used in all the Public Schools of that State, for a term of FIVE
YEARS, as required by law.

GREENLEAF'S NEW SERIES, in whole or part, has been adopted within a few
months for many STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS, and for the Public Schools of more than

TWO HUNDRED CITIES AND TOWNS,

including several entire COUNTIES in the MIDDLE and WESTERN STATES.

GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY, and
TRIGONOMETRY are so generally used and favorably known as to be their own com-
mendation.

GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA is used in MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-
TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BROWN UNIVERSITY, AMHERST COLLEGE, WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY,
Middletown, Conn., and other like Institutions.

GREENLEAF'S SYSTEM, in whole or in part, is now used in upwards of

1000 CITIES AND TOWNS IN THE EASTERN STATES,

and in the Public Schools of

NEW YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA, NEW ORLEANS,

and other cities.

GREENLEAF PRESENTS THE ONLY COMPLETE CONSECUTIVE
SERIES BY ONE AUTHOR, standard and new, for the Times and up with
the Times.

School officers and Teachers contemplating changes in Arithmetic, Algebra, or Geometry
are invited to correspond freely with us. Liberal terms given on books furnished for examina-
tion, or for introduction in place of other inferior books.

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

NEW SCHOOL BOOKS.

FALL BULLETIN

OF THE

NATIONAL SERIES

OF

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Elementary Grammar of the German Language:

With Exercises, Readings, Conversations, Paradigms, and a Vocabulary. By JAMES H. WOMAN, A. M., Drew Theological Seminary. 222 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Latin Course:

Embracing the Latin Reader, to which is prefixed an Epitome of Latin Grammar, together with Notes and copious References to the Grammars of Harkness, Andrews and Stoddard, and Bullions; also a Vocabulary and Exercises in Latin Prose and Composition. By WILLIAM B. SILBER, A. M., College of the City of New York. 226 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

A Complete Etymology of the English Language:

Containing the Anglo-Saxon, French, Dutch, German, Welsh, Danish, Gothic, Swedish, Gaelic, Italian, Latin and Greek Roots, and the English words derived therefrom accurately spelled, accented, and defined. By WILLIAM W. SMITH, Author of a Series of Orthographical Works. 323 pp. 8vo, cloth. \$1.50.

A Fourteen Weeks Course in Chemistry.

By J. DORMAN STEELE, A. M., Principal of Elmira Free Academy. 264 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Common-School Speaker:

Containing new Selections in Prose and Poetry for Declamation, Recitation, and Elocutionary Readings in Schools. By JOHN SWETT, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, California. 230 pp. 12mo, cloth. *\$1.50.

A Text Book of Ethics:

For Union Schools. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D. D., LL. D., Principal of New York State Normal School. 92 pp. 18mo, cloth. 75 cents.

Lord Bacon's Essays:

With a sketch of his Life and Character, Reviews of his Philosophical Writings, Critical Estimates of his Essays, Analysis, Notes and Queries for Students, and select portions of the "Annotations of Archbishop Whateley." By Rev. JAMES R. BOYD, Editor of a Series of English Poets, with Notes, etc. 426 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.75.

The National Drawing Books.

By THOMAS MONK. Six numbers. Cap quarto. 24 pp. Flexible. Each, *40 cents.

Grammatical Diagrams Defended, Expounded, and Improved.

Illustrated by a detailed scheme of Diagrams, supplemented by a complete system of Symbolic Analysis, with appended examples and exercises, for the use of teachers and advanced students in analysis. By FREDERICK S. JEWELL, A. M., Author of "School Government." 207 pp. 16mo, cloth. *\$1.25.

Sample copies of these school books (*excepted) will be sent to any teacher for examination with purpose of introduction, if approved, on receipt of one half the advertised price.

For further information consult *Descriptive Catalogue* (free), or *Illustrated Educational Bulletin* (ten cents per annum), publishers' official organ.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

Educational Publishers,

111 & 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.



69

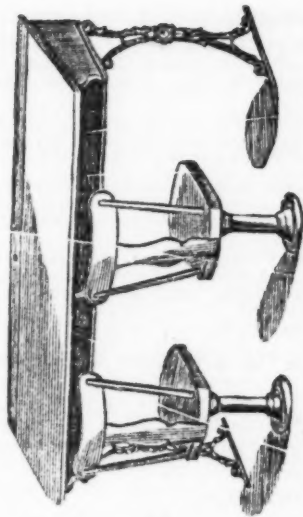
WM. G. SHATTUCK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE,

108 Fulton Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1840.



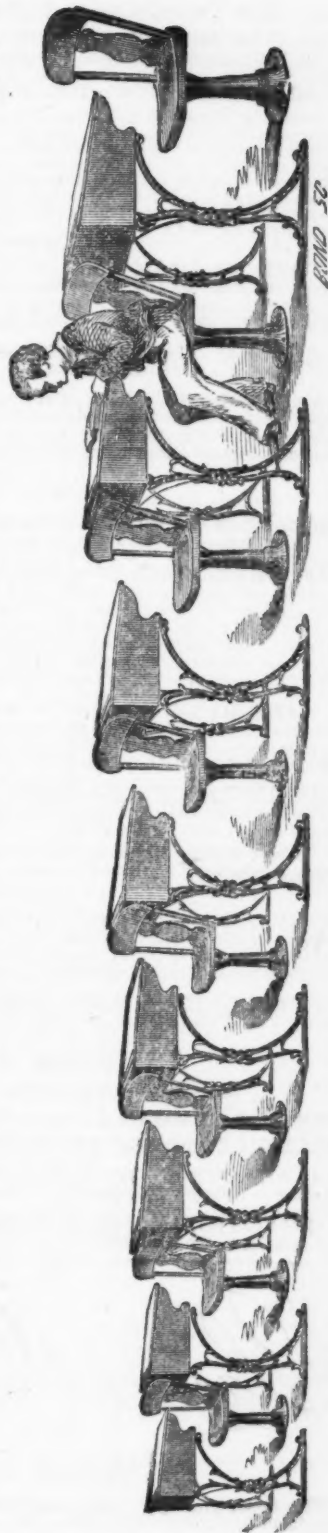
SCHOOL CHAIRS, DESKS, AND TEACHERS' DESKS AND TABLES,

CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

SCHOLARS' DESKS AND CHAIRS MADE TO ORDER.

All articles warranted. Catalogues furnished, with prices, on application by mail, by sending five cents for return postage.

Jan. 60



IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS.

New Text-Books in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Astronomy.

THE CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. In Three Parts. Part I. Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, Electricity. Part II. Sound, Light, Heat. Part III. Gravity, Astronomy. By W. J. ROLFE and J. A. GILLET, Teachers in the High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

The imperative need of a Course of Physics adequate to the present advanced state of science has led to the preparation of this series. A thorough trial in the Cambridge High School, for which it was originally prepared, has fully tested it, and it is now offered to the public with the belief that it will meet a want felt by a large number of teachers, and not satisfactorily supplied by any of the text-books now in use.

The first volume, including Cohesion, Adhesion, Chemical Affinity, and Electricity, is now ready; another volume will follow immediately, and the third within a year. The volumes will be issued from the University Press, Cambridge, in their usual elegant style, and illustrated with numerous engravings from designs made expressly for the works.

New French Series.

A FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an attempt to present, in a concise and systematic form, the Essential Principles of the French Language. To which is added a French, English, and Latin Vocabulary, containing the most common words in French which are derived from Latin. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., Sub-Master in the Boston Latin School. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.50.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE AUTHOR'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. 12mo. Price 75 cents.

AN INTRODUCTORY FRENCH READER: Containing Grammatical Exercises progressively arranged, Familiar Conversations on various subjects, and Selections for Reading and Declamation: together with Explanatory Notes, References to the Author's French Grammar, and an adequate Dictionary. By EDWARD H. MAGILL. 1 vol. 12mo. (To be ready in a few days.)

The New Latin Course,

Comprising in one volume all the Latin Prose required for entering College, and the only Editions of the Classics with references to the New Grammar by Harkness.

PREPARATORY LATIN PROSE BOOK: Containing all the Latin Prose necessary for entering College; with References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS; Notes, Critical and Explanatory; a Vocabulary, and a Geographical and Historical Index; with easy Prose Selections, designed to supply the place of a Latin Reader; also, additional Prose Matter, especially prepared for and adapted to the Introductory Course of Latin Prose at Harvard University. Eighteenth edition, enlarged and improved. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., Principal of the Waterville Classical Institute. Crown 8vo, pp. 900. Price \$3.00.

A HANDBOOK OF LATIN POETRY: Containing Selections from VIRGIL, OVID, and HORACE; with Notes, and References to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S LATIN GRAMMARS. By J. H. HANSON, Principal of the Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., and W. J. ROLFE, Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. Crown 8vo. Price \$3.00.

SELECTIONS FROM OVID AND VIRGIL. A Shorter Handbook of Latin Poetry; with Notes and Grammatical References. By J. H. HANSON, A. M., and W. J. ROLFE, A. M. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Price \$2.00.

This volume comprises all the Latin Poetry, Notes, and References contained in the larger volume, with the exception of Horace.

LATIN PRIMER. A Guide to the Study of Latin Grammar; with Exercises for Translation; adapted to HARKNESS'S and ANDREWS and STODDARD'S Latin Grammars, and as an Introduction to HANSON'S Latin Prose Book. By HENRY E. SAWYER, A. M., Principal of the High School, Middletown, Conn. 16mo. Price 30 cts.

LATIN LESSONS AND TABLES, Combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods. By CYRUS S. RICHARDS, A. M. 12mo. Price \$1.00.

THE GREEK SERIES OF ALPHEUS CROSBY,

LATE PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE IN DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

GREEK GRAMMAR. Price \$1.75.

GREEK LESSONS. Price 90 cents.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Price \$1.00.

GREEK TABLES. Price 62 cents.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE GREEK VERB. By MARSHALL HENSHAW, A. M., Professor in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Price \$1.50.

A PRACTICAL AND COMPLETE GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By ADOLPH DOUAI, Ph. Dr. 1 vol. 12mo. Price \$1.75.

Payson, Dutton and Scribner's

National System of Penmanship.

The best, most popular, and the most extensively used of any system in the world! Specimen book, containing 300 copies, sent postpaid, for 50 cents; to teachers for 25 cents.

. For Circulars, containing particular descriptions and notices of the above, address

CROSBY & AINSWORTH, 117 Washington St., Boston.

LITTELL'S LIVING AGE.

A MAGAZINE PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY,

Containing the best Reviews, Criticisms, Tales, Fugitive Poetry, Scientific, Biographical, and Political Information, gathered from the entire body of English Periodical Literature, and forming four handsome volumes every year, of immediate interest and solid permanent value.

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES.

From the late President of the United States, John Quincy Adams.

"Of all the periodicals devoted to literature and science, which abound in Europe and this country, THE LIVING AGE has appeared to me the most useful."

From N. P. Willis.

"'Tenderloin,' 'fole gras,' are phrases, we believe, which express the one most exquisite morsel. By the selection of these from the foreign Reviews,—the most exquisite morsel from each,—our friend Littell makes up his dish of LIVING AGE. And it tastes so. We recommend it to all epicures of reading."

From Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, May, 1867.

"Were I, in view of all the competitors that are now in the field, to choose, I should certainly choose THE LIVING AGE. . . . Nor is there in any library that I know of, so much instructive and entertaining reading in the same number of volumes."

From the New-York Times.

"The taste, judgment, and wise tact displayed in the selection of articles are above all praise, because they have never been equalled."

From the Springfield, Mass., Republican.

"We can do those among our readers who love sound and pure literature no better service than by referring them to this sterling weekly. It is decidedly the best magazine of the class published in the United States, if not in the world."

From the New-York Independent.

"No one can read, from week to week, the selections brought before him in THE LIVING AGE, without becoming conscious of a quickening of his own faculties, and an enlargement of his mental horizon. Few private libraries, of course, can now secure the back volumes, sets of which are limited and costly. But public libraries in towns and villages ought, if possible, to be furnished with such a treasury of good reading; and individuals may begin as subscribers for the new series, and thus keep pace in future with the age in which they live."

From the Syracuse, N. Y., Journal, 1867.

"The cheapest and most satisfactory magazine which finds its way to our table. It is a favorite everywhere."

From the Mobile Daily Advertiser and Register, June 30, 1867.

"Of all the periodicals ever issued in America, probably none has ever taken so strong a hold upon the affections and interest of the more cultivated class of people, none has done so much to elevate the tone of public taste, none has contributed so much genuine enjoyment to its thousands of readers, as LITTELL'S LIVING AGE."

From the Round Table, New York, Aug. 10, 1867.

"There is no other publication which gives its readers so much of the best quality of the leading English magazines and reviews."

From the Chicago Journal of Commerce, July 4, 1867.

"We esteem it above all price."

From the Illinois State Journal, Aug. 3, 1867.

"It has more real solid worth, more useful information, than any similar publication we know of. The ablest essays, the most entertaining stories, the finest poetry of the English language, are here gathered together."

From the Richmond Whig, June 1, 1867.

"If a man were to read Littell's magazine regularly, and read nothing else, he would be well informed on all prominent subjects in the general field of human knowledge."

From the Daily Wisconsin, Milwaukee, June 15, 1867.

"The best reprint of foreign literature issued in this country."

From the Church Union, New York, Aug. 10, 1867.

"Its editorial discrimination is such as ever to afford its readers an entertaining *résumé* of the best current European magazine literature, and so complete as to satisfy them of their having no need to resort to its original sources. In this regard, we deem it the best issue of its kind extant."

From the Boston Journal.

"The weekly issues of THE LIVING AGE make four octavo volumes of about eight hundred pages each, yearly; and we venture to say that few volumes published in this country comprise so great an amount and variety of good reading matter of permanent value."

From the Congregationalist, Boston.

"No better present can be made for the enjoyment of a family circle through the year than a year's subscription to LITTELL'S LIVING AGE. It is always well filled with instructive articles on science, philosophy, theology from the reviews, stories by the most popular writers from the magazines, choice poems, brief biographies, and a selection of tid-bits of the most entertaining character. The bound volumes for the past year (1866) are among the most valuable books on our shelves."

From the Philadelphia Press.

"The volume for October, November, and December, 1866 (being the third quarterly of the fourth series, and the ninety-first of the whole), fully sustains the high character of the work. It contains the following serials: 'Nina Balatka' and 'Sir Brook Fossbrooke,' from 'Blackwood'; 'Madonna Mary,' from 'Good Words'; 'Village on the Cliff,' from the 'Cornhill Magazine'; and 'Old Sir Douglas,' from 'Macmillan.' THE LIVING AGE, we repeat, is a library in itself, worthy of its high repute."

From the New-York Home Journal, June 12, 1867.

"LITTELL'S LIVING AGE, long distinguished as a pioneer in the republication of the choicest foreign periodical literature, still holds the foremost rank among works of its class. Its standard of selections is a high one, and its contents are not only of interest at the present moment, but possess an enduring value. Its representation of the foreign field of periodical literature is ample and comprehensive; and it combines the tasteful and erudite, the romantic and practical, the social and scholarly, the grave and gay, with a skill which is nowhere surpassed, and which is admirably suited to please the cultivated reader."

From the Protestant Churchman, June 27, 1867.

"Age and Life are alike its characteristics. It is linked with our memories of the old library at home, and it seems to grow fresher and better in matter as it grows older in years. Once introduced into the family circle, it cannot well be dispensed with; and the bound volumes on the library shelves will supply a constant feast in years to come."

From a Clergyman in Massachusetts, of much literary celebrity.

"In the formation of my mind and character, I owe as much to THE LIVING AGE as to all other means of education put together."

Published EVERY SATURDAY, at \$8 a year, FREE OF POSTAGE, by

LITTELL & GAY,

30 Bromfield St., Boston.

NEW AND VALUABLE TEXT BOOKS, 1867.

BULLIONS' PRACTICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR, new, (with a simple and complete System of Analysis.)—This is a new edition in new and enlarged type of this Author's Analytical and Practical Grammar, which has become a standard text book in good schools throughout this country and Canada. In this new book the order of subjects, method and classification, which gave the former work such an enviable reputation among our most successful teachers, have been, for the most part, retained; and such changes only have been admitted as the present wants of the school-room seem to require. Tables of the different parts of speech and a tabular classification of the analysis of the sentence are given; also the subjects of *accent, prefixes and suffixes*, are presented to afford facilities for a more intimate acquaintance with the integral structure of our language. **\$1 00**

BULLIONS' COMMON SCHOOL GRAMMAR.—For pupils who have a limited time in which to study grammar, this little book is complete in itself. It is, however, for graded schools an introductory book to the Practical Grammar, and teaches composition or the construction of language throughout the book. **.50 cents.**

BULLIONS & MORRIS'S NEW LATIN GRAMMAR.—This new book is founded on Bullions' Latin Grammar, and gives a new treatment of the vowel quantities—of the Noun and the Verb, with a different style of type for the terminations in the Declensions and Conjugations—of the third Declension,—of the meaning and use of the Moods and Tenses, particularly the Subjunctive Mood, with a full discussion of the Moods of the Verb—a new arrangement of the Active and Passive Voices of the Verb—a full treatment and discussion of Pronouns and their uses—an analysis of the Four Conjugations—a new classification of Irregular Verbs—a new chapter on Derivation and Composition—a re-distribution of the Syntax, bringing together the uses of the various cases, etc., under separate heads—a translation of all the Examples quoted in the Syntax,—a careful revision of the Prosody, etc., etc. **\$1 50**

BULLIONS & MORRIS'S LATIN LESSONS.—A convenient-sized book for a short course in Latin, being the general principles of the B. & M. Grammar with Exercises in translations of Latin, also varied "Readings" and a Vocabulary. **\$1 00**

BULLIONS' LATIN READER.—This book has references to Bullions' and Bullions & Morris's Latin Grammars. Also have

BULLIONS' CESAR. **\$1 50**

BULLIONS' CICERO. **\$1 50**

The other books of Bullions' Series are published as heretofore, with the addition of

BULLIONS & KENDRICK'S GREEK GRAMMAR.—This book is a carefully revised edition of Bullions' Greek Grammar, by A. C. Kendrick, D.D., LL. D., of Rochester University, N. Y. In the changes and additions, much relating to Accents, Prepositions, Particles, and the Third Declension has been re-written, and also much on the Verb and in the Syntax has been re-cast. In simplicity and size, it is believed that this will be the most convenient and useful Greek Grammar published. **\$2 00**

BULLIONS' LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY (with Synonyms, etc.), **\$4 50**

LONG'S CLASSICAL ATLAS, quarto, 52 Maps, **\$4 50**

BAIRD'S CLASSICAL MANUAL, **90 cents.**

KALTSCHMIDT'S LAT.-ENG. AND ENG.-LAT. DICTIONARY, . **\$2 50**

ALDEN'S SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, - - - - **\$1 50**

ALDEN'S CITIZEN'S MANUAL OF GOVERNMENT, - - - - **0 50**

SHAW'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (new), - - - - **1 75**

FLEMING'S VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY, - - - - **2 50**

Hooker's Human Physiology.	\$1 75	Peissner's German Grammar.	\$1 75
First Book.	0 90	Keetels' French Grammar.	1 75
Brocklesby's Astronomy.	1 75	Palmer's Book-Keeping.	1 00
Com. School Astronomy.	0 80	Blanks to same. . . . .	.50 cents each.

STODDARD'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS, REVISED, ETC.

WITH LARGER TYPE, AND MODERN BUSINESS METHODS.

Also,

A FULL EXPOSITION OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Stoddard's Juvenile Mental Arithmetic. \$0 25	Stoddard & Henkle's Elementary Algebra 1 25
American Intellectual Arithmetic. . . . 0 50	S. & H.'s University Algebra. \$2 00
Rudiments of Arithmetic. 0 50	Key to Intell. Arithmetic, 50 cents; Key to
New Practical Arithmetic. 1 00	Elem. Algebra, \$1; Key to New Pract. Arith-
Complete Arithmetic. 1 25	metic, \$1.25; Key to University Algebra, \$2.

Copies for examination of the above, excepting Long's Classical Atlas, Bullions' and Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionaries, Fleming's Vocabulary and Keys to Arithmetics, etc., sent by mail, post-paid, to teachers, on receipt of half the annexed price, by

SHELDON & CO., Publishers,
498 & 500 Broadway, New York.

June 67 -1year

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATES.

Warranted Superior to any others in use.

LIGHT! NOISELESS!! DURABLE!!!

Cannot be Broken by Falling, and

NEVER BECOME GLOSSY.

These Slates have been unanimously adopted by the Board of Controllers for all the Public Schools of Philadelphia; also adopted for use in the Public Schools of Boston, Washington and Baltimore.

PEIRCE'S PATENT SLATE SURFACE.

The only PATENT STONE SURFACE, for Blackboards, now before the public. Warranted to give satisfaction.

CAUTION.

Beware of Books and Pasteboard Slates, made to resemble in appearance our Slated Goods. The genuine are labelled, or Packages marked — "*Peirce's Patent*, Feb. 10, 1863."

ASK FOR PEIRCE'S SLATES. THEY ARE WARRANTED.

Samples for examination given to Teachers and School Committees.

For sale, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, by

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT, Stationers, etc.,
No. 1 Cornhill, Boston.

NOW READY.

PEIRCE'S PATENT PRIMARY SLATE,

IN TWO NUMBERS.

No. 1, Containing Elementary Lessons in Writing.

No. 2, " " " Drawing.

This is the **LIGHTEST, CHEAPEST** and **BEST** Primary Slate before the public.

Liberal arrangements made with School Committees for introducing them into Schools.

Call on or address,

SNOW, BOYDEN & KNIGHT,

No 1 Cornhill, Boston.

TESTIMONIALS.

Boston, Jan. 31, 1867.
We have used Peirce's Patent Slates for some time in our schools, and, from our experience, and their present improved character, we believe they are superior to any other slates we have ever seen and shall favor their more extended use.

JOSHUA BATES,	Master of Brimmer School.
JAMES A. PAGE,	" Dwight "
C. GOODWIN CLARK,	" Lincoln "

"GEOGRAPHY AND CHRONOLOGY ARE THE TWO EYES OF HISTORY."

ANDERSON'S

School Histories of the United States.

THREE BOOKS, PREPARED BY JOHN J. ANDERSON, A. M.

Late Principal of Grammar School No. 31, New York, now Principal of the Walworth Academy, Brooklyn.

ANDERSON'S INTRODUCTORY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

16mo, 190 pages, price 60 cents.

ANDERSON'S COMMON SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

16mo, 342 pages, price \$1.


ANDERSON'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Fully illustrated with Engravings and Maps. 12mo, 400 pages, price \$1.60.

1. They embrace every important event in the history of the United States, to the exclusion of those not important.
2. Every fact is stated in clear and concise language, so that the pupil may be able to comprehend it, and, at the same time, see its connection with the events preceding.
3. Two entirely different sets of questions run through the books, one of a review or topical character, by which thoroughness on the part of the learner is secured, and the habit of memorizing by rote the language of the text discouraged.
4. The books are copiously illustrated with maps, the maps being placed just where they are needed; and the exact location of every place mentioned in the books is given.
5. The system of map questions in the books compels the student to learn the location of the places, without which the study of history can never be a success.
6. The correct pronunciation of the more difficult proper names is given just where they occur.
7. Dates are inserted with great frequency, and the books are not only provided with a general chronological table, but with special ones of battles, settlements and admissions of States, successions of the Presidents, etc.
8. The publishers claim that the instructor, aided by these books, can teach more history, and do it better and in less time, than can be done by the aid of any other works on this subject.

Teachers, do you desire a book that will so enable you to fit your pupils in a knowledge of the history of our country, that when they are examined for promotion or with any other object, the result will be creditable both to you and them? Anderson's Histories, prepared by a practical teacher, are, then, just what you need. In the Grammar Schools of the City of New York, where they are used, the annual examinations conducted by the Superintendent, though very thorough, uniformly prove successful in the department of history, to the candidates examined. So also pupils from the Grammar Schools, presenting themselves for admission into the College of the City of New York, rarely fail in history.

These Books are used in New York City, Brooklyn, New Haven, Conn., San Francisco, Cal., Springfield, Mass., Taunton, Mass., Louisville, Ky., and numerous other cities and towns in various parts of the country.

 Copies sent to Teachers for examination on receipt of half the price named.

PUBLISHED BY

CLARK & MAYNARD,

5 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

"For school purposes the best books upon the subject I have seen."—HON. S. S. RANDALL, Superintendent of Schools, New York City.

"I give them my unqualified recommendation."—J. W. BULKLEY, Superintendent of Schools, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NOW READY!

WARREN'S **Common School Geography.**

New England Edition.

During the past year this book has been thoroughly revised and an entirely NEW SERIES OF FINELY ENGRAVED COPPER PLATE MAPS inserted.

It now stands in MATTER, ARRANGEMENT and MECHANICAL EXECUTION ahead of any Geography yet published.

Those cities and towns, now using the old edition, can exchange them for the new in those classes which have several terms to remain in school, at the most reasonable rates, by applying to the Introducing Agent.

The old edition of 1866 will be furnished at *reduced* rates to those classes still continuing in that book.

WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is in use in more High Schools in New England than all others, and is also in use in many first-class Grammar Schools.

WARREN'S GEOGRAPHICAL CHARTS should be in every Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School-room in the United States. •No other OUTLINE MAPS are needed. Price, \$10.00 per set.

Greene's **INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.**

AND

GREENE'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

These two books form a complete series, sufficiently comprehensive for all our common schools, while his analysis of the English language is adapted to the highest classes in academies and seminaries. The principles of the language are treated in their natural order, and the most thorough and complete analysis is taught at every step.

The above-named books will be furnished, in exchange for others now in use, at SUCH REDUCED PRICES as will make it an OBJECT FOR ANY TOWN OR CITY TO INTRODUCE THEM, instead of continuing to use inferior works.

Samples sent to Committees and Teachers on receipt of one-half the retail price.

For Descriptive Circular, Price List, and Samples, apply to

COWPERTHWAIT & CO. . . . Philadelphia

OR, IF MORE CONVENIENT, TO

J. L. HAMMETT, BOSTON, MASS.,

Introducing Agent at Woodman & Hammett's Bookstore, 37 and 39 Brattle St.

VENTILATION.

The Legislature of Rhode Island, after Examination of the Providence City Hall and other Buildings Ventilated by the

UNITED STATES VENTILATION CO.,

Unanimously ordered the application of the same plans to their Legislative Halls, and the work was completed during the session. Their application has also been ordered, by the proper Committee, to **The State Capitol at Harrisburg**. The same patented system has been successfully applied to the **Assembly Hall in Albany**, and to many hundreds of Factories, School Rooms, Churches, Stores, Lodge Rooms, Town and City Halls, Stables, etc.

THE BOSTON SCHOOL COMMITTEE,

on p. 37 of their Report of 1863, says: "In the nearly or quite unanimous opinion and experience of the members of the School Board, the system of Ventilation represented by Robinson's instruments is the best now in the market. The mode of ventilation differs very materially from the systems heretofore applied to our school-houses, and the success has given great satisfaction to the Committee and Teachers of the schools."

"Their judgment, in this respect, is based, not upon mere theory, but on positive, indisputable facts."

"In the Bowditch Grammar School House, and in the Primary School House on Harrison Avenue, the success of these Ventilators has been **COMPLETE AND ENTIRELY SATISFACTORY**, and cannot be questioned." On p. 35 of the same Report, we find the following: "When eight hundred pupils, as in this School, with no doors or windows open for ventilation during many months, and with no discomfort from currents of cold air, can enjoy the luxury of an atmosphere so nearly pure as to be indistinguishable in respect to purity from the external air, we may well be gratified with a result so greatly in advance of any that we had previously known."

Teachers and pupils suffer from breathing impure air, and often still more seriously from exposure to currents in the use of common plans for changing the air. Sickness and death are constantly occurring from these causes.

The call for a good system of ventilation is now fully answered. Of this, the most abundant evidence can be given.

ATLANTIC DELAINE MILL, PROVIDENCE, March 1, 1865.

Mr. L. ROBINSON, Boston—*Dear Sir*: The operation of your Ventilation on our two Dressing Rooms is highly satisfactory, making the atmosphere much more comfortable, preventing all dripping and deposit of moisture, hastening the process of drying, and saving largely in steam. The saving in fuel alone is sufficient to pay the total cost of ventilation in a few months.

R. G. CORNELL, *Superintendent*.

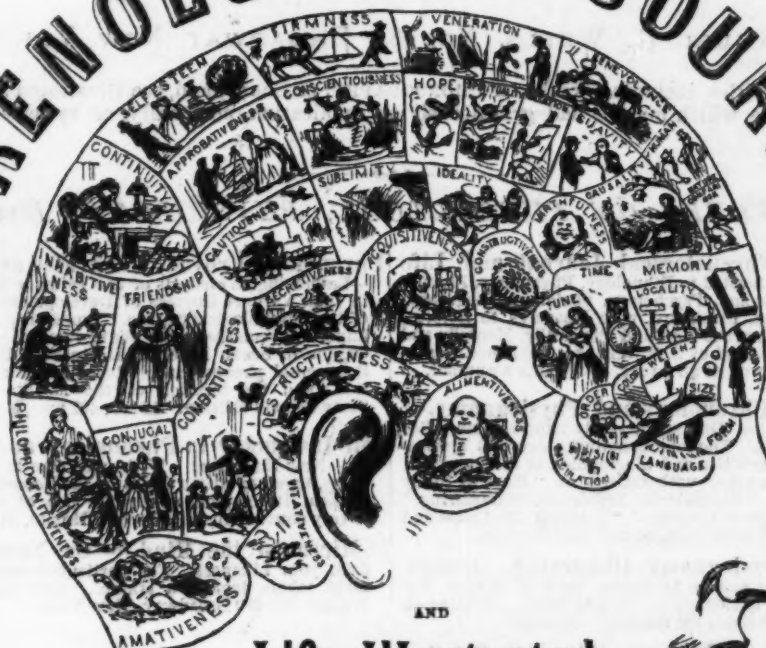
These well-known Ventilators are now quite generally used in different parts of the United States, and have given great satisfaction. We have had them in use in our composition and editorial rooms for the last three years, and the Ventilators prove to be all that the inventor claims.—*Boston Traveller*.

The same system has been successfully applied to more than 200 Cotton and Woolen Factories, and hundreds of leading schools in New England and New York. A single treasurer of manufacturing corporations in Rhode Island has paid thirteen bills for these Ventilators, a Boston treasurer seven, and many other parties have made from two to five successive purchases. Eighty-eight different sales have already been made to parties in only four small cities, Providence, Norwich, Fall River, and Springfield. These facts show high appreciation of the system by those who, from actual trial, know it best.

Persons wishing to have their buildings ventilated, will be fully satisfied that it can be properly done on application to

LUTHER ROBINSON, U. S. V. CO.,
46 Congress Street, Boston.

PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL



AND

Life Illustrated,

FOR

S. R. WELLS, Editor.

1868.

Devoted to Ethnology, Physiology, Phrenology, Psychology, Physiognomy, Education, Art, Literature, with Measures to Reform, Elevate and Improve Mankind Physically, Mentally and Spiritually.

The Study and Improvement of Man in all his Relations, of Body and Mind is our object.

The Natural History of Man—Including Manners, Customs, Religions and Modes of Life in different Families, Tribes and Nations, will be given.

Physiology, the Laws of Life and Health, including Dietetics, Exercise, Sleep, Study, Bodily Growth, etc., will be presented in a popular manner on strictly Hygienic principles with illustrative engravings.

Phrenology.—The Brain and its Functions, the Temperaments, Location of the Organs, Choice of Pursuits, what One can do best, etc.

Physiognomy: or, "The Human Face Divine," with "Signs of Character and How to Read Them."

The Human Soul—Psychology.—Its Nature, Office and Condition in Life and Death: Man's Spiritual State in the Here and in the Hereafter. Very interesting and vitally important.

Biography.—In connection with Portraits and

Practical Delineations of Character of our most distinguished public men, will be given in each number.

Marriage forms a part of the life of every well-organized human being. The elements of love are inborn. The objects of Marriage stated. All young people require instruction and direction in the selection of suitable life-companions. Phrenology throws light on the subject. Let us consult it. "Be ye not unequally yoked."

The Choice of Pursuits.—How to select a pursuit to which a person is best adapted: Law, Literature, Medicine, Divinity, Invention, Mechanics, Agriculture, Manufacturing, Commerce, etc., "Let us be sure to put the right man in the right place," as we may.

Miscellaneous.—Churches, Schools, Prisons, Asylums, Hospitals, Reformatories, etc., described, with Modes of Worship, Education, Training and Treatment, given in every number of the PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL, which is intended to be a FIRST-CLASS MAGAZINE.

Terms.—A New Volume, the 47th, commences January, 1868. Published monthly, at \$3 a year in advance. Sample numbers by first post, 30 cents.

READ OUR NEW CLUB RATES FOR 1868.

For a Single Copy, a year, - - - \$3 00
For Five Copies, a year, - - - 12 00
For Ten Copies, a year, - - - 20 00
And an extra Copy to the getter up of Club of Ten.

For Fifteen Copies, a year, \$30, and a copy of "New Physiognomy," with 1000 engravings, worth \$5.
Twenty Copies a year, \$40, and a "Student's Set," consisting of Books and a Bust worth \$10.

Subscriptions will now be received for one or for five years, at the above rates. Send P. O. orders, or Checks.

A rich storehouse of instruction and entertainment, which never fails to illustrate the practical philosophy of life with its lively expositions, appropriate anecdotes, and agreeable sketches of distinguished individuals.—*Tribune*.

Perhaps no publication in the country is guided by clearer common sense or more self-reliant independence. Certainly none seems better designed to promote the health, happiness, and usefulness of its readers.—*Round Table*.

It grows steadily in variety and value, dealing with all questions affecting the good of society.—*N. Y. Evening Post*.
Subscriptions may commence at any time. Address all Letters postpaid to S. R. WELLS, 389 Broadway, New York,

A LIST OF WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

SAMUEL R. WELLS, No. 389 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

For full Titles, including works on PHONOGRAPHY, or Short-hand, see Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue, which may be had gratuitously on application, personally, or by letter, inclosing two stamps.

WORKS ON PHRENOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, Etc.

American Phrenological Journal and Life Illustrated.—Devoted to Ethnology, Physiology, Phrenology, Physiognomy, Psychology, Sociology, Biography, Education, Art, Literature, with Measures to Reform, Elevate and Improve Mankind Physically, Mentally and Spiritually. Edited by S. R. WELLS. Published monthly, in quarto form, at \$3 a year, or 30 cents a number.

Annals of Phrenology and Physiognomy.—By S. R. WELLS. One small yearly 12mo volume. For 1865, '66 '67 '68. The four containing over 200 illustrations, many portraits and biographies of distinguished personages, together with articles on "How to Study Phrenology," "Bashfulness, Diffidence, Stammering," "The Marriage of Cousins," "Jealousy, Its Cause and Cure," etc., 25 cents each, or the four 65 cents.

Chart of Physiognomy Illustrated.—Designed for Framing, and for Lecturers. By S. R. WELLS, Author of New Physiognomy. In map Form. Printed on fine paper. Suitable for framing. 25 cents.

Constitution of Man.—Considered in Relation to External Objects. By GEORGE COMBE. The only authorized American Edition. With Twenty Engravings, and a Portrait of the Author. More than 300,000 copies have been sold. 12mo. 436 pp. Muslin. \$1 75.

Domestic Life, Thoughts on.—Or, Marriage Vindicated and Free Love Exposed. By NELSON SIZER. 12mo, 72pp. Paper, 25 cents.

Education:—Its elementary Principles founded on the Nature of Man. By J. G. SPURZHEIM, M. D. With an Appendix by S. R. WELLS, containing a Description of the Temperaments, and a Brief Analysis of the Phrenological Faculties. 1 vol. 12mo, 334 pp. Illustrated. A most valuable work. \$1 50.

Education and Self-Improvement Complete.—Comprising Physiology—Animal and Mental; Self-Culture and Perfection of Character; including the Management of Youth; Memory and Intellectual Improvement. Complete in one large, well-bound 12mo volume, 855 pp., and upward of Seventy Engravings. \$4.

Lectures on Phrenology.—By GEORGE COMBE. With Notes. An Essay on the Phrenological Mode of Investigation, and a Historical Sketch. By ANDREW BOARDMAN, M. D. 1 vol. 12mo, 391 pp. Muslin, \$1 75.

Mental Science.—Lectures on, according to the Philosophy of Phrenology. Delivered before the Anthropological Society of the Western Liberal Institute of Marietta, Ohio. By Rev. G. S. WEAVER. 12mo, 255 pp. Illustrated, \$1 50.

Moral Philosophy.—By GEORGE COMBE. Or, the Duties of Man considered in his Individual, Domestic and Social Capacities. Reprinted from the Edinburgh Edition. With the Author's latest corrections. 1 vol. 12mo, 334 pp. Muslin, \$1 75.

Phrenology and the Scriptures.—Showing the Harmony existing between Phrenology and the Bible. By Rev. JOHN PIERPONT. 25 cents.

Phrenological Bust.—Showing the latest classification, and exact location of the Organs of the Brain, fully developed, designed for Learners. In this Bust, all the newly-discovered Organs are given. It is divided so as to show each Individual Organ on one side; and all the groups—Social, Executive, Intellectual, and moral—properly classified, on the other side. There are two sizes, the largest is sold in Box, at \$1 75. The smaller one at \$1. Not mailable.

Phrenology Proved, Illustrated and Applied.

—Embracing an analysis of the Primary Mental Powers in their Various Degrees of Development, and location of the Phrenological Organs. Presenting some new and important remarks on the Temperaments, describing the Organs in Seven Different Degrees of Development: the mental phenomena produced by their combined action, and the location of the faculties, illustrated. Sixty-Second Edition. 19mo, 492 pp. Muslin, \$1 75.

Self-Instructor in Phrenology and Physiognomy.—New Illustrated. With over One Hundred Engravings, together with a Chart for the Recording of Phrenological Developments, for the use of Phrenologists. A very convenient hand-book. Muslin, 75 cents;

"Mirror of the Mind."—Or, Your Character from your Likeness. For particulars how to have pictures taken, inclose a stamp. Address, SAMUEL R. WELLS, No. 389 Broadway, New York.

STANDARD PHYSIOGNOMY.

New Physiognomy.—Or, Signs of Character, as manifested through Temperament and External Forms, and especially in the "Human Face Divine." With more than One Thousand Illustrations. By S. R. WELLS. In three styles of binding. Price, in one 12mo volume, 768 pp., handsomely bound in muslin, \$5; in heavy calf, marbled edges, \$8; Turkey morocco, full gilt, \$10.

This work systematizes and shows the scientific basis on which each claim rests. The "Signs of Character" are minutely elucidated, and so plainly stated as to render them available. The scope of the work is very broad, and the treatment of the subject thorough, and, so far as possible, exhaustive. It is an Encyclopaedia, acquainting the reader with the career and character, in brief, of many great men and women of the past one thousand years, and of the present—such, for instance, as Aristotle, Julius Caesar, Shakspeare, Washington, Napoleon, Franklin, Bancroft, Bryant, Longfellow, Barnes, Irving, Whittier, Rosa Bonheur, Theodosia Burr, Cobden, Bright, Lawrence, Whately, Thackeray, Knox, Richelieu, Dickens, Victoria, Wesley, Carlyle, Motley, Mill, Spencer, Thompson, Alexander, etc., etc.

WORKS ON PHYSIOLOGY.

Anatomical and Physiological Plates.—Arranged expressly for Lecturers on Health, Physiology, etc. By R. T. Trall, M. D. They are six in number, representing the normal position and life-size of all the internal viscera, magnified illustrations of the organs of the special senses, and a view of the principal nerves, arteries, veins, muscles, etc. For popular instruction, for families, schools, and for professional reference, they will be found far superior to anything of the kind heretofore published, as they are more complete and perfect in artistic design and finish. Price for the set, fully colored, backed and mounted on rollers. (Not mailable.) (Net \$20.)

Food and Diet, A Treatise.—With observations on the Dietetical Regimen, suited for Disordered States of the Digestive Organs, and an account of the Dietaries of some of the Principal Metropolitan and other Establishments for Paupers, Lunatics, Criminals, Children, the Sick, etc. By JONATHAN PEREIRA, M. D., F. R. S. and L. S. Edited by CHARLES A. LEE, M. D. Octavo, 318 pp. Muslin, \$1 75.

Philosophy of Sacred History.—Considered in Relation to Human Ailment and the Wines of Scripture. By Dr. GRAHAM. 12mo, 530 pp. Cloth 3 50.

Hydropathic Encyclopedia.—A System of Hydropathy and Hygiene. In One Large Octavo Volume. Embracing Outlines of Anatomy, illustrated; Physiology of the Human Body; Hygienic Agencies, and the Preservation of Health; Dietetics and Hydropathic Cookery; Theory and Practice of Water-Treatment; Special Pathology and Hydro-Therapeutics, including the Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of all known Diseases; Application of Hydropathy to Midwifery and the Nursery; with nearly One Thousand Pages, including a Glossary, Table of Contents, and a complete Index. Designed as a Guide to Families and Students, and a Text-Book for Physicians. With numerous Engraved Illustrations. By R. T. TRALL, M. D. Large 12mo, 964 pp. Muslin, \$4 50. "It is a rich, comprehensive, and well-arranged encyclopedia."—*New York Tribune*.

Hydropathic Family Physician.—A Ready Prescriber and Hygienic Adviser. With Reference to the Nature, Causes, Prevention, and Treatment of Diseases, Accidents, and Casualties of every kind. With a Glossary and copious Index. By JOEL SHEW, M. D. Illustrated with nearly Three Hundred Engravings. One large volume, intended for use in the Family. 12mo, 816 pp. Muslin, \$4.

Illustrated Family Gymnasium.—Containing the most improved methods of applying Gymnastic, Calisthenic, Kinesiotherapeutic and Vocal Exercises to the Development of the Bodily Organs, the invigoration of their functions, the preservation of Health, and the Cure of Disease and Deformities. With numerous illustrations. By R. T. TRALL, M. D. 12mo, 215 pp. Muslin, \$1 75.

Management of Infancy.—Physiological and Moral Treatment on the. By ANDREW COMBE, M. D. With Notes and a Supplementary Chapter. By JOHN BELL, M. D. 12mo, 307 pp. Muslin, \$1 50.

Principles of Physiology.—Applied to the Preservation of Health and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. By ANDREW COMBE, M. D. Illustrated with Wood Cuts, from the Seventh Edinburgh Edition. Enlarged and Improved. The best popular work on the subject. Octavo, 320 pp. Muslin, \$1 75.

Science of Human Life, Lectures on the.—By Dr. GRAHAM. With Index, and Biographical Sketch of the Author. 12mo, 651 pp., illustrated. Muslin, \$3 50.

SPECIAL LIST.—We have, in addition to the above, Private Medical Works and Treatises, which although not adapted to general circulation, are invaluable to those who need them. This Special List will be sent on receipt of stamp.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Esop's Fables Illustrated.—The Peoples' Pictorial Edition. With Seventy Splendid Illustrations. Complete in one vol., 12mo, 72 pp., cloth, gilt beveled boards. A beautiful presentation book. \$1.

Essays on Human Rights and their Political Guarantees.—By E. P. HURBUT, Counselor-at-Law in the City of New York—now Judge. With Notes, by GEORGE COMBE. Sixth Thousand. 1 vol. 12mo, 249 pp. Muslin, \$1 50.

Father Mathew, the Temperance Apostle.—His Portrait, Character, and Biography. By S. R. WELLS, Editor of the Phrenological Journal. 12 cents.

Gospel among the Animals.—Or, Christ with the Cattle.—By Rev. SAMUEL OSGOOD, D. D. One small 12mo, vol., 24pp. Price, 25 cents.

Home for All.—Or, the Gravel Wall. A New, Cheap, and Superior Mode of Building, adapted to Rich and Poor. Showing the Superiority of this Gravel Concrete over Brick, Stone and Frame Houses; Manner of Making and Depositing it. With numerous Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, 192 pp. Muslin, \$1 50.

How to Live.—Saving and Wasting, or Domestic Economy Illustrated, by the Life of two Families of Opposite Character, Habits and Practices, in a Pleasant Tale of Real Life, full of Useful Lessons in Housekeeping, and Hints How to Live, How to Have, How to Gain, and How to be Happy; including the Story of "a Dime a Day." By SOLON ROBINSON. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1 50.

Movement-Cure.—An Exposition of the Swedish Movement-Cure. Embracing the History and Philosophy of this System of Medical Treatment, with Examples of Single Movements, and Directions for their Use in Various Forms of Chronic Diseases; forming a Complete Manual of Exercises, together with a Summary of the Principles of General Hygiene. By GEORGE H. TAYLOR, A. M., M. D. 1 vol. 12mo, 408 pp. With many Illustrations. Muslin. \$1 75.

Natural Laws of Man.—A Philosophical Catechism. By J. G. SPURZHEIM, M. D. Sixth Edition. Enlarged and Improved. An important work. One small 16mo vol., 171 pp. Muslin, 75 cents.

Notes on Beauty, Vigor and Development.—Or, How to Acquire Plumpness of Form, Strength of Life, and Beauty of Complexion; with Rules for Diet and Bathing, and a Series of Improved Physical Exercises. By WILLIAM MILO, of London. Illustrated. 12 mo, 24pp. Paper, 12 cents.

Pope's Essay on Man.—By ALEXANDER POPE. With Notes by S. R. WELLS. Beautifully Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, 50 pp. Cloth, gilt, beveled boards, \$1.

Temperance in Congress.—Ten Minute Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives on the occasion of the First Meeting of the Congressional Temperance Society. One small 12mo, vol. 25 cents.

Three Hours' School a Day.—A talk with Parents. By WILLIAM L. CRANDAL. Intended to aid in the Emancipation of Children and Youth from School Slavery. 1 vol. 12mo, 264 pp. Muslin, \$1 50.

Weaver's Works for the Young.—Comprising "Hopes and Helps for the Young of both Sexes," "Aims and Aids for Girls and Young Women," "Ways of Life; Or, the Right Way and the Wrong Way." By Rev. G. S. WEAVER. One large vol. 12mo, 626 pp. A capital work for all. Muslin, \$3.

HAND BOOKS.

Hand-Books for Home Improvement (Educational).—comprising, "How to Write," "How to Talk," "How to Behave," and "How to do Business," in one volume. Indispensable. One large 12mo, vol., 647 pp. Muslin, \$2 25. More than 100,000 copies of this work have been sold. A capital book for agents.

The Right Word in the Right Place.—A New Pocket Dictionary and Reference Book. Embracing extensive Collections of Synonyms, Technical Terms, Abbreviations, Foreign Phrases, Chapters on writing for the Press, Punctuation, Proof-reading, and other interesting and Valuable Information. All writers should have it. 1 vol. 16mo, 214 pp. Cloth, 75 cents.

Library of Mesmerism and Psychology.—Comprising the Philosophy of Mesmerism, Clairvoyance, and Mental Electricity; Fascination, or the Power of Charming; The Macrocosm, or the World of Sense; Electrical Psychology, the Doctrine of Impressions; The Science of the Soul, treated Physiologically and Philosophically. Two volumes in one. Complete. Handsome 12mo, 880 pp. Illustrated. Muslin, \$4.

The Emphatic Diaglott.—Or, the New Testament in Greek and English. Containing the Original Greek Text of The New Testament, with an Interlineary Translation; a New Emphatic Version based on the Interlineary Translation, on the Readings of Eminent Critics, and on the various Readings of the Vatican Manuscript (No. 1,209 in the Vatican Library); together with Illustrative and Explanatory Foot Notes, and a copious Selection of References; to the whole of which is added a valuable Alphabetical Index. By BENJAMIN WILSON. One vol., 12mo, 884 pp. Price, plain muslin, \$4; extra fine binding, \$5 00.

We have all Works on.—Phrenology Physiognomy, Ethnology, Psychology, Physiology, Anatomy, Hygiene, Dietetics, Gymnastics, Phonography, etc., We are prepared to furnish lecturers on these subjects with all necessary apparatus—Anatomical and Physiological Plates, Casts, Busts, Drawings, Paintings, Portraits, Manikins, Skeletons, Skulls, etc., to order—suitable also for libraries and reading-rooms. An illustrated and descriptive catalogue will be sent on receipt of two red stamps. Address S. R. WELLS, 389 Broadway, New York.

THE PROPER STUDY]

[OF MANKIND IS MAN.

NEW PHYSIOGNOMY; OR,

SIGNS OF CHARACTER,



By S. R. WELLS,

Editor *Phrenological Journal*,

No. 389 BROADWAY,

New York, U. S. A.

NEW PHYSIOGNOMY; OR, SIGNS OF CHARACTER, as manifested through Temperament and External Forms, and especially in the "Human Face Divine." With more than One Thousand Illustrations. In one 12mo vol. of nearly 1,000 pages, in three styles of binding. Price, prepaid by return post, handsomely bound in muslin, \$5; in heavy calf, mar. ed., \$8; Turkey mor. full gilt, \$10.

In this elaborate work all that is known on the complex subject of physiognomy is systematized, elucidated, illustrated and applied. The positions advanced are treated on a scientific basis and clearly defined.

Among the topics discussed are—"General Principles of Physiognomy;" "the Temperaments;" "General Forms" as Indicative of Character; "Signs of Character in the Features"—the Chin, the Lips, the Nose, the Eyes, the Cheeks, the Ears, the Neck, etc.; "The Hands and Feet;" "Signs of Character in Action"—the Walk, the Voice, the Laugh, Shaking Hands, the Style of Dress, etc.; "Insanity;" "Idiocy;" "Effects of Climate;" "Ethnology;" "National Types;" "Physiognomy of Classes," with grouped portraits, including Divines, Orators, Statesmen, Warriors, Artists, Poets, Philosophers, Inventors, Pugilists, Surgeons, Discoverers, Actors, Musicians; "Transmitted Physiognomies;" "Love Signs;"

"Grades of Intelligence;" "Comparative Physiognomy;" "Personal Improvement; or, How to be Beautiful;" "Handwriting;" "Studies from Lavater;" "Physiognomy applied;" "Physiognomical Anecdotes," the detection of Crime, growth in Grace, etc.

It is an encyclopædia of biography to some extent, acquainting the reader with the career and character, in brief, of many distinguished men and women of the past and present—such for instance, as Aristotle, Julius Caesar, Shakspeare, Washington, Napoleon, Franklin, Bancroft, Bryant, Longfellow, Barnes, Irving, Rosa Bonheur, Theodosia Burr, Cobden, Bright, Lawrence, Whately, Thackeray, Knox, Richelieu, Dickens, Victoria, Wesley, Carlyle, Motley, Mill, Spenser, Thompson, Alexander, etc.

The scope of the work is very broad, and the treatment of the subject thorough, practical, and, so far as possible, exhaustive. A Book for the Center Table.

JUST PUBLISHED.

GOODRICH'S

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME (1867).

BY WM. H. SEAVEY, A. M.,

Principal of the Girls' High and Normal School, Boston.

This edition of Goodrich's "History of the United States" has been prepared from the latest and most trustworthy authorities. It has been attempted, by brevity of statement and an economical arrangement of matter, to bring the story of our history through the war of the rebellion, without making it so meagre as to be useless or swelling the book to an inconvenient size. To do this, it has been necessary to re-write nearly the whole work, which (exclusive of an Appendix of 23 pages), including maps, portraits and many other illustrations, useful chronological tables, and tables of analysis, is comprised in 320 pages 12mo.

The History is divided into six periods. A careful ANALYSIS prepares the way for the logical and systematic study of each period.

The book may be used as three separate histories, or each may be made to assist the other.

1st. The Chronological Reviews alone may be committed to memory; and, from the ten pages of these, the learner will, we believe, get a more accurate and definite statement of the country's history than most students carry away with them from schools.

2d. The larger print of the text, without the smaller, may be studied by itself, giving a history of the United States in about 150 pages.

3d. The smaller print may be studied with the other.

The whole forms a carefully prepared work, arranged so as to facilitate the labor of the teacher, and fix the facts stated in the mind of the pupil by various little aids to the memory, the importance of which the practical teacher can well understand.

The CHRONOLOGICAL REVIEWS are very different from chronological tables in other school histories. Events are not merely enumerated, but stated in complete sentences, and, when desirable, in connected form.

Accompanying the Chronological Review of each period is a list of MEMORABLE EVENTS in contemporary history, and a list of names of the most EMINENT PERSONS who closed their career during the period.

By means of FOOT-NOTES AND CROSS-REFERENCES, the text is still further illustrated, and its facts more securely stored in the memory. Each important topic can be read by itself, and the whole career of persons celebrated in the history of our country can readily be traced as they are mentioned in this work.

The PRINCIPAL SUBJECT OF EACH PARAGRAPH is seen at a glance by means of catch-words, which are printed in a full-face type or in *Italics*. Many teachers will use these, instead of the questions at the foot of the page, in conducting the recitation. They will also be of great assistance to the pupil in preparing the lesson, and to the general reader in using the book for reference.

DATES are given in a full-face type in the margin, so as still more to attract the attention to important events.

The book is illustrated by SUPERIOR MAPS. The design has been to show by them the location of every place in the United States mentioned in the history. Much care has also been taken to give acceptable PORTRAITS of the most eminent historical personages.

The progress of ideas and the development of parties are more clearly shown than in other school histories.

In the history of the wars, the author has endeavored to state clearly and distinctly the movements of armies in each department, and the relative value of the different military and naval operations.

ALSO,

Walton's Metric System of Weights and Measures,
adapted to Common and Higher Schools, by the author of

WALTON'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of 25 Cents.

We take pleasure in announcing the publication of the above books, and solicit correspondence with School Committees and Teachers with regard to the introduction of the same into schools under their charge.

BREWER & TILESTON, Publishers,
131 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

MAY 1867.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

NO series of School Books ever offered to the public have attained so wide a circulation or received the approval and indorsement of so many competent and reliable educators, in all parts of the United States, as this.

Among the most prominent of their publications are the following, viz.:

THE UNION READERS AND SPELLERS.

The *Union Readers* are not a revision of any former series of *Sanders' Readers*. They are entirely new in matter and illustrations, and have been prepared with great care.

THE UNION READERS and SPELLERS gained in circulation, for the year ending January 1866, over the preceding year, 75,310 vols.; and for the year ending January 1867, an additional gain of 115,296 vols.; and January 1868 will show a still larger increase.

The above statement is conclusive evidence of the estimation in which this series is held by the educational men of this country.

Robinson's Complete Mathematical Series.

With the improvements and additions recently made, this Series is the most complete, scientific and practical of the kind published in this country. The books are graded to the wants of Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, Normal and High Schools, Academies and Colleges.

The *Metric System of Weights and Measures*, full, practical and greatly simplified, has been added to the Written Arithmetics.

Robinson's Series show a gain in circulation for the year ending Jan. 1, 1867, of 55,720 vols. They have a large and rapidly increasing sale.

Kerl's New Series of Grammars.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this Series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published.

SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

Used in NINE-TENTHS of all the Normal Schools in the United States. Officially adopted and used in all the Principal Cities of the United States.
Taught in all the Commercial Colleges.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

This popular Series is very justly regarded as the only National standard authority in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation. At least FOUR-FIFTHS of all the School Books published in this country own Webster as their standard.

We also invite attention to the following:

Wells' Scientific Series.
Gray's Botanical Series.
Fasquelle's French Series.
Woodbury's German Series.
Progressive Spanish Readers.
Sill's Synthesis.

Colton's Geographies.
Hitchcock's Scientific Series.
Willson's Histories.
American Debater.
Bryant & Stratton's Book-keeping.
School Records, etc., etc.

Teachers and School Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our Descriptive Catalogue and Circular.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for examination or introduction.

Address W. A. WILDE,
(Care Crosby & Ainsworth,) Boston, Mass.



Engraved by John Sartain. Phila.

D. F. Sarmiento

THE
MASSACHUSETTS TEACHER.

A JOURNAL OF

62000

School and Home Education.

VOLUME XXI., 1868.



THIRD SERIES, VOL. III.

BOSTON:

PUBLISHED BY THE MASS. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION,
No. 119 WASHINGTON STREET,